

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

130 - Aug 1 - 1910
Aug 24 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

SEP 10 1945 .....

CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 10 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

ARR

20	21	22	23	24
			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Register of Arrivals of Immigrants

No 130

From August 1st 1910

To August 24th 1910

Office of U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

Philadelphia, Pa

_____, Surgeon of the _____,

_____, personally, each to say: _____ that I have had _____ years' _____ as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ... THE UNITED ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ... 1907, to be delivered ...

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Miscellaneous															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

	Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page
	Merion	Aug.	1	1910	1-28
	Friesland	"	8	"	29-53
	Hamonver	"	10	"	54-72
	Haverford	"	21	"	73-106
	Breslau	"	24	"	107-131
	Jolanda di Giorgio	"	1	"	132
	Adm. Dewey	"	"	"	133
	Carthaginian	"	"	"	134-135
	Caucasian	"	8	"	136
	Amelia	"	"	"	137
	East-Point	"	14	"	138
	Adm. Dewey	"	15	"	139
	Silesian	"	16	"	140-142
	Annetta	"	22	"	143
	Adm. Schley	"	"	"	144
	Jos. J. Cuneo	"	"	"	145
	La Campane	"	23	"	146
	Mongolian	"	29	"	147-148
	March. Lommerce	"	"	"	149
	Adm. Dewey	"	"	"	150
	Jolanda di Giorgio	"	30	"	151
†	Caprera	"	24		152
	Thyra	"	30	1910	see Feb. 19, 1918

...er in miscellaneous Manifests of Oct.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent ... regardless of ... actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wo. J. Valatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Nereus, Ely. O (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (inclosed)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Valatte
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, July 21st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10289 1	Stewart	See 210. William	51		M M	Gent	Yes	Yes		American	Citizen			Pa	Phila
943 2	Hoyt	Hattie B.	50		F Wd	Lady	"	"		"	"			Iowa	West Union
1 3	Booth	Emma A.	50		" S	"	"	"		"	"			Wis	Milwaukee
1 4	Gyple	Della S.	50		" M	"	"	"		"	"			"	"
1131 5	Meeker	George H.	39		M M	Gent	"	"		"	"			Pa	Media
1 6	"	Genevieve H.	6		F "	Lady	"	"		"	"			"	"
1087 7	Hyle	Franklin L.	52		M S	Gent	"	"		"	"			"	Phila
1 8	"	Dr. William H.	45		" "	"	"	"		"	"			"	"
2 5271 9	Maguire	Ellen	55		F Wd	Lady	"	"		"	"			"	"
3 6 8 6 10	Mabey	Roxanna	19		" S	Servt	"	"	British	Scotch	Ireland	Kildare	Mother Ellistown	Ireland Raffert Bonagh	Pa Phila
1 1 5 2 11	Gilpin	Bridie	24		" "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle	Cousin Lett	Boyle	" "
1 12	"	Mary	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
3 1 2 6 9 13	Kilker	Michael	40		M M	Gent	"	"	Ireland	"	America	Pittsburg	Father Dathery	~~Co~~ Mayo	" Pittsburg
2 3 5 6 14	Connelly	Michael	48		" "	"	"	"	American	"	"	Pittsburg	=	=	Phila
2 1 1 9 15	Bierbower	Harry C.	36		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha			Neb Omaha
1 16	"	Hilda E.	34		F "	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

Mrs. Pyr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., August, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				American Born		Home	3403 Clifton Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2				"		Home	West Union Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3				"			Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4				"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5				"		Home	Mexico Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6				"		do	do 1531 Fonty 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7				"		Home	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8				"		Home	1503 Cypress Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9				Yes	45	Phila	Age Philadelphia Forty 3rd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Yes	Self	$50	"	4	"	Aug 27 1910 Mary Coogan 1918 South 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Ireland	Kilkenny
11	"	"	$20	Yes			Forty 3rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	"	Boyle
12	"	"	$	No			Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	$	Yes	18	Pittsburg	Home 4603 Angelus St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Lump on Forehead	"	"	Belmullet
14	Yes	Self	$	"	30	Phila	Home 2419 Cumberland St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	"	"	$	American Citizen			Home 2003 Burt St. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Mercia, Liv. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 20, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3446 1	Andrews	Mrs G. C	27							United States Citizen					Wash	Seattle.
2	~~Bloomer~~	~~Miss E. A~~	~~26~~				See 3			"	"	"			"	"
3485 3	Bloomer	Mr George	30							"	"	"			D.C.	Washington.
4	"	Mrs "	26							"	"	"			"	"
3826 5	Beech	Mr. Alfred	60							"	"	"			Pa	Camden
6	"	Mrs "	58							"	"	"			"	"
39096 7	Barnard	Judge Job	66							"	"	"			D.C.	Washington
8	"	Mrs "	62							"	"	"			"	"
39095 9	Blount	Mrs Henry T	68							"	"	"			"	"
3400 10	Bartlett	miss Lydia M	27							"	"	"			W. Va	Parkersburg
40074 11	Case	Dr Frank W								"	"	"			Ohio	Cincinnati
12	"	Mrs " "								"	"	"			"	"
40227 13	Close	Mrs S A	55							"	"	"			N.Y.	Albany
40223 14	"	miss Eugenie	29							"	"	"			"	"
40184 15	Crow	miss Mamie	28							"	"	"			Pa	Philadelphia
40109 16	Clark	Mr George D	51							"	"	"			N.J.	N. York
38787 17	Cochran	miss Emma	50							"	"	"			Pa	York
32993 18	Craig	miss Virginia	23							"	"	"			Penn	Clarksville
40258 19	Duhring	Rev. Herman	70							"	"	"			Pa	Chestnut Hill
20	"	miss Lucy	28							"	"	"			"	"
21	"	miss Lena	24							"	"	"			"	"
39886 22	Davison	Mrs Wm B	30							"	"	"			Pa	Greencastle
39055 23	Douglass Jr	Mr W. C	39							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
24	"	Mrs "	24							"	"	"			"	"
39095 25	Eames	Mrs Geo. T	48							"	"	"			Mich	Kalamazoo
39396 26	Fuller	miss Phoebe	53							"	"	"			N.C.	Marion
39376 27	Fitts	miss mary T.	45							"	"	"			Va	Vermont Brattleboro
28	~~Smith~~	~~Miss D. S~~	~~59~~				See 1 & 4			"	"	"			Wis	Milwaukee
29	~~Slagle~~	~~Mrs A. B.~~	~~60~~				See 1 & 2			"	"	"			Ia	West Union
39770 30	Stevenson	Mrs Charles	33							"	"	"			Va	Lynchburg

Off.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., August, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home Seattle Washington 2402 E Union St													
2						220 23rd St Milwaukee													
3						Home 1542 Kenilworth place Washington D.C.													
4																			
5	✓					Home 2826 River Ave Camden N. J.													
6	✓																		
7						Home 1306 Rhode Island Ave Washington D.C.													
8																			
9						Home The Oaks 31st St Washington D.C.													
10						Home Parkersburg. West Va.													
11						Home 2807 Erie Ave Cincinatti Ohio													
12																			
13	✓					Home 36 & 1st St Albany N. Y.													
14	✓																		
15	✓					Home Arkadelphia Arkinsaw													
16						The Alfredo 3875 Broadway N. Y.													
17	✓					Home York Pa													
18						Home 120 5th St Clarksville Tenn													
19						Home Chestnut Hill Phila													
20																			
21	✓																		
22	✓					Home Leonard's													
23						Home U. S. Attorneys Office Phila														
24																			
25						Home Kalamazoo 725 N. Rose St Mich														
26						Home Marion N. Car													
27						Home Brattleboro Vermont													
28						Home 654 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis													
29						West Union Iowa													
30						Home Lynchburg R. M. W. 6 Va														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. J. Volatt, Surgeon of the S.S. Nereus, Ellis I. D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Huntington	miss Georgina	29						united States	Eng	Eng			Ny	Rochester
2	Hunter	D+Robert J.	28						"	"	"			Pa	McKeesport
3	"	mrs " "	25						"	"	"			"	"
4	~~Harrison~~	~~mrs W. M~~	~~Dr~~						~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
5	Higgins	mrs Wm	70						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
6	"	miss Jane	25						"	"	"			"	"
7	Hensell	mrs E. C.	45						"	"	"			Pa	Tenerford
8	"	miss alberta	20						"	"	"			"	"
9	"	miss Edwina	19						"	"	"			"	"
10	Humphy	mrs Frederick	36						"	"	"			Ny	Mount Vernon
11	Lee	mrs W. C	35						"	"	"			"	Buffalo
12	"	miss M. C	30						"	"	"			"	"
13	Lynch	Rev E. Carlyle	30						"	"	"			Pa	Connellsville
14	Martin	miss Louisa	37						"	"	"			Pa	Germantown
15	"	miss margaret	40						"	"	"			"	"
16	Marsteller	mrs G. H.	40						"	"	"			Ind	Lafayette
17	"	miss Edith H	9						"	"	"			"	"
18	Mac Call	mrs Robert	27						"	"	"			Ny	N York
19	Merritt	miss Pearl	24						"	"	"			~~Pa~~ Dc	Washington
20	"	miss Ella	28						"	"	"			"	"
21	Merrick	mrs Frank J	40						"	"	"			Pa	Albany
22	"	Rd W. Kling	18						"	"	"			"	"
23	Minot	miss E	24						"	"	"			Va	Richmond
24	Noble	Rev. Charles	62						"	"	"			Pa	Cromwell
25	"	mrs "	50						"	"	"			"	"
26	"	miss Annie	19						"	"	"			"	"
27	Nill	miss Sidney	25						"	"	"			Pa	Greencastle
28	Needham	mrs Thos A							"	"	"			Pa	Camden
29	Pepper	miss Elsie L	30						"	"	"			Ny	Albany
30	"	miss Mabel	32						"	"	"			"	"

Wm Pr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is the money, whether said is the property, or whether said is himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien, in good health and of sound mind, not a lunatic or idiot, and not supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Home 748 E 1st Main St Rochester N. Y.	✓											✓
2							Home Mc Keesport Pa ✓												
3																			
4																			
5							Home 2229 N. Broad St Phila ✓												
6							✓												
7							Home Haverford Pa ✓												
8							✓												
9																			
10							65 West 2nd St Mount Vernon N. Y.												
11							Home 900 Delaware Ave Buffalo N. Y.												
12																			
13							Home Covington Pa ✓												
14							Home 5011 Main Ave Germantown Pa												
15																			
16							Home 1822 N 9th St Lafayette Ind. ✓												
17																			
18							112 West 61st Street ✓												
19							154 F St N.E. Washington D.C. ✓												
20																			
21							81 N. Allen St Albany N. Y. ✓												
22																			
23							Home 508 E. Franklin St Richmond Va ✓												
24							Home 1110 West St Grinnell Iowa ✓												
25																			
26																			
27							Home Greencastle Pa ✓												
28							Home 205 N 9th St Camden N. J. ✓												
29							31 Clinton Ave Albany N.Y. ✓												
30							✓												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the St Mercia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. J. Volatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Yarra Eby. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.S. Volatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grosset	Mr John S	42						United States	Citizen				Ohio	Springfield
2	"	Mrs "	40						"	"	"			"	"
3	"	Mrs George H	15						"	"	"			"	"
4	"	Mr John S Jr							"	"	"			"	"
5	"	Master Arthur S	8						"	"	"			"	"
6	Ringland	Miss Margaret	27						"	"	"			Pa	Tottsburg
7	Rogers	Mrs Janet	55						"	"	"			"	Falls of Schuylkill
8	Seidel	Mr Abraham	48						"	"	"			"	Phila
9	Shakshober	Miss Mary	50						"	"	"			Vermont	
10	Stewart	Mr Milton	51						"	"	"			Md	Baltimore
11	"	Mrs "	45						"	"	"			"	"
12	"	Miss Margaret							"	"	"			"	"
13	Smith	Mrs H. E	48						"	"	"			Penn	Falls
14	Scott	Miss L. A	23						"	"	"			Ohio	Xenia
15	~~Spielman~~	~~Miss Lucetta~~													
16	Schumaker	Mr Albert	27						"	"	"			Pa	Newcastle
17	Gaylor	Mrs Annie E	45						"	"	"			Ohio	Marionville
18	"	Miss	17						"	"	"			Ohio	Springfield
19	Jones	Miss Helen E	27						"	"	"			N.Y.	South Sutton
20	Topp	Miss Bessie	21						"	"	"			Pa	Coltin
21	Thompson	Mr A. L	43						"	"	"			Pa	Ohio
22	Van Denburgh	Miss Lucie D	25						"	"	"			N.Y.	Albany
23	Ward	Mrs Thos							"	"	"			Pa	Morristown
24	Washburn	Miss E. A	24						"	"	"			Neb	Grand Island
25	White	Mrs Fred	33						"	"	"			Eng	Liverpool
26	"	Master Fred J	3						"	"	"			"	"
27	"	Miss Alice J							"	"	"			"	"
28	~~"~~	~~Mrs Alice~~	~~42~~												
29	~~"~~	~~Marie Henry~~	~~3~~												
30	~~"~~	~~Jack B~~	~~b~~												
	"	Annie	2/12						"	"	"			Pa	Lancaster

Wm. Ker.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or hospital, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Home 2222 Lagonda Ave Springfield Ohio												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5						Home 1626 N 3rd St												
6						~~Portland~~												
7						Home 3327 E Krail St Falls of Schuylkill Phila													
8						Home 1512 Susquehanna Ave Phila													
9						Home Brattleboro Vermont												
10						3113 Clifton Ave Baltimore Md													
11																		
12																		
13						Home Sutton N H												
14						Home Mason Mich												
15																		
16						Newcastle Pa												
17						Home Unionville Putnam Co Miss. Springfield Mass.													
18						507 E Locust St North Sutton													
19						Home Colton N. Hampshire Cal													
20						Home 612 N Forsyth Ave Phila													
21						25 Clinton Ave Albany N Y													
22						Home 82 3rd St Watervliet													
23						Home White Plains													
24						Home Maplewood E Liverpool Ohio													
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gadic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Velatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Marion, Liby O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Londa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Velatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32972 1	~~White~~	~~Dr Edmund B.~~	~~44~~												
		Lee Below 35													
32973 2	✓Woodward	miss Jeanette	26						united States Citizen					N.J.	New Bright to Ha
32973 3	✓Goddard	Rev. amos	32						"	"	"			Pa.	Phila
✓ 4	✓	" mrs	"	28					"	"	"				
✓ 5	✓	" miss	Elizabeth	3					"	"	"				
✓ 6	✓	"	margaret	10					"	"	"				
32974 7	✓Jahnestock	Mr Charles	60						"	"	"				
8	✓	" mrs	"	60					"	"	"				
9	✓anderson	Rev marcus	28						"	"	"			Ill.	Rampagne ✓
10	✓	" mrs	"	28					"	"	"				✓
11	✓Gibson	miss M. L	65						"	"	"			Kan	Kansas City
12	✓Steinbach	miss Bertha	27						"	"	"			Wis	Point Pleasant
13	✓Orrell	miss H. Virginia	28						"	"	"			Pa	Punxsutawney
14	✓Ebert	miss Lydia	25						"	"	"			Ia	Cherokee
15	✓	" miss mae	24						"	"	"				
16	✓Bangridge	miss Loretta	31						"	"	"			Mich	Kinchardville
17	✓	" miss anna	27						"	"	"				✓
32975 18	✓Gullivet	miss Charlotte	49						"	"	"			Conn	Norwich
19	✓Mrs Kinney	miss Katharine	30						"	"	"			Ia	Vittenburg
20	✓Mortensen	Mr Stephen	45						"	"	"			✓	Southampton
✓ 21	✓	" mrs	"	39					"	"	"			✓	✓
22	✓Bangkof	mrs Pauline	41						"	"	"			Pa	Lancaster
23	✓	" y		27					"	"	"			✓	✓
24	~~6~~														
32977 25	✓White	Dr E. B	44						"	"	"			N.Y	Ithaca
32977 26	✓	" Mrs E. B	42						"	"	"			✓	✓
✓ 27	✓	" Master Henry	3						"	"	"			✓	✓
✓ 28	✓	" " Jack	6						"	"	"			✓	✓
29															
30															

Mrs. Sw

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
Sold 2						3 Gordon place New Brighton Staten Island N. Y.												
3						Home 1702 Arch St Phila												
4																		
5																		
6						Home 4723 Kingsessing Ave Phila Pa													
7																		
8						Home Champaign Ill												
9																		
10						Scarritt Bible & Training School Kansas City Mo													
11						Home Point Pleasant W Va												
12						Home Lancaster Ohio												
13						C/O American Book Co Home Newhampton Iowa												
14																		
15						Blanchard Mills Wis												
16																		
17						Home Warwick Town Conn												
18						Home 316 Aiken Ave Pittsburg												
19						Home Southampton Pa												
20																		
21						Home 108 E Walnut St Lancaster Pa													
22						540 N Plum St Lancaster Pa													
23																		
24						Home 112 N Cayuga St Ithaca N. Y.													
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatt, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27045	Allsop	William	70	6	m m	Pattern Maker	Yes		England	English	U S A	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs J. Hood 73 Abbey St Nun Eaton	Pa	Philadelphia
1/2	"	Caroline	66	3	f s	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Emma	37	3	f s	Dom	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2882 4	Berry	Lily	25	5	f m	Wife	"		"	"	England	Bolton	Mother Mrs Hardy 60 Darley St Bolton	"	"
5	"	John	2	2	m s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
4266 6	Bromiley	John	20	2	m s	Butcher	"		"	"	Yorkley Lancs		Father Thos Bromiley 102 Laidas Lane Clindley Lancs	Ill	Kewanee
31249 7	Brown	Edith Rose	30	5	f m	Wife	"		"	"	Sandiacre Notts		Mrs Penfold (Mother) 13 Hawthorne St Basford Notts	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Francis George	5	5	m	Child	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
32705 9	Bruce	Amelia S	49	3	f m	Music Teacher	"		Scotch	United States	United States		Mrs J Bruce 28 Inglis Rd Ealing London	Va	Covington
10	Bryant	Florence Louise	25	2	f s	Mill Hand	"		English	England	Bolton		Father Fredk Bryant 114 Casemere St Bolton Lancs	Pa	Nagaynak
35179 11	Carse	Muriel Dorothy	23	5	f s	Prof	"		"	"	Liverpool		Mrs Manor Grammar St St Asaph N W	N Y	New York
1764 12	Coleman	Harry Haught	23	5	m m	Car Driver	"		"	"	Preston		Wife Mr Coleman 4 Castleton Rd Preston	Ohio	Cleveland
6127 13	Cooke	Alice Ann	30	5	f s	Nurse	"		"	"	U S A	Melrose Park	Sister Mary E Tyldesley (Lanes) Fern Bank, Melon Lane Little Hulton	Pa	Melrose Park Montgomery Co
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14457 15	Dawson	Edward Jackson	21	10	m s	Farmer	"		English	England	England	West Auckland	Thomas Dowson Orchard Cottage West Auckland	Pa	Phila
16	"	Walton	20	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wm Jno Dowson (Brother) Orchard Cottage West Auckland	Pa	Phila
14458 17	"	Frederick	22	3	m s	Minister of Methodist Episcopal Church	"		"	"	U S A	Michigan	Rev F Dunbar Jacobs Well Lane Wakefield Yorks	Mich	Harrison
35129 18	Dunbar	Fred G	35	3	m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mrs E M Gardner (Mother)	"	"
32779 19	Gardner	Emilie Montgomery	27	10	f s	Secretary	"		"	"	England	Birmingham	136 Portland Rd Edgbaston Birm	Mass	Boston
20	Ginsburg	Emil	22	5	m s	Tailor	"		Russian	Hebrew	"	Seacombe Cheshire	Parents Mr & Mrs Ginsburg 30 Little Dale Rd Seacombe Cheshire	N Y	New York
14763 21	Hall	Albert	28	6	m s	Loom Tuner	"		English	English	"	Bradford	Mr Jas Hall 34 Carr Bottom Rd Greengates Bradford Yorks	Pa	Philadelphia
43208 22	Hepworth	Emma	54	5	f m	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	Halifax	Husband :- S Hepworth 11 Clover Hill View Halifax	"	"
59 23	Hindson	Dorothy Anne	50	5	f m	Cotton	Yes		"	"	"	Pelaw	Home - Husband 2 Claremont Tce Pelaw Durham	N J	Camden
35750 24	Hirsch	Albert Edwd	30	5	m s	Merchant	Yes		"	"	Wallasey Cheshire		Sister Mrs E Bradbury 3 Kerr Lane Wallasey	N Y	New York
38263 25	Jordan	Florence	36	5	f m	Wife	Yes		"	"	United States	Pelaw	Sister - Mrs Woodhead 84 Woodbine Ave Leicester	Pa	Germantown
43429 26	Kay	Squire	29	5	m s	Warehouseman	Yes		"	"	England	Bury	Brother Mason Kay Waterfold Land Bury	Md	Elkton
640 27	Lindsay	Wm James.	24	2	m m	Engineer	Yes		Irish	"	"	London	Aunt Mrs Lindsay The Vernick Mousehole Penzance Cornwall Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Lumb	Irwin	44	2	m m	Engineer	Yes		English	"	"	Halifax	Sister Mrs Holdbright 7 Oakley St Todmorden	"	"
29	"	Jane	45	5	f m	Wife	No		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law :- "	"	"
30	"	Ethel	18	5	f s	Woollen Operative	Yes		"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"

MAY 7 1930 — $3392 — 8-242128 — 232080 — Brother

JUL 12 1922 — 44006 35103

MAY 1 - 1920

NOV 21 1908 — 75356

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1154

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August* 7, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes 1909 Philadelphia	Home 5815 North Park Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England Nuneaton
2		Husband										5 4		Light Brown		
3		Father										5 7				
4	Yes	Self	Yes $25	No	Husband - Mr John Berry 1622 North 21st St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Med	Dk Blue	None	England Bolton
5																
6	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No	Friend James Davenport Kewanee Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dk	Dk Dk		
7			Yes $100	No	Husband - Mr R Brown											
8					(Father) Stella Avenue Philadelphia Pa							5 2	Med	Dk grey		Staffordshire
9	No	Self	Yes Yes 21	No	Home Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dk Blue		Scotland Edinburgh
10	Yes		Yes $30	No	Bro Edward Bryant 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lt	Grey		England Lewisham
11			Yes $40	No	Madame Bonner Germany New York 4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Red Blue		Southampton
12	Yes		Yes $40	No	No Young home - Melrose Park Montgomery Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dk	Dk blue	Scar on left wrist	England Dudsbury Lancs
13	No		Yes $35 Yes $75	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dk	Dk Brn	None	Workington Cumb.
14																
15	Yes		Yes $60	No	Going to friends - Mrs Partridge Blanchardville Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk Comm	Dk Brn	Brown	None England Middleton in Teesdale
16												6	Dark	Dk		
17					Friend							6		Brn		
18	No		Yes 1906 to 1910 Yes	Sanford Maine Harrison Maine	Home - Harrison Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dk	Dark grey		Wakefield
19	Yes		Yes 1899	New Haven Conn	Mr [illegible] 385 Bolston Ave [illegible] Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9		Brn blue		U.S.A. New Haven Conn
20			No	No	[illegible] 134 Stanhope St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Dark grey		Russia Novgorod
21			$40		Mrs Nelson's address 2104 Wood St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk Blue		England Bradford
22			Yes		Son - Walter Nepwith 265 Dauphin St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale	Lt Brn		
23					Son - Nirdson 5328 Cooper St Camden N Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh	Light Grey Blue		North Shields
24			200 Yes 1910	New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dk	Dk Blue		England Birkenhead
25		Husband		23 yrs Philadelphia	Husband - Mr A H Jordon 232 East Clapier St Germantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Red Brn grey		Leicester
26	Yes	Self	$50 No		Sister Mrs J Taylor Elkton Md Land	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dk Brn Blue		Bury
27	Yes		$65		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk Brn Brn	White patch hair & bk of head	London
28			$50 No		Son Mr Fred Lunt 1821 Willard St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dk	Lt Brn Blue	None	Bradford
29						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dk Brn Brn		Bradford
30					Brother:-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Very Lt Blue		Queensberry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Voletta, Surgeon of the S.S. Aleppo, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Voletta
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35137 1	Abe Nellie	Thomas Litler	42	10	m m	Cotton Merchant	Yes		England	English	England	Liverpool	D W Brodsham (Solicitor) 9 Harrington St Liverpool	Texas	Mc Kinney
2	✓	Gertrude Decima	40	1	f m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21826 3	Moore	Eliza	55		f Wd		✓		✓		✓	Bolton Lancashire	Sister in Law - Mrs J Boon 32 Kershaw St Ashton u Lyne	Pa	Frankford Philadelphia
4	✓	Lily	23		f s	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Aunt - ✓	Pa	✓
5	Newell	Samuel James	30	1	m s	Cotton Motor Engineering	✓		✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Stuart 98 Deramore Ave Belfast	✓	✓
25761 6	Smith	Albert Charles	24	8	m m	Motor Engineer	✓		✓	English	England	Sulborough	E J Goldy Crew Hotel	Pulborough	Ohio Akron
7	✓	Mary Frances	25		f m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Warburton	Esther W	40	9	f s	Dressmaker	✓		✓	✓	✓	Harsley Pa New York	David Warburton 78 Clarcliffe St Great Lever	Delaware	Wilmington
9	West	Matthew L	39	7	m m	Real Estate Agent	✓		✓	Scotch	U S A	Bluefields W Va	Thomas West 28 Tisbury Grove	Brighton Sussex	Va Bluefields
10	✓	Agnes E	40	1	f	Wife	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31296 11	[illegible]	Alfred Thomas	44		m m	[illegible]	✓		✓	English	England	Long Eaton	Jemima Wheatley 16 Ingham Rd Long Eaton	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Wood	Kirby	21		m s	Machinist	✓		✓	✓	✓	Shipley	Mer Fred Wood 1 Jockin St	NY	Rochester
13	Taylor	Francis	21		f s	Dressmaker	✓		✓	Irish	Ireland	Barbadown	Father - Edward Taylor Grange	Vt	Vermont
14	Scott	Lewis	See letter 21		m m	Farmer	✓		✓	English	England	St Ann's Bank	Sister Lord Ann's Bank York	Pa	Mt Carmel
15	[illegible]	Mary Ann	See letter 22		f m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Sisters in law :- ✓	✓	✓
38246 16	Ruddy	Lily	27		f s	Winder	✓		✓	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father - John Ruddy 61 Victoria St Lurgan	✓	Philadelphia
25271 17	Maguire	Ellen	65		f w	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Terance Hynes Drumbrooks Co Donegal	✓	✓
28065 18	Jacobowsky	Elias	59	1	m Wd	Merchant	✓		Sweden	Hebrew	Sweden	Malmo		✓	✓
3140 19	Johnson	Theo John Frederick	38		m m	Butcher	✓		England	English	England	Liverpool	Niece Miss Rowbridge Hesketh Culgrave Rd	✓	✓
20	Smith	Lawrence	1/12		m	Infant	Yes		✓	✓	✓	St Bank	Aunt Hannah Adomulco Scott Bank York	✓	Mt Carmel
21	✓	Simon	24		m	Farmer	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister ✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Mary A L	21		f s	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in Law ✓	✓	✓
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

601

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 1, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	Mr Kinney 2 yrs 6 mos Friend - J O Purcell Mr Kinney Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	✓	✓	✓	No	— — above —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
3	No	✓	$50	No	Sister Mrs Walter 4642 Jacony St Frankford Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Ashton under Lyne
4	Yes	✓	$50	No	— — Aunt ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton Lancs.
5	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓ ✓ Mr Waterson 501 Fremont St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast
6	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓ ✓ Friend Mr Galvin 512 Vale St Akron Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Leicester
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
8	Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Brother Nathaniel A Burton 613 Lincoln St Wilmington Delaware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Lt	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Keighley Nr Skipton
9	No	Self	$50	20 yrs	Colorado Going back to business in Bluefield W Va ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¾	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Scotland	Hamilton
10	✓	Husband	✓	40 yrs	Virginia Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Light	✓	✓	U S A	Amelia Va
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	Mr C Duncliffe c/o Mr Larson 2200 West Girard Ave Philadelphia ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Lt	Lt Brown	Royal Blue	✓	England	Nottingham
12	No	✓	$25	No	✓ Mother Mrs Wood 395 Reynolds St Rochester N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓	✓	Shipley
13	Boston	✓	$5	No	✓ ✓ Sister Lizzie Taylor Hartford Vermont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Armagh
14		Self	Yes	No	✓ ✓ Father Simon Smith 382 Current St Mt Carmel Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	grey	✓	England	South Bank
15		Husband	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Father in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	about 2 yrs Philadelphia Sister Miss Reddy 1241 Shackamaxon St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	Ireland	Lurgan
17	✓	✓	$100	✓	38 yrs Philadelphia Son - Jas J Maguire 615 North 38 St West Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Auburn	grey	✓	✓	✓	Drumbroders Newtownbarry
18	✓	✓	$25	No	✓ Daughter - Mrs J B Boland 100 S Eden St Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Lt	Med	Brown	✓	Sweden	Malmo
19	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1908 Philadelphia Friend - Mr Williams 2nd Ave & Harlow St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Lt Brn	Blue	✓	Guernsey	Guernsey
20	✓	Father	No	No	✓ ✓ Father Simon Smith 382 Current St Mt Carmel Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	.	.	✓	England	South Bank York
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Father in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bell Master, of the S S Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bell
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. Valatte., Surgeon of the S.S. Bergen, Liby. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. Valatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool, July 20, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8159 1	Lee	Mrs.	40		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. England	English	England	Lincoln	Mother Mrs Tomkinson 3 Wyterside Lane Lincoln Father 11 Eccles St Blackburn	Pa	Phila
11710 3/2	Gastkam	Mr. John	27		M M	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackburn		Mass	Holyoke
✓ 3	✓	Mrs. Elizabeth	3		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3285 4	Eccles	Mr. John Wm	30		M S	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockport	Bro in Law Alfred Brimelow 46 Buckingham St Stockport Father 1 East Sandgate St Scarboro	N.J.	Harrison
10 5	Yates	Mr. J	26		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Scarboro		Pa	Phila
3509 1/2 6	Coates	Mrs. [illegible]	42				U. S. Citizen							✓	✓
✓ 7	Coates	Mr. [illegible]	31				U. S. Citizen							✓	✓
2278 8	Mansfield	Mrs. [illegible]	30				✓	✓						Ny	N York
3514 9	Thomlo	AUG 5 1932 4374 (R.P.) 909 Mrs	26		F S								d Shipley	Pa	Phila
3516 10	Young	Mrs Rev	43		M M	Clergyman	✓	✓	Canada		Portugal	Oporto	None	Ill	Chicago
14316 11	Moore	Minnie	25		F S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Father 45 West Craven St Salford Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg
1871 12	Rogers	Elsie	21				U. S. Citizen							D.C.	Washington
891 13	Turner	Mrs. [illegible]	40		F M	Wife	✓	✓	England	England	U.S.A	Phila	None	Pa	Phila
✓ 14	✓	Mrs. [illegible]	49	✓	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	✓	E. Slanton	1	9	M		No	No	U.S.A		✓	✓		✓	✓
3279 16	McCarthy	Mrs James	19		M S	Driver	✓	✓	Wales	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Father 2 Kile Street Cardiff	Pa	Pittsburg
3267 17	Hunt	Mrs [illegible]	42												Phila
935 18	Moore	Mrs. [illegible]	45				U. S. Citizen							Ill	Lake Forest
3257 19	Arnolder	Miss [illegible]	23				✓	✓						Oh	Mount Vernon
8295 20	Hearn	Mrs [illegible]	45		F M	H Wife	✓	✓	U.S.A	✓	U.S.A	Phila	Sister Mrs Foster 3 Holly St Nottingham Eng.	Pa	Phila
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. August 1, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother in Law M. S. Lee Devon Chester Co Pa							5	3	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	No	England	Blackburn
2	yes	Self	15 No				Brother Friend Mrs L Smith Holyoke Mass							5	2	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Husband	✓											5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	No	Mother	None Yes	14 years	Harrison N. J.		Mother 322 N 22nd St Harrison N. J.							5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Denton
5	yes	Self	40 No				Friend Mr Buggy 6020 Norwood St Germantown Pa							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Eng	Scarboro
6							925 Clinton St Phila														
7							4103 Locust St Phila														
8							Home 375 West 124th St N. Y. City														
9	yes	Self	75 00 Yes	14 yrs	Phila		Sister Frances Charlton 865 E Chelton Ave Phila							5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Eng	Bradford
10	No	✓	100 ✓	1905 2 yrs	Various		~~Visiting friends & Lecture~~ ~~tours~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Light~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar on right Eye~~	Canada	~~Canada~~
11	yes	Self	$85 No				Mr Thos Moore 688 Linden Ave Pittsburg Pa 1419 Chapin St Washington D. C							5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right Eye	Eng	Salford
12																					
13	✓	Self	50 00 Yes	In 1910	8 years	Phila	Husband 1838 Thayer St Phila							5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bromsgrove
14	✓	No	50 ✓	2½ yrs In 1909		"	✓							5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓																	U. S. A	Phila
16	yes	Self	25 No				Aunt Mrs M. McCarthy #4 Seneca St Pittsburg							5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	Wales	Cardiff
17	yes	Self	60 00 Yes	17 years	In 1910	Phila	Home 2032 N Carlisle St Phila							5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Eng	Kidderminster
18							Lake Forest Ill														
19							Home Mount Vernon Ohio														
20	✓	✓	✓	yes	14 years	Phila	Home 2424 Mascher St Phila							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Nottingham
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, *of the* SS Merion, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. J. Veleth, Surgeon of the S.S. Meriom, Liby 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Veleth
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, July 21st, 1920.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leahy	James	20		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfinagh	Father Michael Leahy, Glenfinagh	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Salmon	Catherine	19		F. "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Cousin " "	"	Phila
3	Donovan	Annie	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyracrumpa	Cousin Timothy Donovan, Lyracrumpa	Ill	Chicago
4	Kelly		28		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Brother Patrick Kelly, Ballinrobe	Ill	Chicago
5	Jennings	Michael	20		M. "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tuam	Father Patrick Jennings, Carnick-on-Shannon	Ill	Chicago
6	Hanahoe	John	21		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"		Moyleugh	none	Pa	Phila
7	"	Mary	25		F. "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Reed, Longford	"	"
8	Brennan	Frank	19		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"		Longford	Father Patrick Brennan, Longford	Ill	New York
9	Reap	John	26		M. "	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Rathlackne	Father Rathlackne Co Mayo	Pa	Phila
10	"	Annie wife	24		F. "	Married	"	"	"	"		"	do do	"	"
11	Connolly	Thomas	20		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"		Castello	Father Castello Co Galway	"	Detroit
12	O'Connor	William	25		M. "	"	"	"	"	"		Loughill	Mother Mrs Connors Loughill Co Limerick	"	Pittsburg
13	O'Brien	Margaret	25		F. "	Servt	"	"	"	"		Caherd	Father Patrick Ellen Co Tipperary	"	Hoboken
14	Quinn	Michael	26		M. "	Labr	"	"	American	Irish	America	Phila		Pa	Phila
15	"	Nancy mother	46		F. "	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Mangle	Michael	19		M. "	Labr	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Patrick Mangle, Ballinrobe Co Galway	"	"
17	"	Christopher	16		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
18	"	John	11		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Joseph	10		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Cronin	Tyler	25		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"		Kilgarvan	Father James Cronin, Kilgarvan Co Kerry	Conn	Hartford
21	Conroy	Thomas	19		M. "	"	"	"	"	"		Caddagduff	Father Edward Conroy, Caddagduff Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Hanlon	Mary	17		F. "	Servt	"	"	"	"		Rathlee	Father Michael Hanlon, Rathlee Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
23	Oates	Ellen	42		F. "	Child	"	"	American	"		Ballaghaderin	=	Pa	Phila
24	"	Maggie	10		F. "	"	"	"	"	"		"	=	"	"
25	"	Cyrus	5		M. "	"	"	"	"	"		"	=	"	"
26	Dwyer	Michael	44		M. M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	"		Cork	85 Father Edward Dwyer, 85 Great Britain St. Cork. Sister in Law	Ivy	Oneida
27	Donoghue	John	42		M. "	Labourer	"	"	"	"		"	Father Patrick Donoghue, Ballymote	Pa	Phila
28	Rafferty	Michael	22		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"		Ballymote	Father Thomas Rafferty, Ballymote	"	"
29	Carton	Thomas	24		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"		Loughill	Father Thomas Carton, Loughill	"	Pittsburg
30	Greaney	James	19		M. "	"	"	"	"	"		Castleblayney	Father Patrick Greaney, Castleblayney	"	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8/1/10 arrived 8/2/10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. *August* arrived *Steerage* landed 8/2/10 *1910*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or others, and if others, name and address of each such person, and relationship, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$8 No			Brother Philip 1117 Wright Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 9.	Fair	Fair Blue	fist	Ireland	Ballinasloe
2	"	Self	$10 "			Sister Mary 2901 South Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	Brown "	"	"	Portglenone
3	"	Mother	$6 "			Father John 3115 South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	"	Fair Grey	"	"	Tamnamore
4	"	Uncle	$30 Yes	18	Pittsburg	Uncle Wm Pittsburg 460 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9.	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Portglenone
5	"	Self	$15 No			Augustus Pittsburg 4709 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9.	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Tamnamore
6	"	"	$10 "			Cousin Mary Pittsburg 4709 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10½	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Tamnamore
7	"	"	$10 "			Cousin Mike Chicago 1893 Griffin St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9.	"	" "	"	"	Magherafelt
8	"	"	$10 "			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Magherafelt
9	"	"	$10 "			Cousin Edward Gorman 1733 Thompson St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	Magherafelt
10	"	"	$10 "			Brother Peter Gorman 1733 Thompson St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10	"	Dark Dark	"	"	Ballyclare
11	"	Self	$5 "			Sister Katie do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	Dark	Fair Grey	"	"	Ballyclare
12	"	"	$10 "			Brother Edward Gorman 1733 Thompson St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	" Grey	"	"	Ballyclare
13	"	Aunt	$25 "			Sister Mary Gorman 915 Ayres St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10½	"	Dark Brown	Tattoo mark on left hand — anchor	"	Ballyclare
14	"	Self	$10 "	American Citizen		Aunt Mary Allen 443 Ayres St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Portglenone
15	"	"	$10 "	"		Brother Patrick Gorman 1721 Lombard St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	Confirmed Baptism certificate of Augustine Church, Phila					
16	"	Brother	No			Brother Edward Gorman 1733 South Broad St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Ballinasloe
17	"	"	$30 "			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30 "															
19	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	Self	$25 "	McKeesport Pa		Cousin John Dooley 147 Cypress Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	Fair	Fair Grey	Crosscycle "	"	Kilcavan
21	"	Father	$30 Yes	Born		Cousin Mary Dooley 2634 Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9½	"	Fair Blue	"	Ireland	McKeesport
22	"	Self	$25 No	American Born		Cousin Mary Kelly 446 Albany Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Carnamuck
23	"	Mother	$ "			Mother Mary 6141 Kingsessing Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	$5 "			Clergyman St. Mary Lemington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	$ "			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	Daughter	$50 No			Daughter Molly Clarke Mill Oneida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8½	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Cork
27	"	Self	$ "	Lives at Cypress Ave Pittsburg		Sister Annie do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8½	"	Brown "	"	"	"
28	"	Sister	$50 "			Brother Joseph 1315 Lombard St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9½	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Ballyclare
29	"	Self	$30 "			Sister Margaret 1315 Lombard St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	Have typhoid fever when a child					
30	"	"	$ "			Cousin Michael Dempsey 2119 Cumberland St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10½	"	" Grey	"	"	"
													5. 9.	"	" Blue	Congenital deformity of hand	"	Castlederg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Still Master, of the St Marin, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Still
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Veleth., Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Ely O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Veleth
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown 21st, July, 1900.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flannigan	Mary	21	10	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lunane	Father Michael Flannigan, Lunane Co Galway	Pa	Phila
2	Horgan	Delia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Horgan, Lunane Co Galway	"	"
3	Taylor	Martin	40		M. "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rossmore	Mother Mrs Taylor Rossmore Co Monaghan Ireland	"	"
4	Gilpin	Samuel	21		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Killeter	Father Thomas Gilpin Killeter Co Tyrone Ireland	"	"
5	Mulligan	Peter	30		" "	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Castlefinn	Father Mulligan Castlefinn Co Donegal	"	"
6	Dill	Leonard	21		" "	Engineer	"	"	American	American	Pueblo		Walter James Avoca	"	Derby
7	Furlong	James	19		" "	Fish	"	"	British	Ireland	Mountmellick	Mountmellick	Queens to Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn
8	Nagle	James	36		" "	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	Tiffany	Uncle James Nagle 2 Emmet St Tiffany	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Mc Cann	Bridget	38		S "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Mc Cann Tafelfelt Co Mayo	Pa	Phila
10	Smith	Kate	26		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Dallenamore	Father Smith Kellywilly Newtownmore	"	Richmond
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8/1/10 Arrived 8/2/10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT [illegible] 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother, [illegible]					5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]
2	"	Self	$30				[illegible]					5	6	"	Brown	"		"	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	5	Phila	[illegible]					5	7	Brown	Brown	"		"	[illegible]
4	"	Self	$25	No			[illegible]					5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	[illegible]
5	"	"	$20	"			[illegible]					5	5½	"	Brown	Brown		"	[illegible]
6	"	"	$30	Yes	5	Phila	[illegible]					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Austria	Philadelphia
7	"	"	$25	No			[illegible]					5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Arvoka
8	do	"	$30	Yes	3 years	Romania	[illegible]					5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Tipperary
9	Yes	"	$30	"	27 Jan	Philadelphia	[illegible]						4	Fair	Dark	Brown		"	Charleston
10	"	"	$30	"	10	Phila	[illegible]					5	6	"	Brown	Blue		"	Kellyvolly
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Lucania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Edam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August 1910

at Utica

R. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be ...

S. S. *Meron* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th July 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Kenedy~~	~~Frank~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~Fuel Economiser~~			~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hucknall~~	~~Aunt Mrs Taylor~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
2	Wilson	Florence	33		f	Cas room lard						Oldham	Bro Mother Mrs Nelson 45 Mordaunt St. Oldham	Mass	Boston
3	Maccraphen	Mrs M L	69		f	Evangelist			British	Scotch				Ill	Chicago
4	Emberton	Lilian	25		m	Weaver			British	English	Eng	Alton/Tyne	Aunt Mrs Finch King St. Hurst, Alton/Tyne	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Mildred	3		f	Child	no	no							
6	Callum	Mrs N H	26		m	Tailor Maker	yes	yes				Sunderland	Mrs S. Callum 137 Chester St. Sunderland		
7		Mrs L	22		f	Wife									
8		Miss Winifred	2		f	Child	no	no							
9		Infant	Infant		f										
10	Forster	William	27		m	Fitter	yes	yes				Gateshead	Father William Forster 101 Pryce Crescent Gateshead	Kan	Logan
11	Shield	Miss Minnie	24		f	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mother Mrs Shield 112 Glenfern St Newcastle	Ill	Kilgore Co
12	Stephenson	Mr Chas	22		m	Joiner Maker						Durham	Father John Stephenson 44 Gladstone St Sunderland	NY	New York
13	Openshaw	Daniel	31		m	Warehouse man						Southport	Father Isaac Openshaw 35 Mill Lane Churchtown	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Connison	Wm	26	APR 10 1923	m	Turner						Bolton	Wife Mrs Connison 28 Woodbine St Bolton		Philadelphia
15	Wilson	James	29	MAY 17 1924	m	Bowler Man						Beastwood Pharm	Wife Mrs Wilson 87 Lawkey St Beastwood	Ia	Chicago
16	Parkinson	Arthur	32	AUG 10 1920	m	Tool Fitter						Halifax	Wife Elizabeth Parkinson 59 Sleep Band Side, Halifax	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Baptiste	Mrs	32		f	Gardener	Did not write					Leeds	8 Talbot View Leeds	Cuba	Havana
18	Winters	Roman	27		m	Grocer						Gateshead on Tyne	Mrs Winters Father 202 High St Gateshead/Tyne	Conn	Hartford
19	McLuckie	James	26	NOV 6 1922	m	Printer						Darlington	Father Geo McLuckie 138 Robson St N. Darlington	Nj	Camden
20	Verified. Case No														
21	Lowell	Richard	30	MAY 21 1923	m	Machinist			D.O. Man	Short	D.O. Man	Douglas	Father Rhonda Lowell 3 Rose Mount Douglas	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Nichols	Richard	30		m	Storekeeper			British	English	England	Northampton	Wife Mrs Clark Nichols 6 Church Alley Northampton		Youngstown
23	Eden	James	22		m	Iron Turner						Bolton	Wife Bertha Eden 47 Robert St Bolton		Youngstown
24	Verified. Case			JUN 23 1919											
	Doyle	Richard	37		m	Machinist				Irish			Wife Mary E Doyle 34 Sand Dawen St. Bolton		Philadelphia
~~25~~	~~Kenedy~~	~~George~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~Turner~~				~~English~~		~~Sapperton~~	~~Sister Mrs Marsden 15 Commercial St Sapperton~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
25	Hulston	George	37		m	Miner						Saltburn	Wife Winnie Hulston 20 Montrose St Saltburn	Pa	Upper Darby
26	Finney	George	37										Father Chas H. Hulston Estate 20 Montrose St Saltburn		
27	Powell	Mrs Annie	59		f	Housekeeper			British	English	England	Bradford	Son Fred Powell 7 Farndale St Thornton, Bradford	Ill	Chicago
28	Cameron	Duncan	38		m	Machinist				Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Wife Mrs Cameron 8 Stanley St Rutherglen		Philadelphia
~~29~~	~~Lodge~~	~~Thomas~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~Joiner~~				~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bradford~~	~~Wife Mrs Lodge Bradford~~		
30	Keafsey	George	29		m	Mechanic						Bristol	Wife Margaret Blackburn Rd Bradford Leeds	Mass	Worcester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 1, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Brother														
1	yes	Self	yes 20		1521 Dreer St. Philadelphia	20 years	no	no	no	good	20	5	10	fair	dark	blue	Scar on hip	England	Manchester
2	✓	✓	[illegible]		Uncle Albert Hopkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	✓	none	✓	Wigan
3	✓	✓	Citizen Returning	14th June 1918	Box 178 [illegible] N. Chelmsford. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							New Jersey	Tamaqua Pa. Calestine
4	✓	✓	yes ✓		6900 East End Avenue. Chicago Cousin Thomas Harper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pred	florid	grey	none	England	Milton Lyne
5	✓	✓	✓		3129 Cranford St. Falls of Schuylkill	"	"	"	"	"	"							✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓ 25 yes	13 mos. 1910	Friend J. Ramsden Philadelphia 1520 N. Lee St. Philadelphia	lives with friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	med.	brown	blue	none	England	Sunderland
7	✓	Husband	✓ no		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Father	✓ ✓		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓ ✓														✓	✓	✓
10	✓ yes	Uncle	✓ 25 ✓		Uncle Mathew Trelor Logan Philadelphia	34 yrs	no	no	no	good	20	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	Burn left hand	England	Gateshead
11	yes	Self	✓ 10 no		Brother-in-law Mr. Smith. 111 Leffingcott Av. Long Branch, New Jersey	water bailiff 2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	England	Newcastle
12	✓	✓	✓ 40 ✓		Friend Mr. J. Ramsden 1520 N. Lee St, Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Sunderland
13	✓	✓	✓ 27 ✓		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	light brown	grey	✓	✓	Bolton
14	✓	✓	✓ 15 ✓		✓ No														
15	✓	✓	✓ 25 ✓		Brother-in-law Mr. J. Gaffney 1627 S. 22nd St. Philadelphia							5	8	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓ 25 ✓		Brother M. A. Wilson 22 Jane St. Jaggerest. Ed ✓ friend Father Lutkemorth 1401 Cole St. Philadelphia							5	6½	✓	fair	grey	Scar under chin	✓	Bromsgrove
17	✓	✓	✓ 50 ✓	1907								5	8	Medium	Yellow	brown	grey	none	✓	Halifax
18	✓	✓	125 no	10 yes	New York ✓ No — H 2 2 7158	New York to Manchester						5	3	Med.	✓	✓	none	✓	Leeds
19	no	✓	120 yes	1904 8 mos.	1896 State St. Hartford Brother Andrew McMackie 4. N. 27th St. Camden. N.J.	Leave 8 mos Last heard 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	✓	Newcastle
20	yes	✓	✓ 28 yes	Left Oct 1904	1906 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Darlington
21	no	✓	✓ 28 no		No Eastone Villas	Leave 6 mos Last heard 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	black	brown	✓	Scotland	Douglas
22	✓ yes	✓	✓ 25 no	friend	William Entwistle 151 East St. Manayunk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	dark	✓	✓	England	Cambotse
23	no	✓	✓ 25 ✓		Uncle Robt. McCorville 2636 Tulip St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Liddinge
24	✓	✓	25 ✓		Brother James Marsden 728 Summer St. Grinnell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	✓	dark brown	grey	✓	✓	Bolton
25	✓	✓	✓ 25 ✓		Friend Mrs. Ireton no Next Kin Leon City Pa	23 yrs. East Leopard 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	light brown	✓	✓	✓	Salford
26	✓	✓	✓ 25 ✓		Friend Home	Move.	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	Yellow	brown	Blue	Tattoo on left arm Scar on [illegible] nose	✓	Lowdale Abbey
27	✓ yes	Self	✓ 10 no		Daughter Mrs Newell Bertha 3207 Myrtle Place, Highland Town, Md. Friend John Brodie	Leave 18 days Last heard 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Yellow	grey	Scar on [illegible]	✓	Sunderland
28	✓ yes	✓	✓ 120 ✓		29 Bara St. Fall River, Mass	Leave 7 yrs Last heard 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	dark	grey	none	England	Pontefract
29	✓	✓	125 ✓		Brother Albert Lodge 339 Scotts Lane. Philadelphia							5	5	fair	fair	blue	✓	Scotland	Lutterglen
30	✓ ✓	✓	✓ 10 ✓		Aunt Miller Nephew Francis Miller Homestead	Leave 9 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	brown	hazel	✓	England	Pudsey
						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Stout	✓	Blue	Fingers crooked	Ireland	Ballylannin

R909.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1910,
at Phila

L. L. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Klotz, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Ely. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Klotz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1910

at Phila

E B Powers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE CONSIDERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th July

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knott 13/787/1	NOV 10 1922 Edward	24		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Ashton u Lyne	Wife Mrs Knott King St. Hurst. Ashton u Lyne	Pa	Falls of Schuylkill
2	Volta	John	29		m		Farmer				Scotch		Weston S Neve	none	Pa	New York
3	"	Nellie	25		f		Housewife							1		
4	Kenwood	John	44		m	m	Bricklayer			British	English	USA	Phila.	none	Pa	Philadelphia
5	~~Kenwood~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Lever~~	~~Mother Mary Kenwood Derby Cottage Horton~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
6	~~" William~~	~~Joseph~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	~~" "~~	~~Margaret~~	~~1~~		~~f~~											
8	Smith	Thomas	25		m	s	Ironworker	yes	yes	England	English		Shotton Colliery	Sister Mrs Hatfield 6 Geo St. W Shotton Colliery	Pa	Pottsville
9	Fleming	Thomas	28		m	s	Lab[r]	yes	yes		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Walter Fleming 530 Rutherglen Rd Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Bevan	Anna	17		f		Domestic				English	England	Worcester	Mother Mariette Bevan Chapel Cottage Inworcester Eng.	NJ	Camden
11	Lomas	Mary J	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes		English	England	Colton	Husband Oakley 32 Kingsworth Lane Colton	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Long	Hannah	50		f	s	Housekeeper						Bradford	Frances Bardsley 28 Legard St. Bradford		Bristol
13	Mann	Fred	12		m	s	Child									
14	Mann	Eliza Ann	35		f	m	Wife						Haddenwicke	daughter Mrs E. Bell 26 Baxter St. Haddenwicke Eng.		Phila
15	Kyle	Ellen	51		f	m	Wife							none		
16	1940 7-1H5034-2214/51-6/9 Connors	Cotton	17		f	S	Operative	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Wigan	Father Joseph Connors 32 Lyon St Wigan	Pa	Fall River
17	Moore	Patrick	34		m	S	Joiner						Blackhill	Mother Catherine Moore 30 Neal Low, Blackhill, Co Durham		
18	Green	George	46		m	S	Lab						Sheffield	Bro: James Green 546 Brightside Lane Sheffield	Pa	
19	Lapaley	Mary	22		f	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Londonderry	Uncle Patrick Carton Kilgort, Park Rd Londonderry	Del	
20	~~Lapaley~~	~~John~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Steelworker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Wellington~~	~~George Kellatt Wellington Rd Wellington~~	~~Pa~~	~~"~~
21	Blindgus	Karol	27		m	s	Miner			Hebrew	Russian	Scotland	Blantyre	Duncan Kyreland Calder Rd Mogerd		Pittsburgh
22	Kenyon	Dorothy see Below 24 yrs old	11		f			yes	yes	England	English	England	Darwen	Sister Miss L Langford 9 Leaden St Darwen	England	Pittsburg
23	Lloyd 16/1251	William	21		m	m	Lab[r]	yes	yes	British	English	England	Eskengates	Sister Mrs Boden Eskengate Eng	Pa	Pittsburgh Dauph
24	"	Sarah E.	29		f		Housewife									
25	Knott 16/1251/16	OCT 10 1919 William	50		m		Fireman						Ashton u Lyne	Sister Mrs Frith 11 King St. Hurst.	Pa	Phila
26	"	Marie	48		f		Housewife									
27	"	Elsie	18		f	S	Weaver									
28	" 16/1251/26464	George	16		m		Apprentice Spinner				SEP 22 1921					
29	"	Marion	14		f		Weaver									
30	Leather	Mary	39		f	m	Housewife						Widnes	Mother Mrs Leather 11 West St. Fleetwood		Pittsburg
31	Kenyon	Robert	13		m	S	Child						Darwen	Aunt Mrs L Langford 9 Leaden St. Darwen Eng.		Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition if going there to join friends, or for pleasure, or for business.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each of these will be spread on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR OTHERWISE PROVIDED.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *August 1*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid through transportation to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT PROVIDED FOR BY ACT JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $25	Left 1910	[illegible] Howes Manager 3429 Crawford St. Phila.					Good	No	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England Bolton, Lancs
2	"	"	$25	3 yrs Left 1910	Ch. White Rat Club 1553 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow
3	"	"	"	Left 1910 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	U. S.	Self	$30	Returning home	Howes to 3706 Lancaster Ave. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	England Worcester
5																
6																
7																
8	Yes	Uncle	Same		Uncle Patrick Kelly 633 No 9th ave Conshohocken Pa.								Fresh	Brown	Grey	Both mark on right shoulder	England Co. Hartlepool
9	Yes	Brother	$10	No	3339 Hanover St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	Brother	$5		Brother Father Susan [illegible]							5		Brown	Grey		England Worcester
11	Yes	Husband	None	Yes 12 years Charlotte	Husband [illegible] 900 N. 7th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England Bolton
12	No	Self	None	No	[illegible] "Son" "Daughter" "2 married Daughters" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Bradford
13	Yes	Mother																
14	Yes	Husband	$20	Left May 1910	Home [illegible]												England Kidderminster
15	Yes	Self	$10	June 1870 Left May 1910 Returned 1885 Left 1910	Home. Husband George Strass 2103 N. Hutchinson (Cafe) Phila													
16	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	[illegible] 2 yrs here 1a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England Orpington
17	Yes	Uncle	$10		Uncle Richard Longden Katrina 2												Ireland Blackhill
18	Yes	Brother	$4		Brother Rachel [illegible] 1 yr 2 Erie Co. Jackson Ch							5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	England Normanby
19	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Thomas Lapsley 1807 22nd St. Northampton Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None Scotland Corbridge
20	Yes	Self	20		Wife in law Annie Latta 16 Magee St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	Fair			Cut across left arm England Sheffield
21	Yes	Self	$15	2 yrs Left 1907	Son in law Joseph Richards 1331 N. 8th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½				Two fingers short Russia Lowell
22	Yes	Husband	$15		Husband C. Kenyon 516 Main St. Coraopolis Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. 5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None [illegible] Canada
23	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister Ida Cole [illegible] Princess Dauphin E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None [illegible] Belgium Liefrinkhoute
24	Yes	Sister in law										5	5		Brown		[illegible] [illegible] Mountain Ash
25	Yes	Self	$75		Cousin Thomas Marsden 5429 Crawford St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh			England Birkenfield
26	Yes	Brother				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Barst
27	Yes	Father				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Bolton Lancs
28												5	6				
29												5	3				
30	Yes	Husband	$70		Husband Richard Leather 1825 Regardia St. Phila.	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	5		Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
31	Yes	Father	None		Father C. C. Kenyon 516 Main St. Coraopolis Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½				

1960 8.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Reid, Master, of the Victoria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Reid
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1900,

at Phila

E. L. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valotta, Surgeon of the S.S. Mercia, Liv. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valotta
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August. 1903

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 20th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7669 1	Shaw	Esther	13		f	At house wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Dudley	Father John Greaves Lordfield Rd Tettenhall Wolverhampton	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Della	15		s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	George F	Infant			Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7665 4	McGuire	Mrs Caroline	30		f	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blackburn	Friend Miss Lowe 1 Stanley St Blackburn	"	Pittsburg
5	"	Margaret	11		s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Thomas	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	James	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7667 8	Johnson	Joseph	59		m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Cardiff	Son Alfred Johnson 74 Elwood St Oldhill, Staffs	"	Philadelphia
9	"	Emma	55		f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hazel	10		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7668 11	Hall	John Thomas	50		m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	wife Sarah Hall 10 Creek St Clogherpool the Mother Ann Turner 23 India St Liverpool Grandmother	"	Norristown
7669 12	JUL 8 - 1931 907 Fr — 3 P-194 Cleary	Mrs Ann	30		f	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
13	"	Miss Ann	4		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7670 16	Lamb	James	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Lamb Glenurbank Rd Lanyalang West	Pa	Phila
7662 17	OCT 10 1926 51777 Morrison	James	44		m	Laborer	"	"	British	English	England	St Helens	Mother Mrs Morrison Rose Neal Rd New Costelar, Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
7671 18	Stewart 7600 11611	Ingram	34		s	Student	"	"	Scotch	Caucasian	"	Co. Edinboro	6 Durham St, Middlesbro	Ind	Waterburg
19	Chomaky	George	22		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Austrian	Hungarian	"	Liverpool		Miss	Atlanta
7673 20	Hallawood	Mrs Mary	36		f	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Shalcombe	Sister Mrs Martha Woodcock 2 King St Shalcombe Aunt	Ohio	Eastlivapool
21	"	James	12		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mark	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OCT 2 - 1939 2/12207 - 505 to Pittsburgh pa No. 6-83576															
23	"	John	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOV 27 1941 237135 - 6-111342 C/A															
24	"	Lillie	Infant			Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7674 25	Joseph	George J	14		m	Student	yes	"	Syrian	Syrian	S. America	B'Ayres	none	Pa	Philadelphia
7675 26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	Roberts	Laura	35		f	Dom Sert	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	Father Richd Roberts Bron Menai, Bynaeuengyn	N.Y.	Remsen
7676 28	McMichael	Margaret	47		"	Seamstress	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	Sister Mary Ann Barton Donnacattal Drumquin	Pa	Phila
29	Yuseem	Fatima	25		m	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bretzga	Son in Law Mr Zaks 3 Polesbury St Bretzga Russia	"	"
7677 30	Dunstan	William Henry	24		m	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Rhimney	83 Chapel St Rhimney	Pa	Scranton
31	Johnson	Ruth	20		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Oldhill	Brother Alfred Johnson 74 Elwood St Oldhill Staffs	"	Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *August*, 1900

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	20		Husband George Shaw Met by him 479 Richmond St, Bridesburg	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	England	Derby
2		Father			Father	"	"	"	"	"	no							
3						"	"	"	"	"	no							
4		Husband	20		Husband James McGuire heard today. 516 Main St Conshohocken	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	Fair	Brown			Blackb
5		Father			Father	"	"	"	"	"	no							
6						"	"	"	"	"	no							
7						"	"	"	"	"	no							
8	yes	Son in law	20		Son in law James Worrall Ball Avenue, Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	England	Blackbu
9						"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	Brown			
10						"	"	"	"	"	no							
11	Yes	Sister	10		Sister Green Scale Heard for 3 months ago 513 W Lehigh Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	Fair	light Grey			North Alling
12	yes	Husband	20	no	Husband William Cleary Heard 3 wks ago 49 Leroy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	Pale	black grey	none	England	Liverpool
13		Father				"	"	"	"	"	no							
14						"	"	"	"	"	no							
15						"	"	"	"	"	no							
16	yes	Sister	10		Sister Margaret Lawler met by her 2432 York St. Phila. 305 W. Hortter St	"	"	"	"	"	no	5		Fair	Brown Grey		Ireland	Lurgan Callonbeg
17	yes	Sister	20	no	Sister Ellen Gavin met by her 1537 N. Bodine St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	no	6		fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Castlebar
18		Cousin	5		Cousin Leon Fontino heard 10 wks ago 35 Summer St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	Medium	Blue		Russia	Brod
19		Father		yes	Letters Pictures 65 Smith Broad Atlanta Geo. None													
20	yes	Husband	20	no	Husband John Hallerans Heard 3 wks ago Box 381 East Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	light	dark brown grey	none	England	Hallerans
21		Father			Father	"	"	"	"	"	no							
22						"	"	"	"	"	no							
23						"	"	"	"	"	no							
24						"	"	"	"	"	no							
25			20		Father Baker Joseph Heard 8 wks ago 2604 High St Pottstown	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	10	dark	Dark	Dark	Tattoo right hand Turkey	Mahtai
26																Nil		
27	yes	Brother	15.	yes	Brother Evan J. Roberts Heard 8 wks ago Benson New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	dark	Brown grey	nil		
28		Self	20	yes	Home 2219 Legue St Phila Pa Phila Friend Isaac Yocum met by him							5		Fair	Blue		Ireland	Newtownstewart
29		Brother		no	309 (229/213) Ayer St.							5	7	Sallow	Brown Brown		Russia	Kubbin
30	yes	Self	20	no	Sandie Simpson U.S. Steel Heard 12 wks ago Separator P.C. Oldhams Road	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	Tattoo on left fore arm	England	Skinningrove
31		Brother			Uncle James Worrall Ball Ave Frankford											nil		Hallerans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1910,
at Phila.

U.S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. J. Valette, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. Liv. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1910

at Phila

H. O. Jarnes.
Immigration Officer.

8—7115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, 29th July, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14347 2	Ward	John	23		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Ward 65 Sunny Bank St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
14369 3	Naylor	James	38		M	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Wife Elizabeth Naylor 74 Rose St Bolton	Mass	Boston
14370 4	Smith	Abraham	17		S	Grocer	yes	yes		Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt Mrs Bennett 5 Kinloch St Dundee	Pa	Philadelphia
14385						See Cabin H-11									
14386						See Cabin H-11									
14387 5						See Cabin H-11									
14388 6						See Cabin H-11									
14389 7	Rothwell	Albert	23		M S	Moulder	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Father Alfred Rothwell 44 Hallwell St Bolton	Mass	Taunton
14390 8	Gray	Charles	21		M S	Planer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Father Fred G. Gray 15 Egyptian St Bolton	Oh Pa	Cleveland Philadelphia
14391 9	Kallas	Gustav	22		M S	Factory Hand	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Cousin Rose Danaly Toronto Canada Beton Bath St Sapcote Eng	Pa	Holmesburg
14392 10	Jansey	Walter H.	16		M S	Boy	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sapcote			
14393 11						See Cabin H-11									
14394 12	Lamb	Robert			M S	Painter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Kirkdon	Wife Alice A. Lamb 10 Oak St Camden Eng	Pa	Scranton
14395 13						See Cabin C-6									
14396 14						See Cabin B-5									
14397 15	Thomas	David John	37		M W	Miner	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Treorchy	Wife Martha Thomas 13 Pinkai Terr Treorchy Wales	Pa	Hulmeburg
14398 16	Sourbutts	Fred	16		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	English	England	Westwood	Brother H. Sourbutts 27 Glebe St Westwood	Mass	Boston
14399 17	Platt	Maurice	20		M S	Glass worker	yes	yes	British	English	England	Brimington	Mother Mrs Platt 66 Compton Rd Headless	Pa	Camden Philadelphia
14400 18	Parsons	Edward	33		M	Miner						Cornwall	Wife Mrs B Parsons Sloggan Highway Cornwall	Mon	Butte
14401 19	Smyth	Charles	27		S	Merchandiseman						London	Mother Emily Smyth 6 Seymour Rd Southfields London	Pa	Phila
14402 20	Milne	James	36		M W	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	none	Pa	Frankfort
14403 21		Mrs Leggie	34		F	Housewife									
14404 22	Sawers	Robert A.	21		M S	Engineers Assistant				English	England	Coxon Derby	Uncle George Bell Tynemouth Rd Heaton Newcastle		Catasauqua
14405 23	Parker	Clerk	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Scarboro	Father James Parker 6 Old Sandgate Scarboro	Pa	Philadelphia
14406 24	Lancaster	Richard	20			Blacksmith	yes	yes				Redruth	Father Richard Lancaster Falmouth Rd Redruth	Mon	Butte
14407 25	Whittington	Arthur	22		M W	Butcher						Doncaster	Father S. Whittington 36 Cemetery Rd Doncaster	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Lily	22		F	Housewife									
27		Bertha	19		S	Child									
14408 28	Walker	Arthur	20		M	Bricklayer	yes	yes				W Bromwich	Mother Caroline Walker 195 Margate Lane W Bromwich	Pa	Pittsburg
29		Lillal	24		F	Wife							Mother-in-law		
30		Lillal	1	3	S	Infant							Grandmother		
Pa. 14409 31	Thomas	Morgan	36		M W	Miner			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pembrokeshire	Wife Margaret Thomas 7 Bridge St Pembrokeshire Wales	Pa	Hulmeburg

SEP 21 1922

MAY 28 1918

16082 10.379

16082 305-89

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *August*, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	$20		Brother Felix Ward met Geo. Johnstone, Morton, Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	England	St. Helens
4	"	Brother	$60	No	Brother John Smith 1024 Tellmore St. Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	Scotland	Dundee
5																		
6																		
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Dark	Blue	England	Bolton
8	"	"	"	"														Leeds
9	Yes	"	50	Yes	Brother Salem Kallos 803 Woodland Ave Cleveland	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown		Syria	Kooba Bay
10	No	Brother	$10	No	Bro Factory 22 Brandenburg							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	Leper
11																		
12	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs. Jane Cook 1000 Girard Ave	No	No	No	No			5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Lincoln
13	Yes	Self	$30	No	647 Leonard St Greenpoint	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14																		
15	Yes	Self	$8.25	No	Sister Mrs. Jane Cook 1000 Girard Ave	No	No	No	No			5	6½	Fair	Dark	Dark	Wales	Treorchy
16	Yes	Self	$20	No	1129 Georgian St Germantown Friend William Hawthorn Reading School, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Shipston
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Uncle Edward Williams 3123 N 42. St Camden	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	Birmingham
18	No	Father	$50	Yes	Brother-in-law Geo. Perry Main St Butte, Montana.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scars on left side of face.	Lockinguile
19	No	No	$25	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole.	London
20	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 yrs Cleveland Uncle Friend Alexander 3rd Ave St. Frankford Phila	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
21	No	Husband	—									5	5					
22	No	Self	$20	No	Father-in-law Carpenter 6000 Kensington Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	England	Newcastle
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs Phila Brother Edward Sister Mrs. Bickwell 6020 Kensington Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Seaton
24	No	No	$5	No	Sister Mrs. Jane Cook 1000 Girard Ave	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½					Keswick
25	No	Self	$32	No	Brother Mr. Hamilton Sister 2331 N Orkney St. Phila	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Doncaster
26	No	Husband	—	No	(Sister 4607 Woodland Ave)							5	6	Fair	Brown			
27	No	Father	—	No														
28	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister Mrs. Jane Cook 3256 Bailey St. Reading Pa Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Scar over right eye	Bilston
29	No	Husband	—	No								5	2				mole	
30	No	Father	—	No														
31	No	Uncle	$15	No	Brother-in-law Robert Crall 129 Lilligan St. Middletown Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Aberdare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill *Master, of the* S.S. Merion *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. B. Hill
Master. —Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* August *, 1910,*

at Boston

L. B. Fassett.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Tolette, Surgeon of the S.S. Mercia, R. Liv. C. (those whose licenses will not expire within six months may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Tolette
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 20th July, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Dell	Daniel	22	2	M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Derby	Sister Mrs Mellor 2 Gordon Rd Derby	Pa	Phila
2	Watt	Bernard	22	8	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Torquay	Father Mr J Watt Seacroft Landford Crescent Torquay	"	"
						See Cabin List No.									
3	Kirk	Mrs Ellen	38		W.				England			Rotherham	Brother Mr Andrews Walton 3 Baden St Rotherham	Pa	Phila
4	Donaldson	David	55		M.	Painter			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sis Mrs A Donaldson 9 Wellington St Dundee. Father	"	"
5	Wilson	Charles	20		M. S.	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Belfast	20 Chalet St Belfast Cousin Mr D Bekel	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Russ	Charles	29		"	Cook & Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	40 Fencage St London E Friend Mr Samuels	N Y	New York
7	Galdapple	Morris	42		M.	Tailor	No	No					34 Lindley St London N.E.	"	"
8	Hodgson	Fred	19		S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American		Scot	none.	Pa	Phila
9	Nightingale	Wm	45		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	England	Mother Mrs Selina Firth Ings Rd off Leeds Rd Dewsbury	Pa	South Fork
10	"	Ernest	10		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	"	Selina	8		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	Corbet	F. G.	20		M.	Stoker	"	"	"			Birmingham	Wife Mrs Selina Corbett 31 Jamaica Row Birmingham Father Mr Beesley	Pa	Phila
13	Beesley	John A.	14		"	"	"	"	"				Bearley Stratford on Avon Eng	"	"
14	Higgins	Martin	19		S.	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Bro Thomas Higgins 310 Main St Barrhead Scotland	Pa	Phila
15	McLaughlin	James	33		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Father Thomas McLaughlin 30 Carleston St Springburn Glasgow	Pa	Phila
16	Eastham	John	27		M.	Fireman			England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Andrews Walton 3 Baden St Rotherham	Mass	Holyoake
17	"	Elizabeth	27		W.	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eastham	Robert	2	4	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Matthews	William	20		M. S.	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Ireland	Largan	Thomas Matthews Ardmore Rd Largan	Pa	Phila
20	Rigby	William	25		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	England	Standish	Parents Isabella Rigby 15 Castlehill Rd Standish	Wash	St. Charles
21	Hawkes	Eddie	39		S.	Horseman	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Wife Mrs Hawkes Ballynemagna, Ballyhaunis	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Crutcher	Rev Simon C	49		M.	Missionary	"	"	U States	American	England	Lpool	none	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Jablowsky	Jack	23		"	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	England	Liverpool	"	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Britilovsky	Stanislaus	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Korluck	Daniels	23		"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gould	Wm Alex	65		M.		Yes	Yes	U. States	English	America	Wales Rich	none	Mich	Niles
27	Lebman	Helde	17		S.	Tailoress Cabinet	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	60 Pine St Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Jacobsohn	Henry	21		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 Pine St Liverpool	"	"
29	Ellman	Max	36		M.								173 Islington		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *August* , 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1 year	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother Mrs O'Neill 314 - 42nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	6	0	Medium	Fair Blue	well	Scotland	Blairgowrie
2	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	✓	England	Bowness
3							Returning home Son Mr W Wilson First	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				✓		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	529 West 52nd Street New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	England	Rotherham
5	✓	✓	$15	✓			Daughter Res. 41 Elwood Ave. Newark N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red Blue	✓	Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	523 8th Avenue Pittsburgh Pa Cousin Bernstein	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Grey	✓	Ireland	Clougher
7	✓	✓	$25	—	—		803 E 5th Street New York Nephew Mr J Blazer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	Russia	Platzk
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	134 Bridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey Brown	✓	✓	Tomashow
9	✓	✓	Citizen	Returned			[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 yrs	Portage	Scarf [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown Blue	✓	England	Alverthorpe
11	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	✓	✓
12	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Self	$25	No			Friend E. B. Fearing 27 Haydn St Roxbury Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	Oldbury
14	✓	✓	$25	✓															✓	Bearley
15	✓	✓	$21	✓			Friend Jack Williams 2213 S. Darien St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓		✓	Iceland	Parked
16	Yes	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs L Smith [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on left leg	Scotland	Glasgow
17	✓	✓	$10	✓														✓		
18	✓	Husband			—	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19																				
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Anna Cavanaugh 1127 Kensington Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey		Ireland	Lurgan
21	✓	Self	$100	✓			Cousin A. Lyons 33[illegible] St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	✓	✓	England	Shudley
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1 year	Phila	Cousin Alexander Rowan 3039 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Res. N.Y.C. Eastman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	Rathfriland
23	No	✓	Yes	✓	Rochester		56 Allen St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	—	—
24	Yes	✓	$25	No			Wladyslaw Krupinsky 93 Snyder Av. Philadelphia Step Brother Ludwik Lewandowsky	Not known	Cousin	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Brown Hazel	none	Russia	Sedlitz
25	✓	✓	$25	✓			4843 Race St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother Mr L Druck Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	✓ Brown	✓	✓	Kaptowsky
27	✓	Citizen	Returned				Returning home Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						—	—
28	✓	Self	$25	No			Brother Zakan Lebman 1517 S 7th St. Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black black	none	Russia	Konitz
29	✓	✓	$21	✓			Cousin J Lyon 736 Hutchinson St. Philadelphia	Not known	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair grey	✓	✓	Novogorodsky
30	✓	✓	more than	No			Father Mrs Anna Shulman 876 Marshall St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black dark	✓	✓	Tikolayev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the U.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Tolatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Aleron, Ely. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Tolatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, 26th July, 1930

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bitter	Samuel	24	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Abram Bitter Dobrodetski Russia	Pa.	Phila.
2	"	Rebbica	23	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ungar	Isaac	35	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Ungar Russia	Pa.	Phila.
4	Granger	Thomas	34	"	"	Grocer	"	"	British	English	"	Openshaw	Father Mr Granger 6 Ellis St. Openshaw.	N.J.	Newark
5	McCann	Peter	27	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Derby	none	Pa.	Phila.
6	Rimmer	William	32	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Manchester	Friend Thomas Rimmer 5 Rosebank Place Manchester	N.J.	Schenectady
7	Crabtree	Thomas A.	31	"	M	Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs Crabtree 23 Dunkeld St. London	N.J.	Amsterdam
8	McCulloch	Alexander	43	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Keathley	Wife Mrs Coulter 8 Keathley St. Kethal	Pa.	Dubois
9	Olmsted	Edgar	32	"	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Mother Mrs Olmsted 83 Sockport Rd. Levenshulme	"	Pittsburgh
10	Jones	Charles	24	"	M	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	Trafalgia	Wife Caroline Jones 8 Rue Joseph Portabella Cuba	"	Phila
11	Gallagher	Rose										St. Thomas	Mother Catherine Gallagher 126 East Lane St. Thomas	"	"
12	Wilson	Margaret	31	F					British	English	Scotland	Lanarkshire	none	Pa	Wilmerdale
13	Laing	George	35	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	British	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Mrs Laing Maxwell Bank St. Andrews Fife Scot.	Pa	Phila
14															
15	Roberts	Sarah	21	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	English	Manchester	Father Mr Eccles 1st Francis Rd Manningtn Cheshire	Pa	Phila
16	"	Walter D	1	M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Picker	Robert	25	M	S	Miner per go	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Lancashire	Uncle James Lowery Main St. Spremont	Pa	Penna
18	Colley	Godfrey	33	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	none	"	Phila
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	Confectioner	"	"	British	American	England	London	Wife Mrs Gerson 12 Clarence Gardens	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Bell	Charles	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	4 mos	Wife Isabella Bell 24 Gadwell St. Grunder	"	Scranton
21	Lowey	Edward	21	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother Mrs Casper Main St. Castlebar	N.Y.	New York
22	Mulholland	Henry	60	M	M	Farmer	No	No	U.S.A.	American	England	Liverpool	none	Pa	Phila
23	Elliott	Morgan H.	50	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Scotland	Leith		N.J.	Trenton
24	Thompson	Richard	75	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ilkley	Mother Mrs Thompson Bridge Lane. Ilkley	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Cunnington	Walter	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Salisbury	Father John Cunnington Stanford Lodge. Salisbury Eng.	"	Holmesburg
26	Clayton	Edward	26	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Halybridge	Mother Mary Clayton 11 Forester St. Halybridge	Pa	Roxborough
27	Hoban	Louis	40	M	M	Paper Hanger	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother Mrs Z. Kahan 1 Denter St. London E.	"	Philadelphia
28	Lewis	Lewis	24	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father Mr Rainey 5 Nita St. Cardiff	"	Pittsburg
29	Lewis	Thomas	40	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Lancashire	Brother Lewis Lewis 11 Keg Row. Manchester	N.Y.	Elmira
30	Grabowsky	Nicholas	18	M	S	Brush Maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London	2 years Friend Jack Redmond 64 Princess St. E.	Pa	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List of 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]		[illegible] 1245 S. 5th st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Lagorodetz
2	"	"	"		Brother-in-law S. Eglebalt 16 13th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	Austria	Hungary
3	"	"	$25		Brother Mr. Zimmer 422 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	England	Birmingham
4	"	"	none		Father Peter Kaiser 21 Walter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Omeath
5	"	"	$25		Cousin Wm Carter 328 Park Place Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Fair	Hazel	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	"	"		[illegible] 158 Forbes St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"		Barrow
7	"	"	$20		[illegible] 326 Peter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Haggington
8	"	"	$25		[illegible] Brighampton	"	"	"	"	"	"		5½	"	Fair	Black	"	England	Pendleton
9	"	"	$25																Castabella
10																			[illegible] Galecton
11					Home														—
12					Brother-in-law Manoa								5'	Sallow	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Pendreos
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Mrs Jane Carter Main St Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	grey	none	England	Oates Moor
18	"	"	Citizen returning																
19	yes	self	$10	no	Brother-in-law 3066 Ledgemont St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue			
20	"	"	$100		Uncle Thomas Cook								5	2	fair	Hair		England	Stamps Knightsbridge
21	yes	self	$20	no	Relative Martin Roche 390 Washington St. New York C/o S. L. White	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Castlebar
22	"	"	Citizen returning		Son Valley Connellsville Pa														—
23	"	"	"	"	East Falls Philadelphia														
24	yes	Self	London		Brother, 1038 Monmouth St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	light	blue	none	England	Grimsby
25	"	Step Brother	$5.	no	Friend Wm. Stack Co Grocers 2d bet Lombard & Pine							5		Sallow	Brown	Brown			Beckleton
26	yes	father	$25	yes	2½ yrs Chester John Clayton Father 391 Morton St Roxborough Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	England	Dukinfield
27	"	Self	$25	no	Cousin M. Silverstein 927 South St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
28	no	"	$2	"	Aunt Mrs M. Carthy 4 Seneca St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
29	yes	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law Andrew Bereza Elmira Heights N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	"	blue	"	Austria	Biala
30	"	"	$25	"	Brother J. Sosnowsky 1922 Washburn Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	Russia	Lekten

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Neill *Master, of the* S.S. Merion *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Neill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Mesaba, Ely. O (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valatti Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion. sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doon Doon	Mary	45	7 m	M	Wife	Y.		[illegible]	Welsh	Wales	Abergavenny	none	Pa	Jefferson C
2	Hill	Leonard	25	m	S	Miner			English	England	Wales	Hartington St Leths	Cousin Fred Hill Hartington St Leths	Pa	Jamaica
3	Kelly	William	28		M	Jobbing Porter			Ireland	Irish		Liverpool	none		Phila
4		Mary	37		M	Wife									
5		David	10		S	Child									
6		John	8												
7		Catherine	4				Y								
8		Ann	4												
9		Rose	2												
10	Rogers	Thomas	31		M	Waiter	Y		Welsh	Welsh	England	Cardiff	Wife Margaret Thomas 5 Victoria Cottages Cardiff	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Fleishman	Willy	58		M	Merchant	Y		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	none	N.J.	N York
12		Estelle	50		M	Wife									
13	Miller	Julienne	27		S	Dressmaker	Y		France	Hebrew	England	London	Parents 27 Bedford Sq. Belgravia	Ny	N York
14	Contard	Robert	20			Hairdresser							Parents 27 Cambridge Ave Kilburn		
15	Ramey	Michael	24			Lab			Irish	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Father Mr Ramey 5 Nile St. Cardiff Wales	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Logan	Robert	11												
17	Gray	George	45		M	Farmer	Y		American	England	Manchester			Ny	Buffalo
18	Ejnarsen	Norman	37		S	Sailor			Norway	Norwegian		Cardiff	Bro. Alfred Ejnarsen 31 Grønland Christiania		N York
19	Hieman	Arthur J.	24			Waiter			Australia			London	Cousin Mrs. H. Gardner 5 Seven Land Terrace, London		
20	Barkingfield	William	36			Saddler	Y		England	English	England	Liverpool	none	Pa	Phila
21		Ida	25		F	Wife			U.S.A.	American					
22	Shaw	[illegible]	20		S	Commission Agent			England	English		Burslem	Father John Shaw 40 Elm St Burslem		
23	Sosiewsky	Pinches	18			Bread Baker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zektin	Father Moses Sosiewsky Zektin Russia	Ill	Chicago
24	Nathan	Louis	23		S	Paperhanger	Y		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father J Nathan 1 Temple St N London	Pa	Phila
25	Eisenberg	Jacob				Mechanic	Y		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Parents 1 Leek St London	Ny	N York
26	Kanitra	[illegible]	40			Labourer			Austria	[illegible]		Barrow in Furness	Wife Rosa Kanitra 5 Union St. Barrow in Furness	Ny	Elmira
27	Sherlinsky	Bashevis	25		S	Carman	Y		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Syria	Mother Sarah Sherlinsky Turkey in Asia	Ind	Michigan City
28	Jassinsky	John D.	24		S	Laborer	Y		Russia	Greek	Greece	Samos	Mother Euphrosyne Jassinsky Samos Greece	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
29															
30															

AUG 5 - 1913

FEB 39965

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—6136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 2nd, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by such person, or he paid his own passage, or it was paid by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Citizen Returning			Returning to husband Samuel Boren Langrun Jefferson Co												U.S.A.	Langrun Ohio
2	"	"	$16.00			Friend Mr. Stanley 76 Cranford Co. Pa							5	10	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Australia Adelaide
3	"	"	none	Yes visit York 1867		Christian St. Phila							5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Scotch or Chest, Arms	England Lynch
4	"	Husband	"	"		"							5	6	"	Brown	"	nil	" "
5	"	Father	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	Sister	"	"		Brother Joseph Galli 17 Lilgan St Bellefonte Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown		Wales	Aberdare
11	"	Self	Citizen Returning			76 W 113th St N.Y.						Produced U.S. Passport issued in N.Y. May 17th 1894 on San Francisco Cal Passport No						—	—
12	"	"	"	"		"												—	—
13	Yes	Self	$50.00			Friend Mr Steckman 76 W. 113th St N.Y.							5	4	dark	Black	Brown	France	Paris
14	"	"	$40.00			"							5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Lunenz
15	No	"	$16.00			Aunt Mrs McCarthy 4 Seneca St Pittsburg							5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	Wales	Cardiff
16																			
17	Yes	Self	Citizen returning	1900		Friend Marcus Foster 19 Hamilton Place N.Y.							5	5	dark	Brown	Grey	Norway	Bergen
18	Yes	"	$5 Yes	1900 York		216 Thomas St N.Y.							5	5½	"	"	"	Australia	Adelaide
19	"	"	$315.00										5	10	Fair	Yellow	Blue	England	Burslem
20	Yes	Self	$35.00	1904		Friend Father Hagan 2120 S. 2nd St							5	5	dark	Black	Brown	U.S.A.	Farmstown
21	"	"	Citizen Returning	Home									5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Burslem
22	"	"	none	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Zeka
23	"	"	$23.00			Brother in Law Mr Silverstein 620 S. Clifton Av.							5	7½	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kovna
24	Yes	Self	$10.00			927 South St Phila. met by Cousin at							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Brock
25	Yes	Self	$162.00		Ford	Home to wife Rachel Simmons 927 South St Phila.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Austria	Kalakowa
26	"	"	$28.00			30216 Mountain Oak Rd Chicago Ill.							5	6	Med	"	Grey	Turkey	Smyrna
27	Yes	Self	$			Brother in law Andrew Zuras 225 W. Higgins St Chicago Ill.							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		
28	Yes	Self	$42.00			Cousin Chas Apostin 142 W. 39th St N.York							5	7	Medium	Dark	Grey	Scars on forehead	Greece Samos
29						To mother Georgia D. Vasilakis Greek Ext. Haney. on the A.T.+O. R.R. Company Chicago Illinois Ohio														
30																			

Ehrlich.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McNeill Master, *of the* S.S. Merion, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. McNeill
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. J. Valette, Surgeon of the S.S. Mercia, Liv. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion. sailing from Liverpool July 11th 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hartwig	Eleanor	22		F	Nurse	Yes		England	English	England	South Shields	Mother Agnes Hall 109 Ethel St South Shields	Penn	Phila
2	"	Herman	61		M	Child	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Zeider	Rebecca	22		F		Yes					Constantinople	Father Nathan Zeider Bonetarecka Austria	Pa	Phila
4	Mangiulo	Lorenzo	21		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cancelli	Brother Antonio Mangiulo Cancelli Italy	Pa	Elmira
5	Alfastaetter	Alfred H.	41		M	Engineer	Yes		England	English	England	Lancaster	Wife Annie Alfastaetter 46 Landowne Rd West Salisbury	Pa	Phila
6	Goldberg	Joseph	51		M	Traveller	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	none	Ky	Somerville
7	Amerta	George	31		M	Shoemaker	Yes		Syria	Turkish	"	"	Brother Abdul Tamcara Dikdike Turkey	Ky	Brooklyn
8	Muchka	Cedar				Tailor	Yes		Syria	Arabian			Boarding House Settle Liverpool Father Yacoub Tiedejian Relative Armenia	"	York
9	Avedegrace	Avedis	19		M	Student	Yes		Armenia	Armenian			Friend Mr Felice 46 Hughes St London	Pa	Phila
10	Zaccman	Isaac	26		M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew		London	Father Jacob Zaccman	"	"
11	Egnaszarian	Andreas	21		M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Mr Peatt 21 Liverpool	Mass	Whitinsville
12	Bert	Fanny	11		F	Merchant	Yes		England	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Mr Peatt 21 Liverpool	Pa	Phila
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	Schalchi	Giorgio	21		M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Assyrian	Turkey	Mardin	Lived alone in Mardin Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Labube	Abed	17		S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Syria	None Lived alone in Beirut Syria	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	Garcha	Meram	22		"	"	"		"	Assyrian	"	"	Lived w Sister Syria Turkey Father there	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Garcha	Christas	0		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Assaid Hishmeh	Said	11		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Selat Attah Female Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Mickael	Salam	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Ibe Andon Dikdik Female Turkey	Pa	Cincinatti
20	Haydot	Mohamed	21		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Mardin Turkey	Father Zello Dikdik Turkey	Ky	Geneva
21	Hadaba	Calil	35		M	Weaver	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Jacob Dikdik Turkey	Mass	Lowell
22	Kaidel	Abdallah	30		M	Weaver	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Shemo Dikdik Turkey	do	Lowell
23	Mackouk	Elias	20		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Lived in Kafrouni Syria with Husband there	Ohio	Akron
24	Esso	Joseph	31		M	Peddler	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Nasif Esso Female Turkey	Ky	Utica
25	Ostrowsky	Gershon	48		M	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	Sister Faye Sheifetz Janow Russia	Mass	Chelsea
26	Silberberg	Itchok	46		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	Pa	Phila
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]											See p. 18		
29															
30															

AUG 8 - 1936 112159 2479826

FEB 14 1923 MAR 6 1919

JAN 27 1919

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 2nd, 1910

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29 1909. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	Husband Herman Jones Portugal 237 York St. Jersey City.		No	No		Good	No	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	England	South Shields
2	"	Father	"	"	Father " " "		"	"		"	"					nil	"	"
3	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Cousin Father Expected to Husband, 582 S. 5th St Phila Pa		"	"		"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	"	Austria	Yadowing
4	"	Self	$14	"	Husband Expected to Husband, 225 Jackson St Scranton Pa		"	"		"	"	5	4			"	"	Galakow
5	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1st 1909 N. York	Brother Expected to Husband, 3377 Ogden st. next father 1/2 address Grand Island Nebraska Mamaroneck N.Y. Westchester Co.		"	"		"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	Scar on bridge of nose	England	Manchester
6	"	"	$10	Citizen Returning	Husband Louisville Ky 615 Hancock St. Louisville Ky		"	"		Prospective U.S. Citizen	proper build	Sept. 30-1896 at Louisville Ky.				Cicatricial eyelids		
7	"	"	$25	Yes 1909	Husband Samara 172 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	nil	Turkey	Harbe
8	"	"	$203	Yes 1907 N. York	Husband Johanes 31 Astor St N. York		"	"		"	"	5	11½	Dark	"	"	Arabia	
9	"	"	$20	Yes	Uncle Prof Kazarian 2447 Nicolas Ave Phila Pa		"	"		"	"	5	4½			"	Armenia	Zolotier
10	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Yes A Slobodkin 614 Jorgon St Phila Pa		"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Lomcow
11	No	Self	$15	"	Father James Kalaserian 810 S 8th Box Whitemarsh Phila Pa		"	"		"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Armenia	Pablo
12	Yes	"	$10	"	Cousin Mario Lalla 606 Wood St. Phila Pa		"	"		"	"	5	3½	Fresh	"	"	England	South Shields
13																		
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Cousin Calapo Samakoff. 1201 S 2nd St Phila Pa		"	"		"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Black	Scar on Forehead	Turkey	Konalo
15	"	Brother	$22	"	Brother Abraham Kalaka Bradley & Abraham Kalaka Blvd. 213 S 5th St West Salt Lake City. Utah		"	"		"	"	5	4½			nil	"	Turr
16	"	Self	$25	Yes 1904 Cleveland	Husband Marian went home 924 Superior St Cleveland O. to bring children back		"	"		"	"	5	2	Dark		Tattoo Right Hand	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"			"	"		"	"	5	—			Tattoo Right Hand	"	"
18	"	"	$65	"	Husband Elias Yamanak Hasketh 904 Willis Ave Kalkaska Pa		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	nil	"	Konalo
19	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Georges Sarbas 245 E 3rd St Cincinnati O.		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$35	"	Cousin William Boles Skaka 213 Yale St Winona Minn.		"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	Tattoo Left Hand	"	Dales Mills
21	Yes	"	$20	Yes 1910 Same	Husband Yes Husband 224 N. Fairmont Ave Baltimore Md.		"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	Tattoo Right Hand	"	Chicon
22	"	"	$20	Yes 1905 Lowell Mass	Brother do do do do		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	Tattoo Right Hand	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"	Brother Abraham Machout. R.F.D. No 1 741 Box 17		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	nil	"	Kofrun
24	No	"	$—	"	Cousin Yes 4 Sons Max Estrowsky Sam. Baruch & Joel +3 daughters		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	Scar on Face	"	Talap
25	Yes	Children	$35	Yes	Husband Yes 142 Walnut St Chelsea Mass.		"	"		"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	"	Russia	Posuka
26	"	Self	$—	"	Father Yes 2 Sons Berl +Daniel + wife & daughters Father of children address		"	"		"	"	5	5½	Sallow	Grey	"	"	Smely
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Keell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. Veleth, Surgeon of the S.S. Heron, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Veleth
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be dem

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenblit	Zalman	17		m s	Dealer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kagarlyk	Mother Dessie Rosenblit Kagarlyk	Kovena Pa	Phila
2	Jachanoda		15										do		
	Steinberg	Liza	40		f m	Wife			Russian			Koleteen	Brother Jankel Stal Koleteen		
	Wagenleiter	Margaretha	38		f m	Housekeeper			German			Chwolnoe	Father-in-law Jehyel Wagenleiter Chwolnoe	Penn Cal	Fresno
		Alexander	15		m s	Lab.							do		
		Marie	11		f	Child							do		
		Friedrich	10		m								do		
		Emilie	8		f								do		
	Stal	Ilsa	21		f s	Tailoress			Russian				Sister Mindel Stahl	Pa	Phila
													Father-in-law Gluckmann Durben	Russia	
	Lipicz	Myche	47		m m	Tailor			Russian			Odessa	Mother Rene Gluckmann Odessa	Russia	
	Lerner	Rivka	15		f s	Tailoress							Mother Rene Lerner Liechnowitz		
	Greenbeun	Leye	33		m m	Tailor						Belaja	Father-in-law David Zimberg Belaja Zerkow		
		Zewye	11										do		
		Abram	8										do		
		Jame	3										do		
	Kazowsky	Jankel	30		m	Tailor						Kezuza	Father Schmuel Kazowsky Kezuza		
	Kerzner	Jechewed	30		f m	Wife						Tulczyn	Friend Abram Pulcanitz Tulczyn		
		Sore	5										do		
		Abram	3		m								do		
	Balaban	Jette	40		f m	Wife						Tomaschpol	Father Mordueh Feleman Tomaschpol	Md	Baltimore
		Dine	4										do		
	Kevezow	Meyer	29									Nowosybkow	Wife Perla Kevezow Nowosybkow		
	Katz	Kache Berle	30		f m	Wife						Krokrai	Father Meusche Katz Pokrai		
		Feige	9										do		
		Kasche	8										do		
		Menuche	6										do		
	Kalamazo	Jame	18		f s	Tailoress		no				Orlebek	Father Mordchel Kalamazo Orlebek	Mo	Sedalia
	Brenko	Ossip	45		m m	Tailor			Russian			Belinko	Wife Blogia Brenko Belinko	Pa	Phila
	Order	Antoni	36						Austrian			Kurschany	Wife Antonella Order Kurschany	Ill	Grand Kapids
	Sergeiko	Piotr	31		m s	Tailor		no	Russian			Bretschi	Father Kirb Sergeiko Bretschi	Wis	New York

Evidence had been produced to me that of the 57 Russian passengers _____ have been detained five days in Liverpool under medical supervision.

A total of 56 packages of effects of Russian passengers has been detained in Liverpool.

[illegible] Council,
Liverpool, England.

MAY 5 1936 109969
22-55578
AUG 31 1938 20315-2
598081

JAN 29 1938 3-145448-6-7

SEP 8 1938 3-153143-

MAR 25 1930 204231

JUL 12 1922

EXPEDIEN No 50501

[illegible] of one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Uncle											5	4						Kazan
2																				
3		Brother-in-law												4						Kaletsen
4																				Smolensk
5														4						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		Self																		Durben
10																				Odessa
11																				Kischinew
12		husband																		Delaja Jurkow
13		father																		
14																				
15																				
16		brother																		Retziza
17		husband												4						Tulczin
18		father																		
19																				
20		husband											5	3		dark	black	brown		Tomaschpol
21		father																		
22		Self											5	4		dark	dark	brown		Nowosybkow
23		husband											5	2						Bobrog
24		father																		
25																				
26																				
27		Brother-in-law											5	3		dark	black	brown		Witebsk
28		Self											5	2		light	fair	grey		Belostka
29													5	5			brown			Kurschany
30													5	7			fair	brown		Belschi

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		Uncle					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3		brother-in-law					"	"	"	"	"	"						
4		father					"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6																		
7																		
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12		husband					"	"	"	"	"	"						
13		girl																
14																		
15																		
16		brother					"	"	"	"	"	"						
17		husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	4					
18																		
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20		husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	
21							"											
22							"						5	4	dark	dark	brown	
23		husband					"						5	2				
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		brother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	tan	grey	
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown		
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		fair	brown	

13	29
No. on List.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Russia	Rogarlyk
2		
3		Kahtaen
4		Krimolrad
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		Durben
10		Odessa
11		Kischinew
12		Detsja Zerkow
13		
14		
15		
16		Retzizza
17		Tulczin
18		
19		
20		Tomaschpol
21		
22		Nowosybkow
23		Bkroj
24		
25		
26		
27		Witebsk
28		Belutha
29		Kurschany
30		Belschie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

American Line,
Liverpool.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Tolatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Cly. O (Here insert "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Surgeon in charge" as required by circumstances thereof. In the case of a Surgeon in charge of a vessel, the name of the vessel should be inserted.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Medical Council London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Tolatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pekrul	Ottilie	18	f.	s	servant	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Wilkowce	aunt: Florentine Zabrecki Wilkowce Russia	Pa	Readings
2	Motylinski	Leon	19	m.	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Szyrardow	father: Marcel Motylinski Szyrardow Russia	"	Philadelphia
3	Sutkaitis	Jurgis	20	m.	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Bubiosta	father: Petras Sutkaitis Bubiosta Russia	"	New Philadelphia
4	Tabacznik	Lipe	17	m.	s	barber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Golosxow	father: Asril Tabacznik Golosxow Russia	N.Y.	Philadelphia
5	Weissberg	Schmul	17	m.	s				"		"		father: Kholem Weisberg Golosxow Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Kornmann	Awrum Elie	21	m.	s	shoemaker	"	"	"		"	Racionor	father: Manes Kornmann Racionor Plous Russia	"	"
7	Kojranski	Elke	48	f.	wd.		no	no	"		"	Wilna	aunt: Chaje Kojranski Wilna Russia	"	"
8		Oscher	13	m.	s	son			"		"		gr. aunt: — " —	"	"
9	Peczowsky	Irune	16	f.	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"		"	Dales	father: Moische Peczowsky Dalez Wilno Russia	"	"
10	Lew	Chane	30	f.	m	wife	no	no	"		"	Filixowka	~~uncle Awrum Lipkan~~ Filixowka Russia	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	"	Jankel	9	m.	s	son	"	"	"		"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
12	"	Meyer	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
13	"	Jassel	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
14	Rogowin	Hirsch Leib	18	m.	s	tailor	yes	yes	"		"	Wolorna	mother: Chayke Rogowin Wolorna Russia	"	"
15	Schwartz	Selig	17	m.	s	barber	"	"	"		"	Golosxow	father: Grul Schwartz Golosxow Russia	"	"
16	Krakowicz	Benzion	44	"	m.	carpenter	no	no	"		"	Spindawka	wife: Feige Krakowicz Spindawka Russia	"	"
17	"	Chaim	16	"	s	hatmaker	yes	yes	"		"	"	mother: — " —	"	"
18	Schajewicz	Schie Orel	17	m.	s	dealer	"	"	"		"	Sawli	mother: Busse Schajewicz Sawli Russia	"	"
19	Familiant	Chane	28	f.	m	wife	"	"	"		"	Odrog	father: Moische Dolin Odrog Russia	"	"
20	"	Jontel	3	9	m.	son	no	no	"		"	"	grfather: — " —	"	"
21	Dolin	Jente	18	f.	s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	"	father: — " —	"	"
22	Runstein	Henie	40	f.	m	wife	no	no	"		"	Odena	mother: Zipore Rochmann Kriekinieff Russia	"	"
23	"	Israel	18	m.	s	son	"	"	"		"	"	grand mother: — " —	"	"
24	"	Esie	11	f.	s	daughter	"	"	"		"	"	grand mother: — " —	"	"
25	Stefaniuk	Jewdocha	40	f.	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jezierzany	sister: Honorka Sooz Jezierzany Austria	Mont.	Roundup
26	"	Jakob	18	m.	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: — " —	"	"
27	"	Justyna	6	f.	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: — " —	"	"
28	Antoniszyn	Tekla	28	"	"	servant	"	"	"		"	"	father: Josip Antoniszyn Jezierzany Austria	Wash.	Roslyn
29	Boyer	John	37	m.	m	miner	no	no	"	Ruthanian	"	"	wife: Maria Boyer Jezierzany Austria	"	"
30	Viko	Wassily	29	"	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Ruthanian	Russia	Lopatschitz	Wife Anastasia Viko Lopatschitz Minsk	Ny	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia . August 1/2 . 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether the paid his own money, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					uncle Emil Wall Reading, Pa. Wunderk.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	d.fair blue	none	Russia Wittkowice
2					brother: Felix Motylinski Philadelphia, Pa. Waln & 32d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" gray	"	" Zyrardow
3					cousin Josas Obuta Philadelphia, Pa. Rhawn and	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blue	"	" Russia
4					friend. Moses Bosch Philadelphia, Pa. 34th & Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gray	deheald fevus	" Golosdow
5					uncle. Moses Rimes Philadelphia, Pa. 34th & Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black gray	none	" "
6					uncle. Berl Freidenberg Philadelphia, Pa. Ogontz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dfair brown	"	" " Racionz
7					son. Isaig Koppanski Philadelphia, Pa. N 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" gray	"	" Wilna
8					brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" brown	"	" "
9					brother: Hirk Perawitzky Philadelphia, Pa. Ogontz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	l.fair blue	"	" Dales
10					husband Dron Lowe Philadelphia, Pa. N Bonsall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dfair brown	"	" Emmeke
11					father "									blue		Derzdunke
12					father: "									brown		
13					father: "											
14		uncle	9	"	uncle Harry Segouin Philadelphia, Pa. Marriott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	deheald fevus	" Wolorna
15		cousin	17	"	cousin Moische Schumitz Philadelphia, Pa. 45th 1086	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dfair gray	none	" Golorstow
16		brother	18	"	brother: Mdx Krankowicz Philadelphia, Pa. cor 4th and Bonnard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray blue	"	" Spindowa
17					mother: — " —											
18		uncle	20	"	uncle. Josef Schajewicz Philadelphia, Pa. Poplar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black brown	"	" Sawli
19		husband	21	"	husband. Emil Faunliam Philadelphia, Pa. Radmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dfair gray	"	" Ostrog
20		father	—	"	father "							5 7	"	"	"	" "
21		brother-in-law			brother in law: — " —											
22		husband	22	"	husband: Abraham Rimstein Philadelphia, Pa. Lemon St. 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	red gray	"	" Kischineff
23		father	—	"	father: "							6 —	"	dfair blue	"	" "
24					father: "											
25		myself	40	"	husband: Petro Stefanuik Roundup, Mont. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	black brown	"	Austria Jezierzany
26		mother	—	"	father: " —							— —	"	l.fair "	"	" "
27					father: — " —											
28		myself	20	"	uncle: Mark Tos Roslyn, Wash. Box 433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
29		brother	24	"	brother in law: Mark Tos Roslyn, Wash. Box 433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
30		Sister	18	"	Sister: Iwan Kish 4 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair fair	"	Russia Lopatschitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall, Master, of the SS Mersey, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

American Line, Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. J. Tolette., Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Ely. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of He Britol Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Tolette Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zabalis	Martin	35	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sascana	wife: Zofya Zabalis Sascana Wlkn Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Freimik	Berko	43	"	"	dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Radzivil	wife: Zosie Freimik Radzivil Volyn Russia	"	"
3	Rosenstein	Moische Leib	26	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kraimystaw	wife: Lurcie Rosenstein Kraimystaw Wolyn Russia	"	"
4	Gin	Jassel Leiser	19	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wspol	father: Abael Gin Wspol Kowno Russia	"	Blackstone
5	Zisktaud	Chaje	43	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Palacew	husband: Moische Zisktaud Palacew Russia	"	Philadelphia
6	Bine		19	"	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Ja owned	"	"
7		Schoje	14	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"		father: —	"	"
8		Meram	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: —	"	"
9		Hinde	7	f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"		father: —	"	"
10		Noach	5	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"		father: —	"	"
11	Maler	Haim	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koshimova	father: Ase Maler Jaxlinowki Russia	"	"
12	Lidskaya	Rivke	16	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kowogrudon	father: Mordche Lidskaya Kowogrudon Minsk Russia	"	"
13	Bobrowitz	Rivke	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasinowka	uncle: Aller Kuschner Jasinowka Russia	Mich.	Detroit
14	Slapkowska	Josefa	40	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grondy	husband: Stanislaw Slapkowski Grondy Plock Russia	Ok.	Cleveland
15	Radzymmski	Bronislaw	21	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlawa	mother: Emma Radzimmska Mlawa Russia	"	"
16	Srozenski	Kasimir	23	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	wife: Francizka Srozenska Plock Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Suris	Bardolomej	35	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Korudea	wife: Clanka Suris Korudea Lubbi Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Mockus	Josef	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Smyonisk	father: Jacob Mockus Smyonisk Kowno Russia	"	Durugea
19	Pankiewicz	Victor	37	m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish, Galizia	"	Horodnica	mother in law: Mayya Kraczyna Horodnica Austria	"	Philadelphia
20	"	Michael	9	"	s	son	"	"	"	"	"		aunt: —	"	"
21	"	Elsbieta	7	f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"		aunt	"	"
22	"	Jozef	5	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"		aunt: —	"	"
23	Maryakwas	Mikolay	28	m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Stanysamka	father: Michal Maryakwas Hany Sambor Austria	"	Centralio
24	Piontkowska	Marta	24	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Pierpice	mother: Antonina Kaserowska Plock Siepa Russia	Or	Jungstown
25	Rakauckas	Stanislaw	19	m	s	farmlab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Rusakuny	father: Kasimire Rakauckas Kown Rusakuny Kovno R	Pa	Oteburg
26	Tamulis	Franczezek	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernadewicz	wife: Petronela Tamulis Kown Bernadewicz	"	"
27	Maler	Jente Baile	22	f	s	shopgirl	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jasinowka	mother: Rivke Maler Jasinowka Grodno	"	Phila
28	Temkin	Chajkel	17	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Sowal	father: Joshuk Temkin Sowal Kowno	"	"
29	Pakon	Maiduch	50	m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Szewesh	Wife Rosa Pakon Szewesh Kowno	Md	Baltimore
30	Gorbazewskys	Wikenty	36	"	m	farmlabor	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gerkesak	Wife Helena Gorbazewsky Gerkesak Wilna	Pa	Plymouth

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 1/2, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entire person of anarchistic or bad moral character; or has been and intends to be an anarchist; or is coming for an immoral purpose; or is a polygamist; or is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	prepaid	29	no	friends Adolf Lenbarget Philadelphia, Pa 8th st. 2953	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	d. fair	gray	none	Russia	Wilkirzka
2	"	own pas law	17	"	son in law: Mendel Rubenfeld Philadelphia, Pa. 1712 S. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Radzivil
3	"	brother pl.	18	"	brother in law: Josel Feldmann Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter st. 611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Krasnystaw
4	no	cousin pp	22	"	cousin: Schapira Osnip 422 Green st. Blacklick not.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	d. fair	brown	"	"	Uspol
5	yes	brother pp	20	"	brother: Chaim Finx Philadelphia, Pa. Poplar st. 614/616	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Siberzin
6	"	uncle	—	"	uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	pp	25	"	uncle: Hind Millers Philadelphia, Pa Fourth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Jaschinowka
12	"	pp uncle	10	"	uncle: Abraham Pearl 845 Elm st. Philadelphia, Pa. North Front 320	"	"	"	"	Je manidem	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kowogudow
13	"	pp brother	25	"	brother: Jakob Zobrowitz Detroit, Mich. Hastings st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Jasinowka
14	"	husband	15	"	husband: Josel Haydowitz 410 Green st. Cleveland, Ohio Kinnen ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	"	Grandy
15	"	brother	6	"	brother: Francesek Radzyminski 810 Cleveland Ohio Suburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mlowa
16	"	father in law	15	"	father in law: Jan Kowalewski 3610 Buffalo N.Y. Exchange 940	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Plock
17	"	brother in l.	25	"	brother in law: Jan Dyax 1420 Green st. Pittsburg, Pa. Penbrook st. 11 Bonton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kocudza
18	"	brother	30	"	brother: Jack Mockus Dunyea Pa. Smethin st. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. fair	"	"	"	Skoduill
19	"	wife pp	10	"	wife: Francizka Pankiewitz Philadelphia, Pa. Lynath st. 3927	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. fair	brown	"	Austria	Greymalow
20	"	mother	—	"	mother: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	l. fair	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	mother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	mother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	8	"	brother in law: Trian Baran Lyon and Locust sts. Centralia Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. fair	gray	"	"	Starzanitza
24	"	husband	12	"	husband: Antoni Pontkowski 1 Green st. Youngstown Oh. Bear st. 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Sierpe
25	"	uncle	12	"	uncle: Stanislaw Kachminowicz 5 Green and Locust sts. Coketburg Pa. Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	"	Torkopul
26	"	brother pp	13	"	brother pp:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	
27	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Hackel Hellis Philadelphia, Pa. 5th Front st. 843	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Jastrowka
28	"	cousin	22	"	cousin: Josef Lichtenstein Philadelphia, Pa. 5th 4th 1215 33rd Filbert 21	"	"	"	"	Not understanding status		5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Sgwol
29	"	self	175	"	[illegible]														Krewesh
30			18		[illegible]							5	11		fair				Serkesak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Bell Master *(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS Merion. *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Bell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Anca Line, Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Nereus, Cby. 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 20th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Kucker	Avram	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sluziatyn	brother: David Kucker Kwiziatyn	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Dobrisch	28		f	wife	no	no		"	"	"	"	brother in law: — "	"	"
3	"	Reise	7		f	daughter				"	"	"	"	uncle: — "	"	"
4	"	Kasriel	4		m	son				"	"	"	"	uncle: — "	"	"
5	"	Chim	1		m	son				"	"	"	"	uncle: — "	"	"
6	Dobruschin	Israel	21		m	son	joiner			"	"	Russia	Sedrin	father: Schmiel Dobruschin Sedrin Minsk	"	Pittsburg
7	Awerbach	Sonia	20		f	wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	Baranowka	father: Hul Geller Baranowka Wolyn	"	Philadelphia
8	"	Mulke	1	11	m	son		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: — "	"	"
9	Stern	Rachen	11	10	f	daughter		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Rewe Stern Baranowka Wolyn	"	"
10	Feinstein	Channe	17		f	s. dressmaker				"	"	"	Lechowice	mother: Feige Feinstein Lechowice Wolyn	"	"
11	Weiner	Sore	60		m	wid. coppersmith		no	no	"	"	"	Bar	friend: Schmiel Sztrab Bar	"	"
12	Weinberger	Rochel	43		f	m	wife			"	"	"	Kishineff	sister in law: Pesi Feinberg Kishineff	N.Y.	Camden
13	"	Itte	16		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: — "	"	"
14	"	Golde	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: — "	"	"
15	"	Chaje	6		f	"	daughter			"	"	"	"	aunt: — "	"	"
16	Feinstein	Masche	20		f	s	dressmaker			"	"	"	Lachowice	father: Jakow Feinstein Lachowice Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Feller	Gittel	17		f			no	no	"	"	"	Winica	father: Stack Feller Winica Podole	"	"
18	Todorczyk	Anna	21		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hartonow	mother: Maria Todorczyk Hartonow	Austria	"
19	Bernat	Piotr	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisko	mother: Paza Bernat Lisko	Russia	"
20	Kaffel	Abram	20		m	s				"	Hebrew	"	Bolechow	father: Josef Kaffel Bolechow	Russia	"
21	Marmer	Chasie	34		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Baranowka	father: Josel Marmer Baranowka Wolyn	Russia	"
22	"	Hinde	9	3	f	d	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father: — "	"	"
23	"	Sune	3	3	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father: — "	"	"
24	Esterzohn	Lemel	36		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Libomer	wife: Sore Esterzohn Libomer Wolyn	Russia	NY.	New York City
25	Schereschewsky	Hinde	38		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa			Pa	Phila
26	"	Sosina	16		f	d	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	"	Bassie	11		f	d	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	"	Selde	9		f	d				"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	Jankel	5		m	s				"	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	Leiser	2		m	s				"	"	"	"			"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 1/ 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by (Mr.) other person, or by (Mr.) corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prime or whipmaker, or has been employed by others in the United States, and if so, how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	father	$ 50	no		father-in-law Leib Ehrer Philadelphia, Pa. Decatur 620	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dk.fair	gray	none	Russia	Kleviakyn
2	"	father	-	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	gr. father	-	"		grandfather —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"		gr. father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"		gr. father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	25	"		brother: Rubin Dobruschin Pittsburgh, Pa. 1937 Wylie Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	"	"	Sedrin
7	"	husband	10	"		husband: Leibel Averbach Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd St. 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Baranow
8	"	father	-	"		father: —"—														
9	"	brother	-	"		brother: Aron Stern Philadelphia, Pa. 6th St. 1708	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	"	"	"
10	"	uncle	25	"		uncle: Israel Hommock Philadelphia, Pa. Pine St. 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	"	Lechowicz
11	"	son-in-law	1	"		son-in-law: David Greenberg Philadelphia, Pa. Ferrit St. 617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Bar
12	no	husband	10	"		husband: Avram Weinberg Camden, N.J. Broadway 1208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kishineff
13	"	father	-	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.fair	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red.fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	d.fair	"	"	"	"
16	yes	uncle	75	"		uncle: Salomon Hommock Philadelphia, Pa. Red St. 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Lachowicz
17	"	brother-in-law	25	"		brother-in-law: Philip Jawetz Philadelphia, Pa. N. Marshall St. 1809	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Winica
18	"	brother	20	"		brother: Iwan Todorczyk Philadelphia, Pa. Kalahira St. 2236	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Hartnow
19	"	Brother	10	"		father: Hanno Bernat Philadelphia, Pa. Blatnek St. 4017	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.fair	blue	"	"	Lesko
20	"	uncle	5	"		uncle: Moses Kaffel Philadelphia, Pa. Franklin St. 963	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Bolechow
21	"	husband	20	"		husband: Schmul Marener Philadelphia, Pa. N. Renwick St. 948	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Baranowitz
22	"	father	-	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	d.fair	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	brother-in-law	20	"		brother-in-law: Jassel Mielcza New York City, 197 Monroe St. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Libonner
25																				Ideca
26			12																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Tolatt, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Liv. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Tolatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and the

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool 20th July

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rudnowsky	Boris	41		m	m	Landscape p	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Wife Olga Rudnowsky Constantine	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Olga	46		f	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Boris	9		m		—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Olga	7		f		—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
5	Amerlenko	Abraham	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bobruisk	Father Jehuil Amerlenko		
6	Kovalyova	Sabe	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bpurina	mother Elene Kovalyova		
7	"	Sali	2½		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bpurina		
8	"	Efroim	9/12		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
9	Klapper	Alexander	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gora Kiroza	mother Katharina Klapper		
10	Zambek	Jan	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kibiar	wife Gora Hirova Marjana Zambek	Ill	Chicago
11	Voranovitch	Velimir	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	father Kibiar Jovanovitch	Ill	Berkley
12	Dombschaffer	Bozedko	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Weglui father Dombschaffer Maria		
13	Leitgen	Anna	33		m	married		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	wife Lieba Spritzey		
14	Grossmann	Reach	26		m	Single	Tailor	yes	yes				Kischinew	Uncle Chiel Grossman Kischinew	Ill	Chicago
15		Feige	24		f	Wife							do			
16		Dwora	2		f	Child							do			
17		Freide	16		f	Domestic							do			
18		Scholim	3	m		Infl							do			
19	Grodzinsky	Minze	35		m	Wife		no	no			Kremenezug	Kremenezug	Brother Lerbe Hachman	Pa	Phila
20		Mariam	8		f	Child							do		N.J.	Jersey City
21		Feige	5										do			
22		Sora Feye	2		f	Infl							do			
23	Abolin	Jan	58		m	Father		yes	yes	Lithuanian			Riga	Daughter Olga Grossman Riga		
24	"	Henrietta	54		f	Wife		"	"	"			do			
25	Lewinsky	Dweire	25										Starodub	Father Lipman Lewinsky Starodub		
26		Braine	5			Child							do			
27	Markensohn	Theodor	44		m	M.	Carpenter	yes					Oesel	Brother Michel Ogern Oesel	Nj	Camden
28		Mary	39		f	Wife		"	"				do			
29		Jacob	10		m	Child		"	"				do			
30		Alexander	1		m	Son		No					do			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1220

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United ...

...ing at Port of Philadelphia, August 2 — 1914.

No. in list	Number in family	15 By what car passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 in own money	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a contract laborer.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?														
1		husband	—	no	no	no	to husband M. Kuchmalnick 332 n Lawrence St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	21	5	4	healthy	dark gray	gray	none	Russia	Russia
2		father	—	no	one	no	father Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
3		"	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		sister	—	no	no	no	to sister Mary Silberstein 529 greenwich ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark	"	"	"
6		husband	—	no	no	no	to husband Samuel Kouil rabbi 28 Appelbaum 791 S 3rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	married by Husband. Here 17 years. Shoemaker Furniture dealer 10 a house 333 Monroe St				brown	gray	"	"	"
7		father	—	no	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		brother	—	no	no	no	to brother Gabriel Kachimick 328 Bregg St 828-830 Seventh Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Hungary	Gross Kanischa
10		brother in law	820	1907	Chicago		to brother in law Jan Lapka 3438 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Lobsic
11		sister	200	1909	no	no	to sister York Pa Kelso Mrs Wm 120 Baltimore avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Myslowitz
12		myself	820	no	no	no	to get a cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	—	no	no	no	to friend Rose McKelbank 529 greenwich Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Kuchmanek
14		Mother					1449 N. Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	black	brown	"	Kuchmanek
15		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19		Self					Andrew Frank Grabowski 124-128 Ainsworth Brooklyn New York a foreigner Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	married by Husband. Here 2 years. 20 " well to do 191 Washington St Jersey City	5	3		dark	black	brown	"	Kremenczug
20		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fair	fair	blue	"	"
22		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
23	65	Self	870				son in law Stanislaw Swierking 3361 Wyalusing Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fair	fair	blue	"	Riga
24		husband	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
25		Self					husband Leonard Lewinsky 1602 Ashmead St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	married by Father. Here 3 years. Finish dealer 737 Elbow Pk. one room a house 444 Liberty St Camden N.J.								
26		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27		Self	870		1904	N.J.	Brother Karl Warkentin 978 Market St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cook First cutter Fine Drapery 5	11	light	fair	grey			Orsoi
28		husband	5				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		dark	brown			
29		father	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
30		"	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						

W. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Neill, Master, of the S.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Neill
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volath, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, R. by. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volath
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to [illegible]

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th *July* 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ayzer	Sore	25		F	no housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandria	father Meyer Chaiet Alexandria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Leib	3½		M	- Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jehemiel	2½		M	- Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Reuzel	Malke	18		F	S tailor	no		"	"	"	Radzimber	brother Elkejme Reuzer Radzimber	"	"
5	"	Henne	15		F	S [illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abenach	Abadzylar	21		M	S laborer	yes		"	Polish	"	Kleffki	father Adam Jemuach Kleffki	"	Reading
7	Klezer	Raje Rive	47		F	M housewife	no		"	Hebrew	"	Gralosk	friend Hark Hzig Gralosk	Conn	Norwich
8	"	Hzig	10		M	S Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Yosel	11		M	S [illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Matelis	Yonas	25		M	S laborer	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Pilviny	father Jom Matelis Pilviny	Mass	Nelson
11	Skora	Haleriy	25		M	S "	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Michalkiewicz	father Skora Matens Petrzempis	Mich	Detroit
12	Jaworski	Lidzel Eivel	29		M	M housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother in law Lidzel Jaworski Warschau	Ohio	Cleveland
13	"	Mecho	10		F	S Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Gikel	8		F	S -	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Frodel	6		F	S -	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hornlis	Jois	27		M	M laborer	yes		"	Lithuania	"	Jurburg	mother Benedikta Hanlis Jurburg	Ills	Kewanee
17	Ayzer	Avrum	17		M	S merchant	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Novogrot	mother Lebenke Ayzer Novogrot	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Vodenjasc	Anna	16		F	S servant	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungarian	Borova		mother Anna Vodenjak Borova	Ills	Milwaukee
19	Kirschner	Szali	22		M	S tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suchowola		sister Baile Kirschner Suchowola	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Orarcha	Antonina	24		F	M housewife	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Cherpe		father in law Orarcha Cherpe	N.J.	Gloucester
21	Baraxerk	Sure	30		F	M housewife	no	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau		son Avrie Baraxerk Warschau	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Hugo Kenecki	Henryk	18		M	S laborer	yes	"	Polish	"	Wreznia		father Hugo Kenecki Wreznia	"	Millsburg
23	Chaffin	Efroim	40		M	M gunner	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Salnica		wife Lena Chaffin Salnica	"	Philadelphia
24	Kpeerman	Yosel	28		M	M Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Kerkon		wife Chaike Zicerman Kerkon	"	"
25	Grossonta	Semyon	18		M	S farm laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Tscherkowtzy	Wife Lena Gorgunja (Gurunta) Tscherkowtzy	"	Ogdensburg
26	Wabistchewitz	Wacheslof	23		M	S "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	Sister Elena Wabistchewitz Minsk Golmskaja	"	Utica
27	Mitera	Frans	20		M	S "	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Mr Mitera Wilna	Mo	Elizabethport
28	Miklos	Michal	38		M	M "	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szucsany	Wife Anna Miklos Szucsany	Pa	Johnstown
29	Blache	Ferenz	35		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Magda Blache Szucsany	"	"
30	Grüenberger	May	24		M	S Cheese Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jasino	Father Berahia Grüenberger Jasino	"	Altoona

VERIFIED No. 54465 JUN 19 1924

VERIFIED No. 39544 FEB 21 1924

VERIFIED No. 27831 NOV 2 - 1921

VERIFIED No. 54466 FEB 11 1925

VERIFIED No. [illegible] OCT 7 1922

VERIFIED No. [illegible] MAR 2

VERIFIED No. [illegible] NOV 23 1942

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—5328

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 2 – 190

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY BE ENTERED HERE. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	–	no	no	no	to brother-in-law Abel Bender 1310 Baltimore Av. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	blue gray		none	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	–	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	"
3	"	"	–	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	"
4	"	brother-in-law	–	"	"	"	to brother-in-law Abel Bender 1310 Baltimore Av. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	"	"	Rochest
5	"	"	–	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	$4	"	"	"	to brother Alexander Jermack Maple St. 546 Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Kiel
7	yes	husband	$11	"	"	"	to husband H. Levin 418 West Hamilton Street Camden		"	"	"	"	"	4	2½	"	blue dark	"	"	"	Lemberg
8	no	father	–	"	"	"	to father		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	"
9	no	"	–	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown gray	"	"	"	"
10	yes	brother-in-law	$24	"	"	"	to brother-in-law Jakob Jaworski 513-7 St. N. Wheeling Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	Schweinitz
11	"	brother	$4	"	"	"	to brother Thos Jacentz 245 Hermann St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blond	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia
12	no	husband	–	"	"	"	to husband Thomas Jaworski 2547 E. 51st St. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond dark	"	Russia	Warsaw	Warsaw
13	no	father	–	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	"
14	no	"	–	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	"
15	no	"	–	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	"
16	yes	brother	$10	"	"	"	to brother Wincteos Korubis 106 Mapelsta Kenosha Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black black	"	"	"	Jurbarg
17	"	brother-in-law	–	"	"	"	to brother-in-law A. Schrager 1431 S. 7th St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair gray	"	"	"	Chorzow
18	"	father	$20	"	"	"	to father Tomas Ostenick 1463 Madison St. Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Borsso	Borsso
19	"	brother-in-law	$4	"	"	"	to brother-in-law F. Schwartz 411 Carpenter St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black gray	"	Russia	Lucknow	Lucknow
20	no	husband	$3	"	"	"	to husband Jan Orawski 206 Mercer St. Gloucester Ave to pass in bad N. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	"	Steinau	Steinau
21	yes	children	–	"	"	"	4 Wives St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	black gray	"	"	Grossdeb	Grossdeb
22	"	brother-in-law	$4	"	"	"	to brother-in-law Takiewicz Adam 4733 Rhawn Ave Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair black	"	"	Lucizyn	Lucizyn
23	"	"	$3	"	"	"	to brother-in-law H. Plotka 848 Mackenzie Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black dark	"	"	Lodwica	Lodwica
24	"	uncle	–	"	"	"	to uncle Jackson Co 4136 Front Court ave Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair gray	"	"	Vierow	Vierow
25	"	Self	$18	"	"	"	Uncle G. Gerassanto Sylvesville Jefferson Co Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	brown	"	"	Tschertowka	Tschertowka
26	"	friend	$12	"	"	"	Friend Madeline Boutelly 2031 Cayuga St Wyoming Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Minsk	Minsk
27	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Friend Joachim Palenski Station Street Elizabethport N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair dark	brown	"	Russia	Vilna	Vilna
28	"	Self	$20	yes	1½ yrs	1906/7	Friend Josef Straka Johnstown Cambria Co. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	good brown	blue	"	Hungary	Strakonitz	Strakonitz
29	"	"	$15	"	1½	"	Brother (above address)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother	$10	no			Brother Adolf Gruenberger Frankfurt St 133 Salzburg Oa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair black	brown	"	"	Israelsdorf	Israelsdorf

Mrs Gruenberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination: An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

I, J. Talbot, surgeon of the U. S. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a medical officer, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Medical Council, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Talbot
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug. 1910

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

31—1118.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY TO BE INCLUDED HEREIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reso	Anna	19		s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovelsevo	Father Moisey Reso Pinsk Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Spiegola	Michal	27		m	Tailor	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorodka	Father Tomasz Spiegola Gorodka Russia	Del	Wilmington
3	"	Agnieszka	25		m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	"
4	-	Marzanna	6		s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	"
5	"	Helena	2		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	"
6	Polovic	Peter	26		s	Tailor	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brekolje	wife Ana Polovina Brekolje Austria	Pa	East Chicago
7	Cvetkovska	Jan	19		s	Laborer	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorodka	Father Wojciech Cvetkovska Gorodka Russia	Del	Wilmington
8	Bynadus	Stefan	18		s	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brekolje	Father Jakov Bynadus Brekolje Austria	Ind	East Chicago
9	Weiss	Mendel	17		s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Bilke	Father Meyer Weiss Bilke Hungary	Pa	Phila
10	Lebowitz	Kalman	24		m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Meyer Lebowitz Bilke "	"	"
11	"	Moses	23		s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	"
12	Scerba	Cl. Josia	18		s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Swierzowa	Mother Maria Scerba Swierzowa Austria	"	Monessen
13	Fleichner	Ste Mrs	16			Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stojanow	Mother Dwojre Fleischner Stojanow "	"	Phila
14	Zajdek	Klara	18			Housework	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warsycz	Mother Eva Zajdek Warsycz Austria	Oh	Cleveland
15	Stukus	Agata	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antoni Stukus Warsycz "	Pa	Brompton
16	Bygasz	Marya	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Katarzyna Bygasz Warsycz "	Mich	Detroit
17	Lach	Anna	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirzny	Mother Kasimira Lach Wirzny "	Pa	Centralia
18	Michajleczko	Frania	28			Wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wysocka	Brother-in-law Michajleczko Wysocka "	"	"
19	Lehn	Dele	7			Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Fenturz	Father Wolf Jelin Fenturz Russia	"	Utica
20	Sender	Broche	36		m	Wife	No	No	Russia	"	"	Jerkas	Mother Jenes Gradno Jerkas Russia	"	"
21	JUL 2 1920 72458	Wene	11			Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Jankel	7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	SEP 1 - 1943 Pilz Katz. 2770-P-174205	Sare	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Itzeg	5			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Mottel	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scherlis	Ester	33		m	Wife	Yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pikef	Father Abram Scherlis Semopka Pikef Russia	Pa	Phila
27	"	Jacob Son	11		s	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Jankel Sister	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~29~~	~~Dubanowitz~~	~~Rose~~	~~27~~												
~~30~~	~~Dubanowsky~~	~~Jacob~~ See # 25	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Austria~~			~~Phila~~	~~Pa~~

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—2116

Deportment - accomp by Husband - released

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 2nd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Manifest No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	brother	$15	no	no		to brother Joseph Sneja 1036 N Orianna St Phila	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	dark	gray	none	Russia	Slawitsch
2	"	uncle	$20	"	"	Brix	to uncle Michel Simonsky 607 Charlotte Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	gray	brown	"	"	Wloody
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	gray	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fair	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	friend	$22	"	"		to friend Mike Kirnara Yes Ellis Island Box 35 Ellis Isl	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	brown	gray	"	Austria	Bankolje
7	"	brother	$19	"	"		to brother in law Michel Simonsky 61 Clarke St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	fair	brown	"	Russia	Ujwerotz
8	"	friend	$19	"	"		to friend Mike Barkovych Box 35 Ellis Island Ellis Isl	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	brown	"	Austria	Bonka
9	"	Self	$40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	dark	dark	"	Hungary	Bitke
10	"	brother	$10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	dark	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	brown	blue	"	Austria	Tarcewa
13	"	father	none	"	"		to Hope at Mutter nicht da	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	brown	"	"	"	Stojanow
14	"	Self	$73	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	dark	gray	"	"	Marojce
15	"	"	$57	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother	$100	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	black	black	"	"	"
17	"	brother	$50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	gray	"	"	Wreny
18	"	"	$16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blue	"	"	Wysocka
19	"	brother	$10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	Russia	Kartuz
20	"	Husband	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Zarodech
21	"	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	$10	"	"		Husband bei Charles Zwiazek mit Frau Father	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Yellow	Dark	"	Russia	Lenoffka
27	"	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29																				
30	"	Wife	$50	"	"		Wife Liebe Ehefrau mit Kinder Charles Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	Russia	Bendatchew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Keith
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Aug 1 —, 19 1,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. Valette, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Liv. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Valette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wolf	Verner	25		M S	Lab.	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nasa	Wolf, Maria Stef	Ha	Kene
2	Jutas	Leander	30										Box Joel Olemanad		
3	Suomi	Fanny	17										Hans Wangren		
4	Ahlstedt	Emil	26		M	Lab.							Ida Ahlstedt		
5	Viman	Elsa	22		S	Domestic							Viman Elsa		
6		Bertha	17												
7	Jureka	Saimi	17												
8	Klind	Henry	39		M	Lab.							Wife Johanna Klind		
9	Turinen	Kyla Kaisa	25		S	Domestic							Father Matti Turinen		
10	Persson	Johan C	31		M	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lindome	Father Klaus Nilsson		
11	Johansson	Endres	19			Lab.						Bolstoi	Uncle A Andersson		
12	Rarholt	Carl K	39						Norway		Norway	Bamble	Mother Ellore Rarholt		
13		Karl K	78										Father Carl Rarholt		
14	Odegaard	Andreas H	70										Rarholt Bamble		
15	Ulgines	Johannes J	21			Landing refused Case						Ulvhog	Brother Andreas Ulvhog		
16	Johnson	Roger K	19		S							Ullmarvan	Father Johan J Ulgines		
17	Vendel	Otto	31												
18	Blomquist	John	33												
19	Carlsson	Otto	44						Sweden		Sweden	Gobo	Mother Caroline Gobo		
20		Oscar	33												
21	Persson	Mons	20						Norway		Norway	Alden	Father Nils Persson		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

...THIRD CLASS OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 2[1], 1910

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	7½	light	brown	grey	Scar on hand	Finland	Nystad
2														5	5½		fair	blue	none		
3														5			brown				
4														5	7			grey	Scar on forehead		
5														5				blue	none		
6														4	9½		light				
7														5	2½		brown	brown			
8														5	6			blue			
9															2		light				
10														5	5		dark	dark	blue	Sweden	Lindome
11														6				dark			Bolstad
12														5	11		light		blue	Norway	Bamle
13														5	9½		fair				
14														5	6						Utsikog
15														5	8		brown				Utgenop
16														5	7		fair				Nastrop
17														5	5					Sweden	Malmo
18																				Sweden	Seibla
19														5	11		light	dark	blue	Sweden	Gjoba
20														5	7		fair				
21														5	9½					Norway	Elvebakken
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the St Mario, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valette, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2718

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2718

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool July 20th 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wozniak	Wladyslaw	23		m m	Labr	y	y	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	Wife Zofia Wozniak Maryampada Slanik	Pa	Mayfield
2	Parkus	Frank	16		s	Labr	No		Austria	Russian	Austria	Slanik	none	Md	Balto
3	Litynsky 22-105142	Isac	17		s		Yes						my cousin [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
4	Miller 230736	[illegible]	25		m	Labr	No		Roman		Austria	Galicia	Frederick Louis	Col	Fresno
5		Emilie	5		s	Child									
6	22-60335-114182 6/9	Dorothea	2		s	Infant									
7	Volbeck	Jas. J.	31		m	Laborer	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	none	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Klimins	Thomas	27		s	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau	none	D.C.	Washington
9	Kramer	John	21		s	Laborer	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	Newark
10	Wells	Wm	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Alice Wells 11 Maple St. Helen Eng	Mass	Fall River
11	Joseph	Jacob	34		[illegible]	Farmer	No		Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Beirut	wife Selina Joseph Beirut Turkey	NJ	Atlantic City
12	Salim	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Beirut	Uncle Chalim Saman Beirut Turkey	Pa	Lewistown
13	Lenker	Clara	46		m	Labr	Yes		German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible] 60 Ingr St Poplar London		Phila
14		Philip	14		m	Child	Yes								
15	Callahan	Lucie	10		s										
16		Louis	8				No								
17		Bennie	6												
18		Celia	9												
19	Connolly	Wm	26		m	Laborer	Yes		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Bro Michael Connolly 17 Queens St. Belfast	NJ	Jersey City
20		Alice	24		s										
21	Mullen	Patrick Geo	32		s	Laborer	No		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tyrawley	Cousin Walter Mullen 4 Upper Sackville St Dublin	Cal	Fresno
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAY 22 1910

NOV 27 1941

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2326

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 2—, 1910

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXPRESSLY PROVIDED FOR BY LAW. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	20		Cousin Patrick Kennedy Boston Stoyteville Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Galicia	Hobyka
2	"	Father	$10	"		Father cousin Parkes 202 E Eden St Balto Md						5	2					Russia	Amalia
3	No	"	$7	"		Father Mr Litzynska 684 New Jersey ave Scranton Pa	Here 6 Mos			Last letter 3 weeks		5	3				Excoriated Noticed	Lids O.K.	Kostecz
4	Yes	Husband	$20	"		Husband Mitch Pilecki 207 S. St. Fresno Cal													Gerard
5	"	Father	"			Father													
6	"	"	"																
7	"	Husband	Citizen	Returning		Wife Mrs. Ellen													
8	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs Bridget													
9	No	"	Citizen			Friend											Light	Eyes Light brown	
10	No	"	$14	50		Friend								Light				England	Blackburn
11	No	"	$7	50		Cousin						5	8½	Dark	Dark			Turkey	Burzat
12	"	Brother	$24	00		Brother						5	5½						Bunapeta
13	No	Self	$5	00														Roumania	Batarbon
14	"	Mother	"	"														England	London
15	"																		
16	"																		
17	"																		
18	"																		
19	No	Self	$5			Aunt Catherine Mc Enaney 111 2nd St											Light		Ireland Co Monaghan
20	"	Husband	"																Co Tyrone
21	No	Father	Own			Father												Born at sea Aug 29 1910.	
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

27

Wm. Geldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hell *Master, of the* St Marie *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Hell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valatis, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Liby. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valatis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be c...

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 19...

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	C.													
2	McGovern	J.H.													
3	Hill	H.													
4	Hill	J.L.													
5	Montgomery	R.													
6	Saile	J.S.													
7	Robinson	C.A.													
8	Concham	W.J.													
9	Terry	E.A.													
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cattlemen Holding Certificates of Admission
Int. U.S.A.

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *August* 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keil Master of the S.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keil
Master - officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown, July 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25	Kelly	Rose	40		F M S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
1	"	John	5		M S	Child	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"		"	"
1	"	William	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1	"	Evangeline	5		"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"		"	"
17394	McLaughery	Mary	40		"	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Phila		Pa	Phila
1	"	Annie M	35		"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4043	Lucy	Dr Robert	67		M	Lady Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2402	Parker	John J	67		"	Mfr. Furniture	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
4	Barrett	Clarence F	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Rowan	William F	62		"	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	William V	17		"	S	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"		"	"
13	Hanlon	Thomas J	35		"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Rowan	Margaret M	20	7	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
4	Grady	Ellen	23		"	Servant	"	"	British	"	"	Lost mail	Mother Catherine Grady Sharelly Lavan Mother Mrs Finn	Ire	Lost mail
15	Finn	Thomas	27		M	Mn Laborer					Ireland	Kilmacthomas	Co Waterford Kilmacthomas	"	Phila
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *Aug. 8, 1910*, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				Yes American Born	Husband William Catt Father Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2				"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3				"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4				"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Yes			American Citizen	Home Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"			"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"			"	Home Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"			"	Home 1203 Green St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"			"	Home, 245 South 4th St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"			"	Home 1920 Green Street, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"			"	Home, 46 South 4th St, Philadelphia, Pa.											
12	"			"	Home											
13	"			"	Home Pinkerville Pa.,											
14	"			"	Home 916 S 46th St											
15	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	"	$50 no		~~Uncle Wife~~ Uncle ~~Sister~~ Brother Phila	[illegible]							5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ireland Canada
17					Chief Carrier 1941 [illegible] Pa.											Kilmacthomas
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIESLAND

I, C J Rogers, of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1920.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: Mary Branckenridge Aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Macdonald	Jim	22	8	m	Reveller	✓	✓		✓		Ireland	Mr Jas macdonald 84 Middlewick St Ervare Ches	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Taylor	William	33		m	Carpenter	yes		British	Irish		Ireland	Belfast Brother Thomas Taylor 10 Bedrit St Belfast	Pa	Phila
13		Martha Jane	28		f	Wife	✓	✓						✓	✓
14	Thorpe	Mrs Ellen	42		f	Housekeeper	✓	✓	English	England		Bingley	Sister Elizabeth Jowett 20 Knight St Bingley	✓	✓
15	Allison	Mr Albert	45		m	Overlooker	✓	✓				Exeter	Mrs Ackland Aunt 93 Somerland St Exeter	✓	✓
16		Mrs Emily	36		f		✓	✓						✓	✓
17	Gibson	Miss Letitia	27		s	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland		Monaghan	Father Louis Gibson Commercial Armyville	✓	✓
18	Mills	Mrs Emily	39		f	Housekeeper	✓	✓	English	USA		Phila	—	✓	✓
19		Master Richard	10		m	Child	✓	✓						✓	✓
20	Tuck	Mrs Elizabeth	27		f	Housekeeper	✓	✓		England		Rochdale	mother Mary A. Jackson 137 Crown S. St Barry Rd Rochdale	✓	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 2 1924 — 39769 — 41442 — 48065 — 11 8064 — 1 1942 — 1 1942 — 1 1942 — 4062 — MAR 29 1930 82548

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Aug. 8, 1910*, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband $15	No		Husband; Antoni Jarocki Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Lt Blue	None	Poland	Wielkoviaky
2	"	Father				"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	Brother $10	No		Brother 957 Marshall St Philadelphia Sister; Mrs Geo Nightingale	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Bro	Gray	None		Russia	Crosenyons
5	"	Self $ 1/2	Yes		Estate of Thos Lane Lowickley Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"		England	Walverhampton
6	"	Husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Brother $12	No		Brother Ed Mc Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"					None	England	Crewe
12	"	Self $65	yes	5 Phila	Home 6067 Rumbarell St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Belfast
13	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Runaham
14	"	Husband $	"	5	Home 3330 E. St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown		England	Moreombe
15	"	Self $50	"	15/12 2 1/2	Home 2357 Howard St Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"		"	Bradford
16	"	Husband	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Lt Brown	Blue		"	Ipswich
17	"	Self $10	yes	7 Phila	Home 6067 Rumbarell St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue		Ireland	Monaghan
18	"	Husband $	"	13/12 3	Home 3452 Crystal St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		England	Rochdale
19	"	father $	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
20	"	Husband $50	No		Husband c/o Mrs Hales 3452 Crystal St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Bacup
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H 13 - H

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hogue, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Apothecaries Hall Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, July 27th 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Millet	Miss Katherine							United States Citizen						
2	Peters	Miss Kittie													
3	Bowan	Mr. Wm F.													
4	"	Mr. Wm G.													
5	"	Miss Margarite													
6	Reiget	Miss Carolyn													
7	Smith	Miss Zilda B.													
8	"	Mr. Ross S.													
9	Stein	Miss Hattie													
10	"	Miss Hilda													
11	Smith	Miss Edna J.													
12	Simons	Miss M. S.													
13	Sidman	Mr. George													
14	Swaddell	Mr. Elias M.													
15	Trevett	Mr. E. J.							U. S. CITIZEN.						
16	"	Miss Bessie							U. S. CITIZEN.						
17	Treck	Miss Lizzie													
18	Wood	Mr. Henry							✓						
19	"	Mrs.							✓						
20	Zimmerman	Mrs. J.							U. S. CITIZEN.						
21	Ward	Miss Jane							U. S. CITIZEN.						
22	Nicholson	Miss Blanche													
23	Kenan	Miss Emily													
24	Smith	Miss Olivia													
25	Wright	Miss Rebecca													
26	Rouse	Miss Bessie													
27	Harrington	Miss Kate													
28	Ward	Miss Margaret													
29	Davies	Mrs. E. J.													

Wis. Rev.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or herself, or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion unless such defect be certified by the examining surgeon as not affecting the ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home Chauffeur												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7						Home 13 R. I												
8						Home [illegible]												
9																		
10						Home												
11						Home [illegible]												
12						Home [illegible]												
13						Home [illegible]												
14						Home [illegible]												
15																		
16																		
17						Home 5543 [illegible]												
18						Home [illegible]												
19						Home [illegible]												
20						[illegible]												
21						Home [illegible]												
22						Home												
23						Home [illegible]												
24						Home [illegible]												
25						Home [illegible]												
26						766 N. Person St												
27						Raleigh N.C.												
28						Home Raleigh N.C.												
29						Home [illegible]												
30																		

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 304 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool C, July 27, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woodrigalson	Mr John	1	@					U.S. Citizen						
2	"	miss mary	1	@					✓						
3	Bedloe	Mr Edw	1	@					✓						
4	~~Bibby~~	~~mrs wm~~													
5		master John	3												
6		wm a'y													
7		miss Evangeline	3												
8	~~Lambert~~	~~Mr~~ Wilbert													
9	✓ Rogers	George		@					U.S. Citizen						
10	✓ Marshall	Rev Arthur		@					"						
11	✓ "	Mrs		@					"						
12	✓ Atwood	Dr Reuben		@					"						
13	✓ "	Mrs Margaret		@					"						
14	✓ Lucas	Mr Wilfred		@					"						
15	✓ Conlan	Mr Michael		@					"						
16	✓ "	Mrs		@					"						
17	✓ "	Miss Lottie	15						"						
18	✓ Joslyn	Mrs J C		@					"						
19	✓ Wood	Mr E Carlos		@					"						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

X261

Wm. Rsn.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the person himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been deported as an alien who was such at the time of deportation, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of prostitutes, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of contract laborers, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of Chinese laborers, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of anarchists, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of polygamists, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of persons who have

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIESLAND

I, C. J. C. Rogers, of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. C. Rogers

Purser. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. for Britain Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, July 27, 1910

11—1156

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Adams	Mrs Thomas	67							United States Citizen						
2	Bissell	Roof arthur	25							"						
3	"	miss	18							"						
4	"	miss Clara	20							"						
5	Cummins	miss Imogen	27							U. S. CITIZEN						
6	Cornet	miss Henrietta	30							U. S. CITIZEN						
7	Dean	miss W.	45							"				Phila. Charles E. Hulme Macclesfield, Eng. Pa		Phila.
8	Fichet	miss Jessie	46							U. S. CITIZEN						
9	Hill	miss mary	45							"						
10	Hochmit	Mrs mathew	32							"						
11	Moore	miss Clara	28							"						
12	Mander	miss agnes	55							"						
13	Pentland	miss Isabella	39							"						
14	"	miss Saphie	11							"						
15	Palmer	miss Louise	40	10						"						
16	Richmond	miss Helen	60							"						
17	Spencer	miss Lillian	14	4						"						
18	Turner	miss Jennie	19							"						
19	~~Taylor~~	~~Mrs Edward~~	~~25~~							"						
20	Wise	miss W. A.	36							"						
21	"	miss E. M.	30							"						
22	"	master C.	11							"						
23	Woodward	Mrs Herbert B.	40							"						
24	"	miss "	32							"						
25	Aspden	miss Ellen	1	@						"						
26	Baker	miss M	1	@						"						
27	"	master Geo L.	11							"						
28	Belt	miss Susie	@							"						
29	~~Barrett~~	~~Mrs Clarence~~	~~F~~							"						
30	Burt	miss Lilian	May @							"						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Mrs 2609 Mayfield Ave Camden N.J.												Natz Camden N.J. 1892
2						Mrs Claremont												Calif. Va
3						Mrs do												do do
4						Mrs do												do do
5						Mrs Hall												✓
6						Mrs 555 N. 16th St												✓
7	✓	Self	250	Yes	1910	Mrs 1835 Broad [illegible]												✓
8						Mrs 3503 N. 15th St												✓
9						Virgin Flights 1258 27th St												
10						Mrs 3706 [illegible]												✓
11						Mrs 6336 Burbridge St.												✓
12						Home [illegible]												
13						Mrs 742 N. 25th St												✓
14						do do												
15						Mrs 1600 California St.												✓
16						San Francisco Cal												
17		Aunt Fannie Smith				Mrs 2563 N. Marvine St												✓
18						Mrs 3613 N. 15th St												✓
19						Mrs Wadsworth Ohio												✓
20						Sent Akron Ohio												✓
21						Mrs Wadsworth Ohio												✓
22						Home Chicago Ill												✓
23						Marshall Field & Co do												Ill.
24						Mrs do												do
25						Mrs 2600 Lexington (Apt)												Husband mfr. Chester 1878
26						Mrs 4817 Penn St Phila												
27						Brainford Phila												✓
28						Mrs do do												
29						Mrs Owings Mills Baltimore Co. Md.													✓
30						Home 1430 Green St Phila												
						Mrs E. 21st Spring St Hamilton Bermuda												

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C J Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council for Britain & Ireland Apothacaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 27th*, 1910

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bacon	Mr George P.	1	@					United States Citizen						Boston Mass
2	"	Mrs . .	1	@					"	"	"				"
3	"	Master Roger C	10						"	"	"				"
4	"	miss Dorothy C	18						"	"	"				"
5	"	miss Ruth E	1	2					"	"	"				"
6	Bahnet	miss margaret		@	✓				"	"	"				"
7	Brown	miss Kathryn		@					"	"	"				"
8	Coleman	miss mary V.		@					"	"	"				"
9	Cutler	Mr. Samuel M		@					"	"	"				"
10	Collins	Mrs J. Palmer		@	✓				"	"	"				NY City
11	Chipp	Mrs Rodney	1	@	✓				"	"	"				Brooklyn NY
12	"	Mrs .	1	@	✓				"	"	"				"
13	Delmars	miss Bertha		@	✓				"	"	"				Trenton NJ
14	Decker	miss Olive	1	@					"	"	"				"
15	Findlay	Mrs John	1	53	✓				"	"	"				Staten Island NY
16	"	Mrs .	1	53	✓				"	"	"				"
17	Goulding	miss Isabelle R		@					"	"	"				"
18	~~Hoey~~	~~Mr Robt~~													
19	Haile	miss Berdett		@	✓				"	"	"				Balto Md
20	Haring	Mrs Henry G	1	@	✓				"	"	"				Allda Pa
21	"	Mrs Clarence H		@					"	"	"				"
22	~~Horton~~	~~Rev. J. J~~													
23	Lewis	Mr E.	1	@	✓				"	"	"				Scranton Pa
24	Mullikin	Mr & S. S. B	1	@	✓				"	"	"				Balto Md
25	Mc Ilvaine	miss Ruth	1	@					"	"	"				
26	~~Mills~~	~~Mrs Leon~~													
27		~~Master Irving~~													
28	Moore	miss Carol		@	✓				"	"	"				Ivorton N.
29	Meyer	miss W	1	@					"	"	"				
30	Martin	Mrs Henry G		@					"	"	"				

1861

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *190*

13	14 (13—2158)	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage money was that of the immigrant himself, or of another person, a relative, friend, or other person, or of a corporation, society, or foreign government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Bro'r Boston Mass													
2							do do													
3							do do													
4							do do													
5																				
6							23 Penn St													
7																				
8																				
9							223 N. 35th St Brooklyn N.Y.													
10							185 Prospect Park West Brooklyn Borough													
11																				
12							10													
13							2110 Mt. [illegible]													
14							[illegible] 15th													
15							Main Line													
16							231 Hamilton Phila													
17							57th & Kingsessing Ave Phila													
18							Baltimore Md.													
19							6th Diamond St Phila													
20																				
21																				
22							Home 33 Hyde Park Ave													
23							744 E. Lafayette St Baltimore Md													
24							Kennard.													
25							3457 Crystal St Phila.													
26							do do													
27							Trenton N.J.													
28							64 Rockland Cambridge Mass													
29							Home 1605 Arch St Phila													
30																				

154 & 64. Am't Pass'r Agy

Mar'l E Arthur Bacon Steam Ship Co

Hotel Buffalo 8 79

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRIESLAND

I, W J Healy, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Apothecarie Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Abbott	Percy	28	10	m m	Cloth Examiner	Yes		England	English	U S A	Philadelphia	Mr + Mrs J S Abbott 88 Park St Patricroft Lancs.	Pa	Philadelphia
	✓	Edith	25	10	f m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Anthony Vol A 23676	Thomas	25		m m	Warehouse man	✓		✓	✓	England	Mossley Lancs.	Father. William Anthony 18 King St Mossley Lancs	R.I	Centredale
	✓	Lillian	25		f m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	George B.	2		m s	Infant	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Atkinson	James	47		m m	Compositor	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Mrs Atkinson (wife) 9 Buncombe St Mr Broughton, Manchester	Mass	Natick
	Ballantine	Frank	28		m s	Traveller	✓		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister: Mr Hall Portadown. Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
	Bartram	John Morley	50		m m	Baker	✓		England	English	England	Burton on Trent	Father in law. William Bullock Cousin: Burton on Trent	Ohio	Cleveland
	✓	Sarah Jane	50		f m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	Sarah Maud	23		f s	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Canvin	Harry	30		m m	Cotton Rope Splicer	✓		✓	✓	✓	Mossley Lancs	Father. Thomas Canvin 18 Staley Rd Mossley, Lancs	R. I	Central Falls
	✓	Alice Hannah	30		f m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	Florence	4		f s		No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Carter	Gilbert	20		m s	Carpenter	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓		Pa	Philadelphia
	Compton	Violet Helen Mary	28		f s	Teacher	✓		✓	✓	✓	Malvern	Father - Rev J H Compton Newland. Malvern	N Y	Hastings on Hudson
	Cooke	Ernest Oliver	26		m s	Traveller	Yes		✓	✓	✓	London	Mr J W Schofield 3 Priory Vlle Kew. London	✓	New York
	Crichley	Catherine	54		f m	Winder	✓		✓	✓	✓	England	Sister - Mrs Mellors 20 Wimborne Rd Nottingham	Pa	Philadelphia
	Crowther	Harriet	53		f w		✓		✓	✓	U S A	Philadelphia	Cousin: Miss Firth 6 Trinity Place Ashworth Rd Dewsbury	✓	✓
	Dodeley	Anna Elizth			f m	Wife	No		✓	✓	England	Nottingham	Son: Mr Geo Dodeley 39 Hollis St Basford Nottingham	✓	✓
D	Edwards	Anne Anderson	24		f s	Domestic nonconformist	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Geo H Edwards 9 Lyndhurst Gardens Edinburgh	✓	✓
	Foreman	John Laverton	24	2	m s	minister	✓		✓	English	England	London	Mr G L Foreman 15 Windsor Rd Forest Gate Essex	✓	Coatsville
	Foster	Geo Harry Bread	27	6	m m	Clerk	✓		✓	✓	✓	Derby	Mother: Mrs Foster 45 Haddon St Derby	Ohio	Youngstown
	✓	Mary Constance	22		f m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law: ✓	✓	✓
	✓	Constance Annie	3		f s	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Gandy	Alfred	33		m m	Engineer	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Northwich	Mother: 57 Church Rd Northwich. Ches	Cal	Los Angeles
	✓	Florence Anne	25		f m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law: ✓	✓	✓
	Howard	Lewis Charles	29		m s	Actor	✓		✓	✓	✓	Lytham	Father: S Howard Arangah Mythop Rd Lytham Lancs.	N.Y.	Long Beach
	Hurst	Frank	21		m s	Shop Assistant	✓		✓	✓	✓	Derby	Mr + Mrs Dowbiggin 60 Rosslyn St Aigburth Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
	Johnstone	Margaret	26		f s	Nurse	✓		✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend: Miss Martin Barbara Cottage. Peebles. Scotland	Va	Norfolk
	Kelly	Maria B.	47		f s	✓	✓		✓	English	U S A	Germantown	Mesbo Mc Walters 71 Shaw St Liverpool.	Mass	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1120

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1166

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by whom sent for him, or if a prepaid ticket, by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to any place beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	4 yrs	Drew to:- Mr & Mrs H Woods 5337 Sullivan St Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brown	Blue		England	Oldham
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	✓	✓		✓	Palmerston
3	✓	✓	✓	No		Grant Bradbury 145 Brook St Central Falls	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	✓	Moseley
4	✓	✓	140 cc			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	✓		✓	✓
5	✓	Father				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						✓	
6	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1884 Natick Mass.	Brother:- Grant Atkinson Hopkinfields Natick Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dk	Grey	Brn	3rd finger of right hand amputated at first phalanx	✓	Sandbach Cheshire
7	✓	✓	50 cc			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Newry
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law:- Chas S Bullock 1290 Marston St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dk	Brn	✓	✓	England	Melbourn Derby
9	✓	✓	75 cc			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Brn	✓	✓	London S
10	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Self	Yes	No		Joseph Barraclough (Brown Case) Steubenville Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Buckingham
12	✓	Husband		120 cc		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Father	✓	8 mos		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 Detroit	Friend:- Mrs L L Buck Washington on Hudson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Dk	Brn	Brn	✓		Kent
15	20 Rec'd	✓	125 cc			Brother:- R G Cooke 81 Old Park Ave Catskill Center N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dk Brn	blue	✓	✓	Drone Somerset
16	Yes	✓	150 cc			Home:-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓	Wimbledon
17	✓	✓	60 cc	Yes	1909 Philadelphia	2463 North Howard St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Red	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Nottingham
18	✓	✓	✓	30 yrs	1910	Returning Home:- 2429 Thacker St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Dewsbury Yorks
19	✓	✓	✓	No		Mrs Pritchley (sister) 2863 North Howard St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Lt	grey	Blue	✓	✓	Nottingham
20	✓	✓	60 cc	✓	✓	Aunt & Uncle:- Fred'k Bramwell 4932 St Lawrence St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dk	Red	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	✓	Yes	No		Rev B B Needham Manor mass Cottage, Steel Horse Ridge, Coatesville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Med	Brn	✓	✓	England	London
22	Yes	✓	Yes	No		Aunt Mrs Josephs 1012 Shelby St Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Derby
23	✓	Husband	250 cc			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	✓	Brn	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Father	✓	30 yrs		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—							
25	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Los Angeles	Geo Collins 134 Los Angeles St Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Northwich
26	✓	Husband	600 cc	30 yrs	1910 New York City	Jamaica, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Mother:- Mrs A Hurst 5835 Crittenden St Germantown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Med	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Burnley
28	Yes	✓	50 cc	Yes	10	Miss Mc Cashill The Belvidere St Norfolk Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dk	Dk	blue	Large mole on shoulder	✓	Liverpool
29	No	Self	No	No	1909 Avalon	Aunt & Uncle Reach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	Brn	✓	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes	16 yrs Philadelphia	Fallen St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	✓	blue	✓	England	Liverpool

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Friesland'* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 27th*, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kay	Reginald Howard	33	9	m	Gentleman Esquire	Y	Y	English	English	England	London		Texas	Hillsboro
2	"	Mrs Ross	27		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Leach	Janie	28	4	f	m Wife	Yes	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Mother. Margt Wright 9 Newport Place Bradford Yorks	Pa	Beaver Falls
4	"	Bertha	22	4	f	o Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Harry Leach Grandage Rd Wyrnenham Bradford Yrk	"	New Brighton
5	Lawton	John Colin	16	9	m	o Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mrs Lawton 51 Allen's St Bradford Manchester	Ga	Atlanta
6	Lilley	Catherine Ellen	28		f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Mother. Mrs Smith 30 Cemetery Rd Leeds	Pa	Pittsburg
7	"	George	3		m	o Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mady	"	"
8	Mady	Ellen	26		f	o Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Geo Pardoe 2 Freeman St Wolverhampton	Pa	Lost Creek
9	Moore	Sarah Jane	28		f	m Cooper	"	"	English	England	Wolverhampton	Wolverhampton	Mother. Mrs Abrahams	"	Pittsburg
10	Newberry	May	26	3	f	m Journalist	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Liverpool	26 Marlborough St Lpool	Grandmother	Pa	Williamsport
11	"	Martha	2		f	o Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Elsie	6/		f	o Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nightingale	Mary	29		f	o Domestic	"	English	English	"	Wolverhampton	35 Lr Horsley Fields Wolverhampton	Mr Geo Nightingale	"	Sewickley
14	Page	Alfred Thomas	28	11	m	m Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Rugby	144 Lr Earth Park Crescent Patterndale	Father James Page	"	Stamford Philadelphia
15	"	Mary	29	5	f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Richards	Nellie Mary	6m		f	o Child	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	29 Durham Rd Sparkhill Bgham	P H Brown (Father)	"	Philadelphia
17	"	Christabell Clara	2		f	o Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"
18	Roberts	Harry D	25		m	o Book Keeper	Yes	"	"	"	Retford Notts	Retford Notts	J D Roberts 54 Beardsall Row	"	"
19	Robertson	Lily	25		f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Clarehaugh Hylton Sunderland	Father-in-law. Jas Robertson	Pa	Lafayette
20	"	James	4	7	m	o Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	Schofield	Leonard	25		m	o Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	Huddersfield	Mrs Schofield 77 East St Lindley Huddersfield Yorks	"	N J	Camden
22	Shaw	Harry	21		m	o Fitter	"	"	"	"	Manchester	243a Chester Rd Hulme Manchester	Parent. Mrs Earnshaw	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Story	Caroline	38		f	o Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hull	Mary Ellen Story (mother) 84 Regent St Hull	"	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Stott	Rachel Oddy	58		f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	W H Dawson Esq City Surveyor Melrose 102 Toller Lane Bradford Yorks	"	"	"
25	Hall	Ellen	44		f	m Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wallace	Susannah	26		f	o Warehouse Assistant	"	Gt Britain	British	Scotland	Glasgow	143 Sumard St Glasgow	Mother — Mrs Wallace Brother. Wm Wheeler	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Wheeler	Lily	27		f	m Nurse	"	"	English	England	Sheffield	184 Club Garden Rd	Sheffield	"	"
28	"	Emily	30		f	o Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$310	yes 16	Home.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Blue		England	Cleckheaton
2	/	Husband	✓	born ✓															
3	No	Self	$50	No	Jenny Husband Henry Leach 1624 Seventh ave Silver Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Home	England	Bradford Yks
4					Intended Husband Arthur Hammond New England Hall West Brighton														
5	✓	Mother	$3100	✓	Mother - J H Lawton Hamilton Harris Co Ga													✓	Morecambe
6	Yes	Husband	$25	✓	Husband W S Lilley Weavers Town Greensburg Ward Co Pa											Hazel		✓	St Helens
7	✓	Father			Co														
8	✓	Self	Yes	Yes 6 yrs	Last visit to													England	
9	✓	✓	$25	No 1904	Mrs J Sadler Post Office South Side Petersburg Va							5	6	Dk	Dk			England	Wolverhampton
10	✓	Husband	$11	Yes 2 yrs	Philadelphia Husband Abraham Wurbony							5	11	✓	Brn	Grey	✓	Russia	
11	✓	Father			30 yrs 20 Williamsport														
12	✓	✓																✓	
13	✓	Self	$25	Yes 4 yrs	Mrs J Mc Nte Pine St Swarthmore Pa							5	2	Dk	Br	Brown	✓	England	Wolverhampton
14	✓	✓	$25	No	Brother in Law W Knighton 515 Adams Ave Frankford Pa							5	7	Dk	Br	Grey		✓	London
15	✓	✓	$25		Brother: H J Rigby Husband 2205 Grant St							5	0	Med	Brn	Br	✓	✓	Ramsey Hunts.
16		Husband	$25	No	Philadelphia							5	6	Dk	Dk		✓	England	Birmingham
17		Father			Father.													✓	✓
18	✓	Self		No	Brother in law Mr Sam Lindrom 800 Washington Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Grantham
19			$25	✓	Husband Mr Geo Robertson Killen Co Tyrone Ireland							5	4	Dk	Dk	grey	✓	✓	Bury.
20					do													✓	/
21	✓	✓		No	Brother Foster 1 Fifty Broadway												✓	✓	Huddersfield
22	Who.	✓	25	✓	Mrs Bell 1 Ridgebank Cres Cousin Alice Jno Donald	Visit 2 yrs.	Visit 2 months			✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓	Sale Ches
23	✓	✓	$20	✓	1529 South 24th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Dk Brn	grey	Scar on left ankle	✓	Hull
24	✓	✓			Nephew J A Brown 816 E. Allegheny Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Grey		Home		Bradford Yks
25		Intended	$10		Mr Jno Miller 2808 No 6 St (Germ)														
26	✓	Self	$30	No	Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dr	Lt Brn	Grey	Home	Scotland	Glasgow
27	✓	✓	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	Mrs Lyons Philadelphia 2354 Hope St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	Lt	blue	✓	England	Manchester
28	✓	✓	$	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brn	✓	✓	✓	✓
29																			
30																			

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1910

at Rotterdam

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown, July 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bullister	Stephen	19	6	M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahown	Father Pat Ballynahown	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Bird	Margaret	19		M Wife								Father Bartholomew Ballynahown		
3	"	Joshua	14		M S Child								Father Moreville Ballynahown	Virginia	Bedford City
4	"	Mary	16		F "								Father Ballynahown	"	"
5	"	William	14		M "								do do	"	"
6	"	Lucy	10		F "								do do	"	"
7	"	John	6		M "								do do	"	"
8	Foy	Catherine	45		M Wife				U.S. CITIZEN	America	Philadelphia		Father Fethard	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Foy	Kate	16		F Child				British	Irish	Ireland		Father Fethard	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Duggan	Ellen	26		F S				"	"	"			Pa	Pittsburg
11	Byrne	Joseph	19		M S	Baker			U.S. CITIZEN	America	Philadelphia		Uncle Thomas Baker	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Nolan	Andrew	38		M "	Laborer			British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Father Patrick Ballinderry	"	
13	Whelan	Mary	25		F "	Servant			"	"	"	Castletownroche	Father Castletownroche	"	Edgeley
14	Allen	Patrick	20		M "	Laborer			"	"	"	Ballyfinphy	Father Ballyfinphy	"	Stamford
15	Lynch	Bridget	26		F M Wife				"	"	"	Drake	Mother Drake	Ill	Chicago
16		Bridget	10		F Infant with Mother										
17	McCormack	Mary	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrowden	Father Carrowden	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Walsh	John	20		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Limerick	Ky	New York
19	Hogan	Michael	38		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Limerick	"	
20	Joyce	John	23		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Father Clifden	"	Brooklyn
21	Lyons	Thomas	23		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmakomet	Mother Kilmakomet	Pa	Phila
22	Connolly	Richard	19		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowdotia	Father Carrowdotia	Del	Wilmington
23	Kilkelly	Linda	18		F S	Maid	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Castlegar	Cousin Mary Lennon	Oregon	Portland
24		Michael	16		M "	Cook							Cousin Ireland	Galway	
25	Carrady	Patrick	37		M "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tacumshane	Aunt Mary Cafford	Pa	Ardmore
26		John Thomas	28		M "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Cafford	"	Phila
27	Carroll	Elizabeth	12		F "				"	"	"		Father Broadway	"	
28	Hanrahan	John	34		M S	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Ballyorgan	Father Patrick Ballyorgan	Ia	Lansingburg
29	Cowins	Katie	32		F Wife	Keeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Tacumshane	Brother Colwellford	Ky	New York
30	Redmond	Nellie	21		F S	Waitress	"	"	British	"	"	"	Father Colwellford	"	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *Aug. 8, 1910*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the government, whether paid by any other person, a relative, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an asylum, or a charge of, a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15 No			Brother Joseph Pittsburg 347 East St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light / Fair / Grey	Mole	Ireland	Ballyhaise
2	Yes	Husband	"			Stepson Samuel Bird Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark / Brown / Grey	"	"	Dunmanway
3	"	Father	"			Redford City Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— / — / —	—	—	—
4	"	"	$30			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— / — / —	—	"	—
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— / — / —	—	"	—
6	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— / — / —	—	"	—
7	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— / — / —	—	"	—
8	"	Self	$25 Yes	32	Phila	Son Thomas P. Dugan Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sallow / Grey / Blue	"	"	Cong
9	Yes	"	"			Cousin 375 East 94th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair / Fair / "	"	"	Tullycross
10	"	"	"			Brother Box 21 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark / Dark / Brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$40 Yes	9	Phila	Brother 1913 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark / Brown / Hazel	"	America	Philadelphia
12	No	Self	$35 No			Son Mary Ellen 340 Easton St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark / Dark / Brown	"	Ireland	Ballindaggin
13	No	Uncle	$25 "			Cousin 13 Thos St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair / Brown / Grey	"	"	Wallstown
14	"	Aunt	$15 "			Uncle 3349 Eagle St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark / " / "	"	"	Ballybrophy
15	Yes	Husband	$25 "			Elizabeth Bradford 22 Husband Raleigh N.C. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair / Auburn / Blue	"	"	Sradee
16	"	Father	$— "			Cousin New Orleans 3rd Chicago Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— / — / —	—	—	—
17	"	Cousin	$30 "			Cousin 1308 Locust St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair / Brown / Grey	"	"	Glenmore
18	"	Self	$25 "			Aunt 331 E. 43rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair / Dark / Hazel	freckled face	"	Limerick
19	"	"	$— "			Cousin 6 Gallatin Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	" / Brown / Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20 Yes	2	Brooklyn	Uncle 4516 5th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	" / " / Grey	"	"	Cliffden
21	"	"	$50 No		America Baltimore	416 4th St. Cousin 3 West 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark / " / Blue	"	"	Kilmacthomas
22	"	"	$— "			Sister Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— / — / —	—	—	—
23	No	Self	$100 No			3 4 14th St. Cousin Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair / Fair / Grey	"	"	Berna
24	"	"	$— "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25 Yes	23	Phila	Brother Myles Cassidy 217 Cousin Ardmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark / Brown / Grey	"	"	Lacumshane
26	"	"	$1 "	9	"	Father John 362 Wallace Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair / " / Blue	"	England	Ormskirk
27			$15 No			Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— / — / —	—	—	—
28	No	Self	$100 No	12	Phila	Cousin 1212 Locust St. Phila Pa Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark / Dark / Blue	"	Ireland	Ballyconnan
29	Yes	do	$50 "	5	New York	Uncle 63 East 110th St. New York	Entered Indoors asylum, Long Island Hospital, Feb 8/10 taken out before discharge						5	7	Fair / Brown / "	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
30	"	"	$10 No			Cousin 109 Hancock St. Brooklyn							5	6	" / " / Grey	"	"	Lisgoold

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 1916,
at Vera Boa Vista.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug. 1910

at Phila

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 190[illegible]

S. S. "Frisland" sailing from Queenstown, July 28, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doran	Joseph	36		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle Barbara, Co Galway	Uncle Patrick Doran Ballyconneely Co Galway	Pa	Brooklyn
2	O'Donnell	Peter E	32		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyconneely	Father Patrick Ballyconneely Co Galway	Pa	Phila
3	Moore	John	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin		Pa	Phila
4	Fitzgerald	Christopher	26		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Straidbally	Father Straidbally Limerick Co	NY	Newyork
5	"	Michael	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 19 1909

FEB 7 - 1911 1-346546 -

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 8, 1910

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15				Stepfather [illegible]							5	11½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Mole	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	"	$25	No		Phila	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	"	Blue	"	"	Belfast
3	Yes	"	$30	"		San Francisco	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray		"	Cork
4	"	"	$10	"			Friend Joseph Byrnes 916 East 138 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Shadbally
5	"	"	$10	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Do
6	"	"	$10	"			Hon Grandcentral Hotel, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 19 ,
at Phila
B B Jones.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910

at Kilda

B O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, as amended

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 27th July

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Savory	John Wm	26		M	Cabt Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rotherham	Father Mr James Savory Hardwick Rd Eastwood	Pa	Phila
2	"	Elizabeth	25		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Geoffrey Wm	1	2	M	S Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	"	Grace Ellen	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Conlan	Michael	33		M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Motherwell	Friend Jno Lindsay Hapeth 23 Tatefield Terrace	Ohio	Bellaire
6	Mackinder	Herbert G	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ellen Mackinder 168 Tatefield Terrace	Motherwell	
7															
8															
9	Hughes	William	18		S	Labr Farmers	"	"	"	"	"	Patchway	Mrs Hughes Patchway Nr Bristol	Neb	Omaha
10	Statt	Joseph Henry	30		M	Farm Man	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham	wife Mary Statt 44 Boston St. Honeywell Lane	Ohio	Ashtabula
11	Walker	Foster	29		M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Father Jno Walker 9 Royal St Leeds	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Taylor	Mrs Ledgard	21		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Normanton	Father Jno Taylor 359 Castleford Rd Normanton	"	"
13	Moran	John	32		S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Dillon	Father Thos Moran 9 Chapel St Keyt Dillon	"	"
14	Ellis	William	25		S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Ellis 12 Liverpool Rd Dillon	"	"
15	Sullivan	James	24		S	Miner	"	"	Irish	Irish	Wales	Dowlais	Father Morris Sullivan Cogmachorna, Caherdaniel Kerry	Mass	Boston
16	Driscoll	Conn	24		S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeremiah Driscoll Glengariff Road, Bantry	"	"
17	Donoghue	Michael	24		S	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium Glam	Father Patrick Donoghue Coolah, Caherdaniel Co Kerry	"	"
18	Brown	James	30		M	Insurance Agent	"	"	English	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Lucy Brown 6 St Luppy Road Nottingham	Pa	Phila
19	Taylor	Mary	24		M	Mchnsts	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Enfield	Father Robert Hamilton Cross Bar Co Down	"	Hollistead
20	"	Robert	2	6	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	John	1		M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ratcliffe	Martha	37		M	Mchnsts	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Brother John Dean Grome St Manchester	Pa	Phila
23	"	Frances	16		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Florence	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bench	Mrs Ellen	28		M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Smethwick	Mrs Saml Bench 70 George St West Smethwick	Ia	Chicago
26	"	Dorothy	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Beatrice	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Maud	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mathias	William Henry	44		M	Saddler Collier	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mrs M Richards Rydre, Gilgerran, Pembroke	Ia	Phila.
30	Harris	Charles	36		M	Contractor	"	"	English	English	England	Pembroke	Wife Elizabeth Harris 294 Springbank, Pembroke	Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15-8555

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LEGISLATION AND APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of himself or herself, or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10			✓ Friend Mr Sinclair (Geo Henry) Bayair. Cremorne & Thurston				good	no	5	7	Return	brown	brown	none	England	Cockerham
2		Husband										5	5	"	"	"			Lancaster
3		Father																	
4																			
5	yes	Self	$20			✓ Friend Thos Dent Bellaire Ohio 205-18th St				Good	No	5	10		Brown	Blue	Scar above left eye	England	Barnard
6						✓ Friend George Bailey Bellaire Ohio						5	8						Nuneaton
7						✓													
8		Sister	$28.			✓ Sister Mrs E Marston 1302 George St Omaha													
9	yes	Self	$28.			✓ Cousin J Andrew 194 Highland Av Arlington						5	2½		Dark fair	grey	Scar on Neck		Stamford
10		Self	$25			✓ Cousin William Walker 41 Penn ave Phila						5	6		light	light grey	none		Oldham
11			40 yrs	1908	Pottsburg	Uncle John Penna R.R. 4 Ophelia St						5	7½		Fair	Light Blue	Mole		Reedsville
12				1907	Brandywine	Friend Thomas Netto, Patchen Home Manchester, Ohio						5	6		Dark	Brown	Blue		Normanton
13			55.	1902	Phila							5	5½		Dark	Brown	Brown	England	Evenwood
						✓ Aunt Mrs Kelly						5	8						Dalton
14	yes	Self	yes	no															
15						✓ Sister Mrs K. Sullivan 29 N. Kearsley 79 N. Main St. Waterbury						5	9		fair	light	brown	none	England	Silsden
16						✓ Uncle John Driscoll 9 Jewell St, Roxbury Dis Boston						5	6½		dark	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Connaberg
17			$101.10			✓ Friend Mrs P. Gallagan 1300 Dau. No 4 Gross St. 101 Old Harbour St. Boston Co. Watertown.						5	2				grey	Few Small Yellow mark		Bantry
18			$50			✓ Cousin Wm Kenny 684 Jefferson Ave Phila						5	6½		black	brown	none			Rath
19	yes		$20			✓ Husband Robert Taylor 218. 4th Ave. Colmeadland Pa						5	8½		Brown	Blue			England	Rottingdean
20	yes	Mother										5	5						Ireland	Cross Co
21	yes		$1045.00																	
22	yes	Self				✓ Husband John Ratcliffe 2469. Amber St. Phila						5	4		Dark	Lt Br.	Brown		England	Manchester
23		Mother																		
24																				
25	yes	Husband	$5.	no		✓ Husband Mr Richard Bench 52 E 43rd St. Chicago Ill.	Since 8 yrs.	Visitor				5	4½		dark	dark	blue	none	England	Priestley Green
26		Father				Father	Last heard 4 wks													
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	yes	Self	$3.	yes	4 yrs	Iowa ✓ Friend Gilmer Dipper Farmer Iowa					✓	5	7½		Hard	dark	brown		Wales	Gilgarran
						Uncle Frank Evans 323 W Keen St. Lancaster, Pa				Last heard 3 wks		6	½		fresh	Auburn	grey	clear left hand	England	Keyer

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crimes or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug., 1910,
at Phila.
B. & O. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—ms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioners Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 19 18

at Phila

P O Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible]

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 27th July 1[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Armitage	Catherine	28		F S	Factory Hand	yes	yes	British	English	England	Accrington	Miss Ada Simmons 29 Ashgrove Rd. Egremont Brother-in-law A. Haddock	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ashton	Florence	33		F W	Cloth Darkener	"	"	"	"	"	Salford	17 Edna St. Nightown Manchester Uncle	"	"
3	"	"	12	7	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McLennan	John	54		M W	Engine man	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr. Carter 49 Coventry Drive. Glasgow	"	"
5	"	Daniel	22		M S	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Draper 108101-1-1863	Wm.	29		M S	Labr	"	"	English	England	Bolton	Father Mr. Draper 73 Raw Rowe St. Bolton	Mrs.	Lynn
7	Morris	Benjamin	37		M M	Stamper	yes	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Eliza Morris 3 St. Georges Crescent. Birmingham	Pa	Providence
8	Wassell	Susan	48		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kidderminster	Friend Miss Carter. Hamilton Mills Kidderminster. Worcester Cotton Broad Waters	Pa	Phila
9	"	Ellen	20		F S	Carpet Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	George	19		M S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Brown 1925 FEB 12	John	35		M M	Iron Worker	yes	yes	British	English	England	West Bromich	William Davies 52 Glover St. West Bromich	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Hagerty 44499 VER	Patrick	21		M S	Flax Mill Hand	no	no	"	Irish	Ireland Co Tyrone	Lion Mills Co Tyrone	Mr. Patrick Hegarty Lion Mills. Co Tyrone	"	Philadelphia
13	Kirk 1600 38534 SEP 7 - 1922	William	25		"	Spectacle Maker	yes	yes	"	English	England	Leeds	William Clegg 15 Hardwright Row. Hunslet	"	"
14	AUG 21 1931 91745—3-65444 Duddy	Margaret	17		F S	Domestic	no	no	"	Irish	Ireland Connagullion	Connagullion	Mother Susan Duddy Connagullion. Churchill. Donegal	"	Norristown
15	Neale	Maud	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Alcock	Mr. J. Wardley. Rose Cottage Low Hurdsley nr Alcock	N.J.	Atlantic City
16	"	Stella	4		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Muriel	1		F S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Boyle	Katherine	48		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ratmanagherty	Sister Mrs. Markelly Ratmanagherty Cosegar	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Burke	Mary	40		F M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	England	Rawtenstall	Brother J. C. Egan Rhees St. Rawtenstall	"	Philadelphia
20	"	Annie	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Patrick	16		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Evans	Geo.	2		M S	Labr	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs. Evans 60 Baxter St. Old Kent Road	Ont.	Sarnia
23	[illegible]		46		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
25	Barker	Samuel	59		M M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halifax	Son George Barker Copley Rd nr Halifax	Pa	Boston
26	Davies	Samuel	43		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cleckheaton	Wife Mrs Rachael E. Davies Rose Grove Cottage. Cleckheaton	N.Y.	New York
27	Page	Fred & Wm	43		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bellingtow	Wife Mrs Page. 65 Mountford St. Bellington. Northumb	DC	Washington
28	Cooper	Henry	22		"	Painter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Friend Mr. Cooper 89 Cherrywood Rd. Bordesley Green	Ohio	Canton
29	Rhodes	Mrs. John	45		F M	Fiancee	"	"	U.S. Consul C. Wild American	Irish	Ireland Pomeroy	Baltimore	Mother	Md	Baltimore

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him, amount, and by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and subsequently admitted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Father	£2		✓	Father Mr Edward Fanning												
2	yes ✓	✓	£20	Left 1904.	5 yrs. Phila	Bob3 North 6. Philadelphia ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	5	3	dark	dark Brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
3	✓	✓	-	✓	5 yrs. Phila	Friend Mrs Hood Bradley 1953 N. Mutter St Kensington							✓ 5	7	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	Manchester
4	✓	Self ✓	£10		Visiting to N.Y.	Douglas Mr Edward Gardiner 2539 Orkney St. Philadelphia							5	4	Medium	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dalmeny
5	✓	✓	✓	no	✓ Sister															Edinburgh
6	✓	✓	£15	yes 3 yrs	Phila	Mrs Edward Grimes 27 Warren St. Lynn							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton
7	✓ yes	✓ Self	£25	no		Sister Mrs J. O. Deming 73 Early St. Providence, R.I.							5	6	fair	light blue	✓	✓	England	Birmingham
8	✓	Husband	£25			Husband William Wagstaff 2827 2027 Aurania St. Phila							5	5	fair	light grey	✓	none	England	Huddersfield
9	✓	Father	£25										5	4	✓	Lt. Br.	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓										5	5	dark	✓ Blue			✓	✓
11	yes	Broker/Law	£10	no		Broker/Law - Samuel Hall 2307 Berg Av. New 16th Ward, Pittsburg							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Uncle	£15	✓		Uncle Mr Terence Feeley 818 Bainbridge St. Phila							5	11	dark brown	grey	none	✓	England	West Bromwich
13	✓	Father	£3	no		✓ James Kirk. 519 Lafayette Av Collingdale, Del. Co.							5	8½	fair	✓ blue	✓	✓	Ireland	Lion Mills
14	✓	Aunt	£1	no		Aunt Mrs Boyle (Landlady) 401 Landis Avenue, Norristown, Pa.							✓ 5	8½	fresh	✓ brown	Letter	right wrist	England	Leeds
15													5	4	dark brown	dark	slightly	poc marked	Ireland	Rosguill Donegal
16	no	Husband	£2	yes 1 yrs	Lakewood NJ	Husband for work (Trade) Geo. Self. Orlando Fla NJ Father							5	7½	dark brown	brown	none		England	Birkdale
17	✓	Father	✓	no											fair light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	no											✓ Auburn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	yes	Brother	£2	no		Brother Mrs Ed Boyle 13 Kirkpatrick St. Pittsburg							✓ 5	6	fresh	dark grey	none		Ireland	Carnamaghery
20	✓	Sister	£30	✓		Sister Mrs A. Rodgers 2738 N 11th St. Philadelphia							5	6	dark	dark brown	✓		England	Rawtenstall
21	✓	✓	✓	✓																
22	✓	✓	✓	✓																
23	yes	Uncle		no		Uncle Alban Kerson 210 Hepburn St. San Leandro							6	Medium	dark	grey	none		England	London
24	✓	✓	✓																	
25	✓	✓	✓										5	4	✓	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Son/Law	£60	✓		Son/Law James C Harding 1814. 2nd Av. New Brighton, Pa												✓	✓	Scotland
27	✓ yes	✓ Self	£15	no		Friend James Higgin Bolton 63 Egerton St. Worsley							5	7½	Fresh	grey	grey	✓	✓	York
28	✓	Brother in Law	£12	✓		Brother in Law Mr Leaver. Sister. Tacoma Park Washington							✓ 5	6	Medium	brown	blue	✓	✓	Hyde
29	yes	Broker	Hall	no		Broker Thomas Cooper 1423 E. 82nd St Cleveland.							5	9	dark	dark brown	brown	✓	✓	Leighton Buzzard
30	M.S.L returning home					Home 924 N. Baltimore St Balto							✓ 5	11	dark brown	blue	Scar	left arm	England	Birmingham

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIESLAND

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910,
at Phila
R. O. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1910

at Phila

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REPORTED ON [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to [illegible]

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hewell	Martha	38		f	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Burnley	Stepfather Ellis Orrell 1 Jaffer St. Burnley	Pa	Telesville
2	"	John James	9		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
3	"	Martha Alice	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mary Ellen	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Thomas W.	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rhodes	John	45		m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American	USA	Baltimore	Father Phila 1915	Md	Balto
7															
8															
9															
10	Thompson	George	33		m	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Denton	Mother Mrs Thompson "Longton Dale Denton	N.Y.	Sawyerton
11	Lazonby	Frederick Wm	22		m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	John Lazonby, Littleburn Colly	Pa	Pittsburg
12	"	John Leslie	12		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langley Moor, Durham	"	"
13	Langton	Samuel Bernard	22		m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents 27 Stanley St. Burnham	"	Homestead
14	Hay	Mary	38		f	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Durham	Husband Rich. Smith 29 Brewery Colliery, Durham	Iowa	Buxton
15	"	Elinor	14		f	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwick	Herbert	17		m	Baker	yes	yes	English	"	Euston	Euston	Mother Mrs Ludwick Euston Rd. Leominster	Pa	Harrisville
17	Cliffe	Emma	31		f	Worker	yes	yes	British	English	England	Consett	Father Joseph Cliffe The Green, Consett, Dur.	Pa	Munhall
18	Boyland	Columbia D	11		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln	Father John Bunny 70 Salpentine Rd. Lincoln	N.J.	Newark
19	Holder	Harry	12		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dep. Father Mark Cache	"	"
20	Hext	Thomas	38		m	Machinist	yes	yes	British	English	England	Lincoln	3 Old questions. Seven Oaks Mr William Arthur Howden, 43 Beaumont St.	Ga	Atlanta
21	"	Alice	34		f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Harry	16		m	Tailor Worker	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Annie	15		f	Dress Maker	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Gladys	11		f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Herbert	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Dennis	4		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Ronald	1		m	Infant	Infant		"	"	"	"	Father Immediate Wrapped about 1 Year Ago	"	"
28	Lake	Charles	42		m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American	USA	Hunnsdale	Mother Mrs Conway	Pa	Hunnsdale
29	[illegible]	George	25		m	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Lancaster	Duke of Chesterbar	N.Y.	New York
30	Cordall	Albert J.	13		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hanley	Mother Mary Ann Barker 10 Eastbourne Rd. Tunstall	W. Va.	Hamburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time of previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, how can he tell his destination?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes Husband	50	no	Husband James Whewell Hodsupple Somerset Co.	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	dark	Hazel Brown	none	England Burnley
2		Father														
3																
4																
5																
6	U.S. Cutter returning to port to Baltimore Md.															
7																
8																
9																
10	yes	Self	65	no	William Wilson - Met by Wife Bro. Thompson 20 Vine St Rock Church Orange NJ Hudson Co Crossdown Rd	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair	brown brown	none	England Manchester
11			21		none							5 8	Red	dark		Washington or Durham
12			40													
13			$25		Brother Ernest Lawson P.O. 543 Kennedale	Yes	No	No	No	Friend of wife to meet		5 6		brown brown		Mansfield
14	yes	Self	15	yes one	Husband Henry Hay	Yes	No	No	No	Friend a week before sailing		5 6		black		Barnet
15		Father	40	yes 6 yrs	yes 12 Cline, Brother Down	Yes	No	No	No			5 2	fair	dark brown grey	none	England Irindon or Durham
16	no	Self		no	Cousin W. Wright 340 1st Av. Roslyn ville Pa	Yes	No	No	No	Met by Bro Wright		5 6	fair	brown blue	none	England Leominster
17	yes	Self		no	Uncle Mr Luke Wilson 3795 Creston St Wissahickon	Yes	No	No	No	Met by Bro		5 1	Red	dark brown	none	England Bath
18		Father	25		Brother Joseph H. Bayland 727 S. 18th St Newark NJ	Yes	No	No	No							Liverpool
19	yes	Self	10	no	Bro in law Edwin Lancaster Lizzie Road, Lillie, Lancaster Co	Yes	No	No	No	Met by Bro		5 9	Fresh	Auburn Brown		England Chatham
20	yes	Self	65	yes yes 5 yrs Atlanta	Mother/Law Mrs M. Austin College Park, Atlanta,	Yes	No	No	No	Friend 2 weeks ago		5 3½	dark	dark blue	none	England Lincoln
21			20		Mother							5 5½				U State Gainesville Ga
22			3½		Grandmother							5 4½				Decatur
23			1½									4 9				Atlanta
24				no								4 7				England Lincoln
25												4 4½				
26																
27																
28	U.S.C returning home by Kennedale Pa				Uncle Michael Dunne New York.											
29	yes	Self	10	no		Yes	No	No	No	Friend of wife to meet		5 9	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Cattaber
30	yes	Self Father	21		Uncle Fred Thompson England N. Cambridge	Yes	No	No	No	Friend of wife to meet		5 7		Return Brey	Mark under right Eye	England Hanley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug., 1910,
at Phila
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1910

at Bristol

Harbour

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

13—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hubbard	George Fred	27		m	Fishing Boat Master	yes	yes	British	English	England	Redditch	Wife Mrs Clarke 14 Oakley Rd. Redditch	N.J.	N.York.
2	Haggis	Charles	39			Waiter									Ch Youngstown
3	Telegraph Boy														
4	Telegraph Boy														
5	Gage	Mrs Emily	178		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Kent 130 Lyd Rd Lee London SE	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Headman	David G	19		m	Butcher						Wellington		D.C.	Washington
7	Hunter	Thomas	125		m	Fitter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs 2 Hunter 9 Foster Burton St. Queens Rd. Father Jack Burnstone.	NJ.	New York.
8	Betterstone	Louis	130			Painter			Hebrew			Newcastle	155 Askew Rd. Shepherd	NY	Brooklyn
9	Huntington	Mrs Louise	24		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	English			Carlisle	Father. Bristow, George 29 Cecil St. Carlisle	Pa	Phila
10		Miss Flonnie	5	6	f	Child	—	—							
11		Master Harry	11		m	Infant	—	—							
12	Green	Richard	22		m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Green 11 Mount Pleasant Greencastle, Belfast Mother Mrs Roche	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Logan	Alice	31		f	Housewife							6 Howe St Belfast Grandmother		
14		Maggie	9		f	Child									
15		Samuel	6		m										
16	Sloan		22		m	Painter Boiler							Wife Mrs Sloan 87 Newtedge St Belfast		Pittsburg
17	Jones	Charles Victor	33			Lab[r]			English	English	England	Bootle	Wife Mary Jones 22 Humphrey St. Bootle.		
18	Bann	Albert	23			Butcher						Alton/Lyne	Wife Ruby Bann 88 Blandford St. Alton/Lyne.		Philadelphia
19	Rogers	Squire	19			Hand							Father Arthur Rogers 32 Jackson St. Ashby/Lyne		
20	Evans	Mrs Margaret	33		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hartlepool	Father William Athey 49 Stephenson St. Hartlepool Grandfather	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Florence	17		f	Child									
22		John William	14		m	do do									
23		George Alfred	9			Infant left									
24	Brown	Mrs Edith	26		f	m Housewife	yes	yes				Liverpool	Sister Mrs Johnson 48 Renfrew St. Liverpool		
25		Sydney	5		m	Child									
26	Drake	John Arthur	31		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Drake 9 Canfield St. Owlerton	Sheff.	Cond. Aberdeen
27												Portland	None	Me	New York.
28	Whittaker	Frank	25		m	Joiner	yes	yes	English			Oldham	Wife Mrs Whittaker 53 Compton St. Oldham Cousin Mrs Elmer.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Nutter	Jabez	22			Farm Labr						Burton/Trent	32 Parker St. Burton/Trent	Ind	Cleveland
	Evans	John William										Bolton			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS BUT NOT FURNISHED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is in his own possession; if not, by whom furnished; and whether it has been paid for by himself or by another person, and if by another person, his name and address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, whether directly or indirectly; whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of this manifest, and if so, how, when, and why; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or hospital, or who has been supported by charity; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether a professional beggar; whether a person belonging to any of the following classes of aliens: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40.	no		No.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good Nothing	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue		England	Middlesex
2	"	"	25.	"		Uncle Joseph Lawyer 635 Palmetto Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown		Ireland	Donegal
3																		
4																		
5	yes	Self	22.	yes	no	Sister Mrs Cooper 2606 Collins St Philadelphia	Went 2 wks ago						5 2	dark brown	grey	none	England	Lo Milford
6	"	"	18	"		Friend Mr Haney Tacoma Park Washington	Went 2 wks ago						6	Fair	Fair Blue		"	Coventry
7	yes	Self	21.	no		Aunt Mrs McAfee 95 Clinton St Hoboken	Went 2 wks ago						5 5	dark	dark blue	none	England	Manchester
8	"	"	25	"		Uncle E Abram Cohen 126 Graham Ave Brooklyn	Went 2 wks ago						5 10	"	Brown		"	Newcastle
9	"	Husband	20	"		Husband William Huntington 26 W Berks St Allentown	Met by him						5 6	"	Brown			London
10	"	Father	—	"		Father											"	
11	"	"	—	"													"	"
12	yes	Self	15. 28	yes	1 yr. Phila	Uncle Mr Green 1416 Delhi St. Philadelphia							5 11½	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Lancaster
13	"	"	13. 10	no		Husband Saml Logan c/o Crompton Loom Works Phila							5 6	fair	brown blue	"	"	Dr. Aghlove
14	"	"	—	"		Father							—	—		"	"	"
15	"	"	7	"									—	—		"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"		William Cromie Applemount Pittsburg	Went 2 wks ago						5 7	dark	brown hazel	"	"	Belfast
17	"	"	10. 12	"		Sister Jennie Jones 911 29th St Sheridanville Pittsburg	"						5 6½	"	" brown	"	England	Wakefield
18	"	"	10. 25	"		Brother Arthur Bann 701 Girard Philadelphia	Met by him						5 9½	light	light grey	"	"	Salford
19	"	"	75.	"		Friend Sidney Bannister 2084 E. Clearfield St. Phila	Met by him						5 9	"	Brown	"	"	Yorkshire
20	yes	Husband	9.	no		Husband George Wm Evans 1726 St Leo St, N. Philadelphia							6 6	dark	brown brown	Split on lip	England	Hartlepool
21	"	Father	—	"		Father							—	—			"	"
22	"	"	—	"									—	—			"	"
23	"	"	—	"									—	—			"	"
24	"	Husband	5 97	"		Husband Alfred Brown 1st St Phila	Met by him						5 5	fair	B. Brown		"	Liverpool
25	"	Father	—	"													"	"
26	no	Self	25. 22	no		Friend Mr J Righton 42 Park St Meriden, Conn	Went 2 wks ago						5 7	Medium	light blue	Scar right arm	England	Sheffield
27	yes	"	12	"		Sister Miss K Regan 107 E 88th St. New York	"						5 8	light	brown grey	none	Ireland	Co Cork
28	yes	"	5 yes	"		Brother Harry Whitaker 857 E Norris St, Philadelphia	"						5 9	"	dark blue	"	England	Oldham
29	"	"	100	"		Cousin Emerge Cattle 1418 E. 63rd St. Cleveland. O.	Went 4 wks ago						5 6	Dark	Brown		"	Burton upon Trent
30																		

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910,
at Victoria B.C.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug. 1910

at Phila

R C Saunders

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Deutchman	Jack	21		M S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father Reuben Deutchman 7 Hamilton Road. Leeds	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Radatow	Sydney	18		M S	Wood Sawyer	"	"	"	English	"	Bucks	Father. George. Radatow. 20 Denmark st Wickham	O.	Cleveland
3	Weden	Martin A.	36		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S. CITIZEN	USA	Phila		Pa	Phila
4	Cohen	Myer	19		M M	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	Wife Bertha Cohen 29 Scotland St. Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
5	Sinder	Rachel	18		F S	Sailoress	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	London	9 years Uncle 1 Lillie House St Lane London	"	"
6	Gezelter	Rachmiel	26		M M	Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	"	London	2 years Brother Mr Gezelter 1 Lillie House, Brick Lane London	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Nathan	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	10 years	"	"
8	"	Yette	27		F Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Michael	3½		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Isaac	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Agatstein	Yetta	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	London	Brother M. Landsman 10 William St. London E. Uncle 9 years	Va	Richmond
12	"	Nellie	5		F S	Child	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Lee	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rainkin	Jennie	23		F M	Housewife	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	None	Pa	Philadelphia
15	"	Jack	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lundin	Ellen Augusta	26		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Lutheran	England	Bristol	Augusta Lundin (mother) Kabanoboda Karlberg Father Mr C. Portman	Ill	Chicago
17	Hinchcliffe	Haverold	27		M M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	"	Rotherham	9 yrs Wentworth Grove Rd Rotherham	Pa	Johnstown
18	"	Enna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Philip	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Rena	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cunliffe	Albert	54		M M	Fancy Knitter	Yes	Yes	"	"	USA	Phila		"	Phila
22	Jacobson	Wolbon	25		M S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Barnet Radcow Kempston St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
23	Gaestin	Rose	25		F M	Baker	"	"	Russian	"	"	London 1 year		Pa	Phila
24	Pickford	Joseph	36		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	USA	Columbus		Oh	Columbus
25	"	Hannah	31		F M	Wife	"	"	do	do	"	"		"	"
26	Zak	Hessie													
27	Cl	Abram													
28	Toppeetone	Samuel	42		M M	Hoyde Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Jew	USA	Boston	wife Kate Owen	Mass	Chelsea
29	Owen	Thomas	53		M S	Sailor	"	"	British	English Wales	Carnarvon	Carnarvon	Evenland	Pa	N.York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP AGENTS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ONLY REGARDING ALIENS. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$5.00		Brother Sam Jenkinson 94 Jackson St. Lockport		No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	dark	dark Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2		"	$25		Brother Albert Radcliffe 850 Clarke Ave Bellingwood							5 4	Dan	Brown	Brown		"	Cockle
3		U.S.C returning home			Superior Court, City & Co of Phila							Jan 5, 1904						
4		Self	$35.00		Father Guy Gollut 165 E 112th St New York							5 2	Fresh	dark grey		None	Lithuania	Kumpias
5		"	$10		Grandfather Wolfe Sinder 243 Monroe St New York							5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Minsk
6	yes	"	$20		Brother-Law David Senger 165 Bond St. Brooklyn							5 6	dark	brown		"	"	Vilna
7	"	"	$25									5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$500									5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
9	"	"	"		Uncle							— —				"	England	London
10	"	"	"														"	"
11	yes	Husband	$15		Husband H. Hacken 190 N 18 St. Richmond Va							5 2	fair	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Kamp
12	"	father	"									— —			Black	"	England	London
13	"	"	"									— —				"	"	"
14	"	Husband	yes $3	Phila	Friend Aron Bentsky 1026 Lithgoe St. Phila							5 4	dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Minsk
15	"	father	"															
16	yes	Self	$25.00		Brother Ernst Lundin 10757 Pullman Av. Chicago							5 6	fair	brown	blue	Scar on right arm	Sweden	Ostra Lon
17	yes	Husband	$10		Husband Mr J. Kinchcliffe 9 McAuley. 520 Woodvale Ave							5 5	dark	Br Brown			England	Rotherham
18	"	father	"		father												"	"
19	"	"	"														"	"
20	"	"	"														"	"
21	yes	Self	$50 yes 20	Phila	Home 3219 N. Lee St. Phila							5 5	Fresh	grey	Brown		"	Bolton
22																		
23	yes	Self	$5.00		Brother-Law E. Matelson 38 Orchard St New York							5 .	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Russia	Lomza
24	"	"	$20 yes	Phila	Grandmother Gron Longitzky 1026 Lithgoe St.							5 6	dark	Black	Brown		"	Tatarsk
25	yes	U.S.C. returning h.			61 Goodale St. Columbus O.							— —						
26	"	yes	$17.00	Ohio	Home 61 Goodale St Columbus							— —						
27																		
28												— —						
29	yes	U.S.C returning h.	$100.00		Home Chelsea Mass							Clayton & Co Calgary						
30	yes	Self	$50	yes 8 yrs	Intending ship 62 Fulton St New York							5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey		Wales	Aberdare

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug., 1910

at Philadelphia
for United States.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug., 1910

at Phila

R. & Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

11—3138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ARE REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED ON THIS LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool July 27 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1024	Ruddy	Patrick	16		m. s.	Work	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Englsh & England	Durham		—	Penn	Ardmore
											Minster				
	Piper	Walter	23		m. s.	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Phila	Mother Mrs S. Piper. 97 Doncaster Rd Leicester	Pa	Phila
	Ferguson	William	25		m.	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Wife Mrs Ferguson 26 Cook St. Belfast		
	Johns	William	35		s.	Miner	"	"	English	England	Wigan		Brother. Eli Prescott 64 Church St. Wigan		Ohio
	Graham	G. Ewart	18		"	Farm Hand	"	"	"	England	Leeds		Father. George Graham 5 Glenfield St. Leeds	Cal	S. Francisco
	Morgan	William	25		s.	Miner	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	USA	Washington		—	DC	Washington
	Goldsmith	Alden	14		m.	Dentist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Liverpool	—	N.Y.	Chester
	Abbott	Arthur	14		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Harrison	Pa	Phila
	Woolfe	Louis	30		m.	Waiter	"	"	British	English	"	"	Aunt Agnes. Liverpool	Ohio	Buffalo
	"	John	11		m. s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr W. R. Bellamy 41 Liffey St. Liverpool	"	"
	"	Doris	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Thomas	8		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Dellos	Mimus	29	180	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jerusalem	Friend in Jerusalem Turkey	Ill	Chicago
	Roscoe	Reuben	28		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	British	[redacted]			Sister Esther Pollock. 11 Coleman St. London E.	Pa	McKeesport
	Garkian	[redacted]	18		"	Student	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Germuk	Mother. Thomas Garkian Germuk. Nr Eyuje. Turkey.	"	Phila
	Turner	Frank	48		m.	Joiner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Mrs A. Williamson 40 Carter Knowle Rd Sheffield	Pa	Nanticoke
	"	Angelina	50		f.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Frank	17		m.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Gladys	11		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Lareo	Francisco	27		m.	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife Dolores Lareo. Coruna Spain	"	"
	Smith	Hugh	16		m.	Shop Keeper	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Mother Lilly Smith. 4 Mary Ann St. Benwell	Pa	Butler
	Cornish	Henry	36		m.	Shop Keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	USA	Phila.	Father Rev Lerman 57 Kedeja St. Cardiff	Pa	Phila
	Emigrotti	Marcelli	25		"	Carpenter	"	"	Russian	Polish	England	Sharpness	Wife Edith Leadbeater	Conn	New Brighton
	Leadbeater	John Henry	24		m.	Worker	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Bolton	12 Bantry St. Bolton Eng.	Mass	New Bedford
	Gannon	Thomas	32		"	Farmer	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Brother Mr Mallon. Belclare. Westport Co Mayo	NY	Newyork
	Howard	Abram	32		m.	Fitter	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Wife Alice Howard 2 Poltis St. Dalmouth	Pa	Phila
	Purdy	Nancy	14		m.	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	German			—	NY	N.York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDED JUNE 30, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U.S. Citizen					returning to Kirksville Adair Co. Mo. Wife		No	No	No	good	No			Clear				
2																				
3	yes	Self	$5	yes	3½	Phila	Emund Albert Blackburn Jr. 3219 Lee St Phila							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	Birmingham
4			$15	no			Brother Leo Ferguson 859 Moyer St S. Phila							5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Belfast
5		Bro in law	$60				Bro in law Albert Blackburn Box 193 Webster Pa							5	3				England	Tobuntsea
6		Brother	$25				Brother Mr W J Graham 787 35th Ave S Francisco							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Leeds
7		U.S.C. returning to					Uncle George Somervillet Elk Glenn Kittias Co. Wash.													
8																				
9		U.S.C. returning to					Chester. New Hampshire Home.													
10		[illegible]					(Boston) 9. Patterson St. New Brunswick													
11	yes	husband	no				Husband John Wolfe 29 Main St. N York							5		Dk	Dark	Br. Grey	England	Liverpool
12		father	$45				father													
13																				
14																				
15	yes	Self	$15				1634 Wabansia Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Turkey	Kawalah
16	yes	Brother	No	no			Brother Sam Kosove 2408 Cremmys Ave Pekuapsett							5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	England	Manchester
17	no	Self	$25				Friend Rev Haig Yardumian 241 N. 5th St Phila.							5	5		Black	Brown	Turkey	Gemush
18	yes	Self	$50	yes	2	Pittsburg	San Mr Lumer 229 E. Church St. Kentucky							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	England	Sheffield
19				no										5	8	Fair	Fair			
20		father												5	7	Dark	Dark			
21																				
22	no	Self	$20	yes	3y	N York	Brother Michel Lanes 514 Canal St N York							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Spain	Corunna
23	yes	Father	$10	no			Father Hugh Smith 502 W. Jefferson St. Butler							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scotland	Motherwell
24	yes		$10	yes	10y	Phila	Home. 1018 Locust St. Phila							5	4	Dark	Black	Hazel	Greece	Cephalonia
25		Self	$35		4	Various	Friend Reponsit Cusky St Brook St New Brighton							5	10			Brown	Russia	Warsaw
26	no	Self	$15			Chicago	William Hodson 535 N. Front St. N Bedford					Out of Position		dated Nov 9, 1908.					Utah	Chicago
27	yes		$35	no			Brother Joseph Lannon 216 Norfolk St Newark NJ							5	11½	Dark	Fair	Brown Blue	Ireland	Westport
28			$42				Friend John Thompson 3764 Vincent St. Phila					Visit at Laundry		5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	England	Keyham
29																				
30		U.S.C. returning to					501 W. 182nd St. N York					So. Dist. U.S. Ct. N.Y. - Feb 24, 1903								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910,
at Phila

B C Daniels
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRIESLAND

I, W J Healy, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug 1916

at Phila

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of ...

S. S. Thuringia sailing from Liverpool

No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Head	
1	Feinsilber	Slawe	19		m	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Brzesche	Father Mendle Feinsilber Brzesche		
2	Berkerman	Baise	32		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Gittle Berkerman	✓	
3	"	Chajem	1	7	m	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4	"	Maische	1	5	f	s	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
5		Schneier	1	2	f	s	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
6	Wilensky	Nechame	19		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Chotin	Sister Dwojra Chotin	✓	✓
7	Spektor	Cipe	57		f	wid	Housekeeper	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Krasnoe	Cousin Nuflak Meier Krasnoe	✓	✓
8		Chane	16		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
9	Nowikow	Awrum	28		m	m	Dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chodowitze	Wife Mrs. do Sigmund Chodowitze	✓	✓
10		Berle	11		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
11	Scharoff	Zlatte	58		f	wid	Housekeeper	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Keydany	Friend Moses Schwarsky Keydany	NJ	Russia
12	Wilensky	Mendel ×	28		m	s	Dealer	yes	yes	JAN 2 1922	✓	✓	Chotin	Sister Dwojra Chotin	NJ	Russia
13	Schmidt	Conrad	23		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Saratow	Father Konrad Schmidt Saratow. Russia.	NJ	Germany
14	Welz	Martin	40		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schilling	Mother Barbara Welz Schilling	✓	✓
15	SEP 27 1942	22-119046-6/9 23907 3-6/9	17		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
16	Schemmeier	Maria Elis	30		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rosenfeld	Father Christian Schemmeier Rosenfeld. Germany	Can	Russia
17	74447 MAY 4 1928	Gottlieb	10		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	74448 SEP 28 1928	Elisabetha	8		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	DEC 8 1938 8-131965-1142 6/9 issued	Sofia	14	9	f	s	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	SEP 9 1937 8-133138-114709 6/9 issued	Lidia	12		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Nitza	Nikel	53		m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Melitopol	Son Kasimir Nitza Melitopol. Russia	Pole	Russia
22	"	Rese	56		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	"	Zina	15		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Kaczowsky	Schlema	55		m	m	Dealer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Kentza	Brother Schmiel Kaczowsky Kentza	Pole	Russia
25		Rege Dweira	53		f	m	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
26	AUG 27 1928	Salman	19	10	m	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
27	DEC 8 - 1923	Schmuel	13		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
28	"	Leje	16		f	s	✓	No	No	✓	JUN 23 1940 3-198360 220365	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
29	Kanebelzik	Rhendel	40		m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lustny	Wife Mechame Kanebelzik Lustny	Pole	Russia
30	Kaufer	Schalem	11		m	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Jantowo	Father Moses Kaufer Jantowo	Can	Russia

APR 29 1922

...ers ... have been admitted ... from ... to ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Aug 9th*, 190[illegible]

No.	13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED OF ARRIVALS. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	79	✓	Brother	No	No	—	—	Brother	Jno Jno Jno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Blond	Blue		Russia
2	✓	✓	Husband	No	✓	—	—	138 Rock St	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
3	✓	✓	Father	"	✓	—	—	Father	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
4	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	—	—	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
5	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	—	—	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							✓
6	✓	Sister	50	✓	✓	—	—	Sister Line, Carlewsky	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister not						✓
7	✓	Son	50	✓	—	—		Sam M. Cheela	734 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	black	black		✓
8	✓	By	✓	✓	—	—		408 Federal St	Phila	Son & Brother						5	3	dark	✓	brown		✓
9	✓	Self	48	✓	—	—		Caesem Sam Jaffe	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"							✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		411 Carpenter St	Phila	met at landing						5	4	dark	black	brown		✓
11	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—		Sam Samuel	do													✓
12	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—		154 Broad St	Trenton NJ													✓
13	✓	✓	40	✓	—	—		Sister Line, Yelizetzky	734 Ellsworth St Phila	333	Kimball	&c				Sister not						✓
14	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—		Caesem Martin Beltz	119 19th & L St. Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	Brown		✓
15	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—		Son Martin Beltz	70 Stockham Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue		✓
16	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—		Husband Henry	do Schonmeier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓
17	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—		1708 16	Russel Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	black	✓		✓
18	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—		Father	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
19	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—		✓	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
20	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—		✓	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
21	✓	Self	35 More	✓	—	—		Son in Law Solomon	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
22	✓	husband	—	✓	—	—		Mrs Schonmeier	Nuha & Omaha Neb	Common	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medm	grey	blue		✓
23	✓	father	—	✓	—	—		✓	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓
24	✓	Self	50 35	✓	—	—		Son in Law	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Black	Brown		✓
25	✓	husband	✓	✓	—	—		Abraham Mrs Krawetz	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½					✓
26	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—		1807 S 7th St	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
29	✓	Self	25	✓	—	—		Brother Ch. Lazebnik	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
30	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—		Brother Sam Lazebnik	Holly Beach New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		✓
								715 South St	Phila	Brother met at landing						5	4	light	brown	✓		✓

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ...

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Aug. 9th*, 190[illegible]

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	
	Family No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Names.
					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	1	✓	Self	No	✓	—	—	Brother Sam Love	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	blue		Lewis
2	1	✓	husband	No	✓	—	—	138 Rock St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
3	1	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
4	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
6	1	✓	Sister	50	✓	—	—	Sister Rose Gulinetsky 738 Ellsworth St Phila	333	"	Kimball	"	"	"	Sister met at landing						✓
7	1	✓	Son	50	✓	—	—	Sam M. Shields 408 Federal St Phila	from	Brother	met at landing	"	"	"	5	3	dark	✓	brown		✓
8	1	✓	By	✓	✓	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							✓
9	1	✓	Self	48	✓	—	—	Cancin Sam Jaffe 411 Carpenter St. Phila	✓	"	met at landing	"	"	"	5	5½ 4	dark	black	brown		✓
10	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
11	1	✓	Self	25	✓	—	—	Sam Samuely Kowitz Lipinthal 1824 Broad St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	light	gray	grey		✓
12	1	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—	Sister Rose Gulinetsky 738 Ellsworth St Phila	333	Kimball	do	"	Sister met	"	5	6	dark	dark	Brown		✓
13	1	✓	✓	40	✓	—	—	Cancin Mast in Beltz 119 W. L. St. Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue		✓
14	1	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—	Son Theodor Welz 70 Rhoades Lincoln Neb	119 W. L.	Street	"	"	"	"	5	10½ 4	✓	✓	✓		✓
15	1	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½ 4	✓	✓	✓		✓
16	1	✓	Self	85	✓	—	—	Husband Henry Rhonmeier 1470 16 Russell Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	black	✓		✓
17	1	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—	Father do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
18	1	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—	✓ do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
19	1	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—	✓ do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
20	1	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—	✓ in Law do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
21	1	✓	Self	35 Mon	✓	—	—	Son Solomon Mitza 709 Pinkney Mary Dominique St Omaha Neb	Common	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	grey	blue		✓
22	1	✓	husband	✓	✓	—	—	do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓
23	1	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—	do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		✓
24	1	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—	Brother Mr Krawetz 1504 S. 7th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½ 4	✓	✓	✓		✓
25	1	✓	husband	35	✓	—	—	do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	✓	✓	✓		✓
26	1	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—	do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
27	1	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—	do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
28	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					✓
29	1	✓	Self	25	✓	—	—	Brother Ch. Lazebnik Holly Beach New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	black	brown		✓
30	1	✓	✓	70	✓	—	—	Brother Sam Lazbin 716 South Ch. Phila	Brother met at landing	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	✓		✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910

at Phila

B C Stannus

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910

at Phila

Boat news.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

F. 701.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, July 27 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8366	Krupa Stanislaw	19	m.	s.	farm labor	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Simierre	mother: Philipine Krupa Simierre Russia	N.Y.	Camden
8367	Lewanowski Vicenty	31	m.	m.	smith	" "	"	"	"	Pomiwesz	wife: Tekla Lewanowska Pomiwesz Russia	Pa	Chester
8368	Helimicka Maryanna	19	f.	s.	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Srydlowo	father: Julia Helimicka Srydlowo Russia	"	Duquesne
	Kergicz Justina	19	"	"		no no	"	Ukranian	"	Grusda	mother: Ona Kergisz Grusda Russia	"	Philadelphia
8405	Schapira Beile	18	"	"	dressmaker	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Litomir	mother: Maura Schapira Litomir Russia	"	"
	Kirshbaum Mari	22									mother: Hasche Rosenbaum		
8367	Libman Ittel Ruchel	17	"	s.	dressmaker	no "	"	"	"	Bialacerkow	father: Leib Libmann Bialacerkow Russia	"	"
	Kirshbaum Feiga	3	f.	grandchild							grand mother: Hasche Rosenbaum		
8360	Moran Channe Riwke	50	f.	wd.	widow	no no	"	"	"	Kishineff	son: Zalel Moran Kishineff, Bessarabia Russia	"	"
	Udel	18	"	s.	dressmaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	brother: — "	"	"
	Gittel	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	brother — "	"	"
	Welwel	13	m.	"	pupil, son	" "	"	"	"	"	brother: — "	"	"
	Moses Malke	27	f.	s.	dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Tyraspol	father: Jacob Moses Tyraspol Russia	"	"
	Beitmann Nuchem	21	m.	s.	painter	" "	"	"	"	Radomyel	father: Feuel Beitmann Radomyel Russia	"	Pittsburgh
	Petrikowski Feige	19	f.	s.	dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Biale Cerkow	father: Meyer Petrikowski Biale Cerkow Russia	"	Philadelphia
8366	Lew Chane	30	f.	m.	wife	no no	"	"	"	Filikowka	cousin: Awrum Spelans Filikowka Russia	"	"
	Jankel	9	m.	s.	son	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle: — "	"	"
	Meyer	7	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle: — "	"	"
	Jasel	4	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle: — "	"	"
8371	Winokur Leizer 208241	19	m.	s.	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Kishineff	mother: Ite Winokur Kishineff Bessarabia Russia	"	"
8359	Brodzky Chaje	15	f.	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Ostrowska	mother: Chesse Brodzky Ostrowska Russia	"	"
	Lis Clemens	28	m.	s.	farm hand	" "	Austria	Polish	Russia Galicia	Radew	brother-in-law: Kasmar Conder Radew Russia	"	Pittsburgh
	Fessel Anton	24	"	s.	shoemaker	" "	"	German	"	Itzkani	father: Michal Fessel Itzkani Russia	"	Philadelphia
	Sisikow Mari	22	f.	m.	Wife	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Babruisk	Mother: Hasche Rosenbaum Babruisk	"	"
	" Zeldi	3	f.	—	Child	— —	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Sajetz Lazar	18	m.	s.	Tailor	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Gubiachtze	Father: Pater Sajetz Gubiachtze	NY	New York
	Schwetz Amos	23	"	m.	"	" "	"	"	"	Nossowka	Wife: Marie Schwetz Nossowka	"	Oswego
	" Rachor	25	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Katschew Ulian	18	"	s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Gubiechtzy	do	"	"
	Schapiro Jeadda	17	"	"	Tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Uchpol	Father: Welwel Schapiro Uchpol	PA	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , *191*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, or has any person or corporation paid for passage?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	8 3/50	no	father: Pawel Krupa Camden, N.J. 1115 Lincoln	no	no	no	no	sick	no	5 7½	8 fair	d.hair	gray	none	Russia	Simiova
2	"	step brother	10	"	step brother: Jan Janson Chester, Pa 628 W. 8th 526	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pomavec
3	yes	father	17	"	father: Jan Kolmacki Duquesne, Pa 195 P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Zsydlowo
4	"	"	0	"	father: Wincentas Kergier Philadelphia, Pa 1 Lukrow St 1189	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Grusda
5	"	"	0	"	father: Josel Krapiva Philadelphia, Pa Buttonwood 523	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	husband	3	"	husband: Morits Meirlow Philadelphia, Pa 1 2nd St. 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	brown	"	"	Babruisk
7	"	brother	0	"	cousin: Leib Libman Philadelphia, Pa. 38th St. 2044	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Balaceva
8	"	father		"	father: Morits Meirlow Philadelphia, Pa 1 2nd St 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	d.fair	"	"	"	Bobruisk
9	"	daughter	20	"	daughter: Taube Moran Philadelphia, Pa 730 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kishiniff
10	"	sister	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Israel Rosefeld Philadelphia, Pa 1 2nd St 853	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Tyraspol
14	no	"	30	"	uncle: Abix Beinmann Norristown, Pa Also	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Radomyr
15	yes	brother in law	0	"	brother in law: Daund Cohn Philadelphia, Pa 888 Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	brown	"	"	Bialo Cerkow
16	"	husband	0	"	husband: Aron Lew Philadelphia, Pa 1 Second St. 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	d.fair	"	"	"	Eruvela
17	"	father	—	"	father: 631 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blue	"	"	Derzyniow
18	"	"	—	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother	0	"	brother: Sam Tenenbaum Philadelphia, Pa Federal 458	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kishnieff
21	"	brother in law	1	"	brother in law: Leiser Schneidermann Philadelphia, Pa Hoffman St 620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	Ostrowka
22	"	cousin	23	"	cousin: Franciska Chyzer Pittsburgh, Pa Fairmount St 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Padew
23	"	brother	1	"	brother: Georg Insel Philadelphia, Pa 5th St. 563	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2/3 4	"	"	gray	"	Bukowina	Terepleszy
24	"	husband	30	"	husband: Wasyl Gurkow 1 2nd St. 237 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Babrinck
25	"	father	—	"	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —						
26	yes	self	40	"	Brother-in-law: Daniel Szczerkowski 45 Greenburg St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	brown	blue	"	"	Gulechbze
27	"	"	40	"	Brother-in-law: Gregory Kawall 230 Christie St Oswego NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fair	"	"	"	Rzeszow
28	"	"	40	1 year ago	do	will get old job	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	40	Brother-in-law: Schapiro 5 Chestnut St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Uhelpol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug 1910.

at Point

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

American Line
Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

/Walter J Healy

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 7. , 1910

at Phila Pa

Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

11—1118

E. 701.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool July 27th 1910

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glück	Hersche	18		m.	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zhelechow	father: Jankel Glück, Zhelechow, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Chesler	Ethel	18		f.	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodka	father: Israel Chesler, Slobodka, Austria	O.	Cleveland
3	Wiehlin	Golda	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radziwilow	mother: Edle Wiehlin, Radziwilow, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Bartasunik	Sisel	24		m.	married	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Biskurkow	wife: Maria Bartasunik, Biskurkow, Austria	"	"
5	Zukerunik	Resel	22		f.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wiehunie	mother: Fanny Zukerunik, Wiehunie, Austria	"	"
6	"	Glik	13		m.	son	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chlewicki	Casimir	25		m.	single	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Niklaniki	mother: Rebecca Chlewicki, Niklaniki, Austria	Ohio	Kenosha
8	Djorinsky	Kasimir	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przeradz	father: Antoni Djorinsky, Przeradz, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Rokosz	Cidela	18		f.	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Winiehy	father: Jan Rokosz, Winiehy, Austria	"	Kimmerlig
10	Lewinsohn	Alexandra	25		f.	wife	married	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lubara	father: Kasimier Lewinsohn, Lubara, Austria	"	Philadelphia
11	Krazynska	Franciska	16		f.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winiehy	mother: Josefa Krazynska, Winiehy, Austria	"	Frankfort
12	Czuza	Josef	30		m.	married	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Czeres	wife: Maria Anna Czuza, Czeres, Hungary	"	Philadelphia
13	Vesela	Theodor	31		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnel	wife: Juana Vesela, Tarnel, Hungary	"	"
14	Juna	Theodor	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czeres	wife: Sabrinka Juna, Czeres, Hungary	"	"
15	Pipa	Demetrio	41		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnel	mother: Anna Pipa, Tarnel, Hungary	"	"
16	Szigart	Turco	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapolnafalu	wife: Gertha Szigart, Kapolnafalu, Hungary	"	"
17	Blau	Lina	39		f.	wife	married	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	"	Revanyar	friend: Bettel Grunstein, Revanyar, Hungary	"	Bradford
18	"	Hannie	16		f.	daughter	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: —"—	"	"
19	"	Modar	11		m.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: —"—	"	"
20	"	Saum	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: —"—	"	"
21	"	Julia	3		f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: —"—	"	"
22	Guttlow	Will	43		m.	single	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Stepfather: Ernest Bademan, Hamburg	"	Utica
23	Aydebrod	Hymie	34		m.	Jew	Keeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubeny	father: Moses Zaka, Lubeny	"	Scranton
24	"	Bave	11		f.	Child								do	"	"
25	"	Schlema	9		m.									do	"	"
26	"	Malke	7		f.									do	"	"
27	"	Joseph	6		m.									do	"	"
28	"	Sahlowe	5		f.									do	"	"
29	"	Jankel	3		m.									do	"	"
30	"	Berge	11 mo.			Infant								do	"	"

DEC 30 1938 3-156392-205170-6/9

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/3/21 4470/84 MAY 31 1939 AUG 4 1938 44 70/44 (505 to Detroit 6043/A-10191)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 191

13–21b No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, prepaid by friends, relatives, employer, or persons in this country, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	15	no	Emil Morris Zakeff Philadelphia, Pa 3rd ch 1127 no a o w no grad no							5 11	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Bolhonic
2	"	brother	15	"	brother Lieb Zbeitlin Cleveland, Ohio 931 str 25th "							5 1	"	black brown	"	"	Slobodka
3	✓	cousin	✱	"	cousin Fay Pinkowska Philadelphia, Pa Frankford ave 3833							5 7	"	black brown	"	"	Radom
4	"	"	0	"	cousin Leah Liebmann Philadelphia Pa 19th str 1127							5 6	"	brown grey	"	"	Rzeszów
5	"	husband	0	"	husband Chaskel Zukunik Philadelphia, Pa 2nd str 1129							5 4	"	black brown	"	"	Wolkowisk
6	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	brother	12	—	brother Fantany Klimonka Frankford, Phila Pa corner Orthodox							5 4	"	brown grey	"	"	Uhelsk
8	"	uncle	✱	"	uncle Roman Galasiewski Philadelphia Pa Emerald 144							5 6	"	"	"	"	Przeworsk
9	"	brother	12	"	brother M Stolo Jersey Kenwood Pa 3rd 229							5 6	"	"	"	"	Kutno
10	"	husband	9	"	husband Joaquin Loturinas Philadelphia, Pa Columbus 2nd 1127							"	"	"	"	"	Lubaras
11	yes	father	2	"	uncle Thaddeus Chodynicki Frankford Pa Tulip 4th							5 6	"	grey	"	"	Mielanek
12	"	myself	15	"	cousin Josef Heber Philadelphia Pa Emerald 144 friend							5 6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Czertes
13	"	"	27	"	"							6 1/2	light blue	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	26	"	cousin Georg Bamberger Swissvale Pa friend Josef Heber							5	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	19	"	"							5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	22	"	uncle Georg Bamberger 1413 N Bouvier							5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	husband	16	"	husband Adolf Blau Braddock, Pa 71							5 4	"	Spain	"	"	Revanjor
18	"	father	—	"	father: —							—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	father: —							5 4	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	father: —							—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	father: —							—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	10	"	Sister Jennie Kurtzman 7318 Germantown Ave Phila Pa							5 8	good	grey	"	Germany	Frohburg
23	"	Self		"	brother Jaenkel Lazarus 177 Hamilton St Trenton	nj						5 3	dark	blood brown	"	Russia	Ludny
24	"	Mother	—	"	do	✓						—	—				
25	"	✓	—	"	do	✓						—	—				
26	"	✓			do	✓						—	—				
27	"	✓	—	"	do	✓						—	—				
28	"	✓	—	"	do	✓						—	—				
29	"	✓	—	"	do	✓						—	—				
30	"	✓	—	"	do	✓						—	—				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas L. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug 1915.

at Phila

P S Farrier.
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910

at Phila

B. & Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

S. S. Frieseland sailing from Liverpool, July [illegible]

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dangel	Anna	14		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Wilbadon	sister: Lucinie Dangel Wilbadon Russia	Ill.	
2	Pauszewski	Tomas	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Wielkin	father: Wawrzyn Pauszewski Wielkin Russia	Del.	
3	Pipczynski	Wladyslawa	17		f	s	wife	no	no				Skrygi	cousin: Jan Pipczynski Skrygi Russia	Pa.	
4	Mikulawicius	Jonas	33		m	s	farm laborer				Lithuanian		Barsiny	brother-in-law: Juras Kontautas Barsiny Russia	Pa.	
5	Panksasis	Stanislaw	19		m	s		yes	yes		Polish		Ceekowo	father: Carol Panksasis Ceekowo Russia		
6	Falski	Sore	19		f	s	dressmaker				Hebrew		Baranowka	father: Chaim Falski Baranowka Russia		
7	Baron 2-71813-	Mirel	18											father: Chaim Baron Baranowka Kolyn Russia		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	father: [illegible]		
9	Bruck	Klara	19		f	s	milliner	yes	yes				Olyk	father: Benuch Bruck Olyk Russia		
10		Klara	17											father: B		
11	Schmukler	Dwoire	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	no				Faplik	father: Joel Schmukler Faplik Russia		
12	Gordon	Leie	20										Iran	mother: Peter Gordon Iran Wilno Russia	Ky.	
13	Gruenberger	Max	24											father: Bernhard		
14	Miller	Michal	28											wife: [illegible]		
15	Blank	Franck	35											wife: Marcia Blank		
16	Kohn	Josef	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minitowitz	Mother: Okey Kohn Minitowitz Russia	Minn.	
17	Nimerowska	Marie	27		f			no	no				Garnogorodka	Mother: Helena Nemerowska Zwyrogorodka Russia	Ky.	
18	Sejkowski	Johan	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Alexandrowo	Wife: Karolina Sejkowska Alexandrowo Russia	Pa.	
19	Kogowski	Walenty	30					no	no				Syrzina	Wife: Emilia Kogowska Syrzina Russia	Mich.	
20	Wandelowski VERIFIED No. 5538	Tadeusz	19										Makaelle	Father: Jan Wandelowski Makaelle Russia		
21	Brodsky DEC 17 1942	Erick	17		m	s	Kontorist	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tarascza	Father: Abraham Brodsky Tragpesa Russia	Pa.	
22	Welibutz	Ana	25		f		domestic	no	no		Lithuanian		Turroszy	Brother: Vincenty Welibutz Turroszan Russia	Mass.	
23	Welibrene	Kasalia 22, 24	54				Housekeeper							Brother: Vincenty Welibutz Turroszan Russia	Mass.	
24	Welibutz	Franciszka	20		f	s	domestic									
25	Rosenberg 73644	Bernhardo MAY 8 1919	21		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Konin	Father: Abraham Rosenberg Kalish Russia	Pa.	
26	[illegible]	Emma	20		f	s	Tailor						Kozlow	Father: Lemuel Keller Kozlow Russia		
27	Karber	Chaie	21		f	s	Tailor						Sawo	Father: Eliezer Karber Sawo Russia		
28	Kilowsky	Josef	36		m	m	Joiner	no	no				Zitomir	Wife: Rachel Kilowsky Zitomir Russia		
29	Kowsky	Ignace	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Bromberg	Father: Mr Zukowsky Grina Russia		
30	[illegible]ewicw	Dymtro	33		m					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Biale	Wife: Marianka Korcew Biale Russia		Excelsior

*Instead of showing occupation of laborers and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA August 8. 1910

No. on List	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of last arrival. Where?									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	1	no		brother-in-law: Jakob Vogl 2220 North 9th St Philadelphia, Pa.								5	1	fair	fair	none	Russia	Wilbaden
2	"	cousin	18			cousin: Jan Pawlowski 10 yrs. exp. Wilmington, Del. & 644 25								5	7½		blue	"	"	Wielkin
3	no	husband	3			husband: Antoni Pipczynski 3 years Med. at landing ster Paterson, N.J. & Trenton Ave 2379 Ortraudadrad & Phila								5	3			"	"	Skrzyzi
4	yes	brother-in-law	20			brother-in-law: Petras Basgda 312 Phila, Pa. Steel Creek								5	11			"	"	Barsting
5	no	brother	8			brother: Franciscus Pawlowski Maroontown, Pa. Box 62								5	5		brown	"	"	Cirnowo
6	yes	uncle	10			uncle: Nathan Landsmann Phila, Pa. Girard Av. 431						Mild color-loading status		5	4		gray	"	"	Baranowka
7	"	brother	10			brother: Philip Baron Phila, Pa. 1½ Girard Ave						Alleged at landing ports		5	4		brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	1			brother: Nathan Schmuckler Phila, Pa. 5th St. 736								5	9		gray	"	"	Teplik
9	"	brother-in-law	1			brother-in-law: Avrum Feldmann Phila, Pa. Girard Ave								5	4		reddish brown	"	"	Olyx
10	"	"	1			brother-in-law: —"—								5	3		dark gray	"	"	"
11	"	brother	1			brother: Hirsch Schmuckler Philadelphia, Pa. 752 North 6th St								5	6		black brown	"	"	Teplik
12	"	"	19			brother: Sam Gordon Allentown City, N.Y. R. Minchen								5	4		dark blue	"	"	Oran
13	"	"	10			brother: Adolf Gruenberger Pittsburgh, Pa. Manfield St 82								5	7		black brown	"	Hungary	Jasenco
14	myself	28	yes	1906	Phila	friend: Joba Jacf Johnstown, Pa. Merrill St 607								5	6		dark blue	"	"	Szucsany
15	"	26	"	1902	"	friend: —"—								5	5		"	"	"	"
16	yes	Uncle	34	no		Uncle M. Schweitzer 10 years exp. Lived 5 weeks 607 6th Ave Meriden Conn								5	5½	healthy	black	dark	Russia	Wankowitz
17	"	Self				B.-in-law Jankel Kaner 94 Barclay St Newark N.J.								5					"	Opala
18	"	brother-in-law	28	yes	1907	Brother-in-law Cyprian Lyczak 5 years Lived in work Box 26 Barlera Pa								5	7		gray	brown	"	Chyandrowo
19	"	"	19	no		Brother-in-law Wladyslaw Kaperowicz 7½ years Lived in work 294 Williams St Detroit Mich								5	8½		black	blue	"	Usna
20	"	"	13			do								5	8½		brown		"	Gabasin
21	"	Uncle	40			Uncle Wm Resnick 919 N Franklin St Phila								5	11½		fair	dark	"	Trzcinica
22	"	brother-in-law	40			Brother-in-law Wm Klinefelter 1217 316 St. Clair Pa								5	1			gray	"	Turzysy
23	"	brother-in-law	40			Brother-in-law Morgan Agnello 1731 42nd St Atlantic Pa								4	11		gray	blue	"	Selnica
24	"	brother-in-law				do								5			fair		"	Gnoshin
25	"	brother	34			Brother Meyer Rozenberg 312 Seton St Phila								5	4½		black	fair	blind right eye	"	Kamin
26	"	Self	34			Sister Rozy Sekler 830 6th St Phila								5	2½			gray	none	"	Tscherikow
27	"	Aunt	35			Aunt S. Segal 432 S 10th St Phila								4	11			brown	"	"	Sarow
28	"	Brother	30			Sister Jan Szyl Krawetzky 535 Dickinson St 2015 10th St. Phila						Med at landing station		5	4½				"	Petrinow
29	"	Brother	30			Brother Bel Zudakewsky 723 North Sycamore St Phila								5	9½		black	dark	blue	"	Velno
30	"	Self	16			Brother-in-law Isaac Yaradsky 94 Commerce St Executor Pa								5	6	thin	brown		gray	Austria	Tarnogrod

M Weyhman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug. 1910.

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Walter J. Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, Form 2...

S. S. Finnland sailing from Libau

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Friedman	Chaiele	17		S	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	mother Kovel
		Stephanie	16		S								father
2	Feldmann	Rifke Leie	36		F m	housewife	no					Kapien	father in law Kapien Kobyn
3		Mojsche	20		M s	gouver	yes						father Kapien Kobyn
4		Pelmaje	11		M s	—							
5		Otto	8		M	DEC 24 1936	2-502935						
6	Rubinsky	Otto	40		M m	housewife	yes					Sosnitz	brother Abe Zamansai Sosnik Wilno
7		Charlotte	10		F s	—	no						uncle
8	7441	Moses Eli	4		M s	—							
9	Moskera	Stefan	17		M s	laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabek	mother Illiana Moskera Zabek
10	Klotzmann	Chaim Schmül	24		M m		yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zeljen	wife Chine Klotzmann
11	Wachierek	Josef	20		M s		no			Polish		Wisnnitz	mother Wachierek Jadwiga
12	Babier 3-209777	Bjele	28		F m	housewife	yes			Hebrew		Chalcimodar	mother Babier Bronia
13		Chane	17		F s	—							Chatzrimodar
14		Leie	5		M s								
15		Itte Rive	18		F s	tailor	no					Jurepol	father Leiser Rejf
16	Kwiat	Mojsche	26		M s	baker	no					Janowo	mother Jurepol Perle
17	Lutkin	Mendel	20		M s	tailor	yes					Bialycerkiew	father Janowo Israel Klotzman
18	Feldmann	Pinkus	16		M s							Semajorke	father Bialycerkiew Mottel Feldmann
19	Pinkowski	Pinne	16		M s		yes					Semajorke	father Semajorke
20	Polak	Basche	24		F m	housewife	no					Babobrof	father Abraham Babobrof Kirf
21		Tonje	1		F s	—	no						
		Rudolf	30										
		Magda	8										
		Gisbert	12										
	Czekin 4-18028	Reise	36		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Estonia	Russia	Revel		father Elya Kasanik
	OCT 8 - 1938 203854	Isaak	7		M s	Child							Wetlisp. Russia Lejaja
	Kenig	Golde	26		F m	Wife	no	no	Hebrew	Russia	Belgorod		mother Rut Berger
	Case No.	Lerely	75										Belgorod Lublin
		Chaje	11										
		Gitel	9										

*As to which of two or more countries was their last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent visits elsewhere.

| | | |

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], employed by the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing [illegible] is true to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief; that in the case of each and every alien therein named whom I have reason to believe is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or to become affected with any loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Agent at Ellis Island, London, and that I have made a personal

such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910

at Phila

B. C. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

5—1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5—1178

5

Holland sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final destination (if in transit through U.S.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Raumi	Ida	17		m	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ylivieska	
Olsen	Teodor	18		m	Baker	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gammanda	
Sundeen	Carl	23		m	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skyfle	
Hamren	Jonas	124		s	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiruna	
Pedersen	Emil	157		m	Sailor	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Jarsby	
Halvorsen	Karen O	121		s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tolen
Hansen	Cornelius	149		m	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hillero
Pedersen	Ole	125				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Farsund
Torkelsen	Bjorn	137		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Risoyen
Nielsen	Niels Chr. D.	125		s	Farmer	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen	
Mansson	Karl J	14		s	Lgbr	MAR 11 1938	✓	14-312448 115048	✓	✓	✓	✓
Brodal	Berline	16	f	s	Dress Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Greenberg	Abraham	133		s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	
Goldsmith	Harry	126		s	Machinist	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Boyd	Adelia	142	f	m	Clerk	✓	✓	British	British	Ireland	Ballycastle	
✓	Ellen	15	f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stevens	Elizabeth	28	f	s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	
Pekenecheney	Henry	138	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	South America	Buenos Ayres	
✓	Palagea	135	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	Felipe	10	m	s	Child	NO	NO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	Gregory	7	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	Antonie	12 mo	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	Sophia	3 Inf.	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

DEC 5 - 1925 VERIFIED

FEB 24 1919

AUG 27 1918

SEP 13 1915

MAR 13 1923

JAN 8 1917

DEC 1917

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, the word "tourist" or "transit" will be inserted.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each [illegible] and the language they speak.

...t of PHILADELPHIA

| | | |

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] employed by the [illegible] Railway, as master of [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that [illegible]
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or [illegible]
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or [illegible]
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other [illegible]
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ents of the alien, whose name is given, and that the statements made in answering [illegible] are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the manner and
condition of such alien.

Attila J. Hardy

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* Aug., 1910

at Phila

B. S. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Immigration Regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States

S. S. Friesland sailing from Libau

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The nearest complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Muhler	Martin	27		SEP 22 1921 M	Labr	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stolberg	Friend Emil Muhler Stolberg
"	Emily	23		F W	Wife							do
"	Max	2		M	Child							do
"	Richard	1	8	m M	Infl							do
Kittler	Robt A	FEB 3 - 1921	24	M	Labr	yes	yes					Father Kittler Vienna
Moricz	Karoly	27		M	Architect	S	S	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Nephew Karoly Moricz Budapest
Kaanbaum	Itte	25		F M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	Father Leiba Kaanbaum Lublin
	Feige	4		F	Child							do
MAR 9 - 1943	Joseph	3		M								do
Radel	Dowid	1		M	Lackemacher	yes	yes				Kiew	Father Leiba Radel Kiew Russia
"	Chaje (sister)	17		F	Housekeeper							do
Tschokowitz	Afrim	18		M	Labr			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia	
Ilyas FEB 9 - 1934	Iwan	27		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bustyahora	Wife Sofia Ilyas Bustyahora
Alexiy Hienry	Iwan	23		S				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Father Dmytro Alexiy Drohobycz
Gyfasova	Jacob	46		M		no	no		Polish		Wilna	Wife Helena Gubaby Wilna
Podwarecki	Adam	26		S				Austria	Slavish		Bustrizya	Brother Franz Podwarecki Bustrizya Galizien
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Josefa Lehmann [illegible]
Grozenwatem	Sare	18		F		yes	yes					Father Schmuel Kr. Zwiesielina Czernowitz

* Instead of showing occupation of boy, girl or infant, write in column 6 whether born in the United States.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the immigrant comes, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Slavish, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Pacific Islander, South American, West Indian, Other.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, August 9th, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year. / Years or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	1	yes	Self	$40	no		To Sister Anna Englis 121 Plant St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	grey
	2	"	"	—	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue
	3	"	Aunt	—	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			
	4	"	"	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			
	5	"	Self	$100	"		Uncle Gustav Kowalske 3rd Ward Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	good	dark	grey
	6	"	Brother	$30	"		Brother Valentines Mercier 148 Commerville St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"
	7	"	husband	$45	"		Husband Stanislaus Kowalczyk 1150 S. 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	blue
	8	"	father	—	"		Father do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			
	9	"	"	8	—	"												
	10	"	brother	$9	"		Brother do Nadel & Vieter Mrs "Harry" Feldman 917 N. 11th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	good	black	grey
	11	"	"	—	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
	12	"	Self	$19	no	—	— Uncle Isaac Babacy 17 School St Brattleboro Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	Black	Brown Dark Freckled
	13	yes	brother	$16	no		Brother Jerry Lipis 175 Main St Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	healthy	fair	blue
	14	no	"	$20	yes	1907 to Trenton	Cousin Irwin Pethas Trenton Carbon Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"
	15	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906 to Hazleton	Brother-in-law Joseph Gabalsky Wojczyniez Gomb. 113 Cleveland St Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark
	16	"	"	$16	"		Brother Jerry Pachmanofsky 269 N. Perkins St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	"
	17	yes	Self	$25	no		Bro-in-law Sam Charnow 1722 S. 9th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	brown	brown	dark
	18	"	"	$75	"		Cousin Mrs Sam Charnow 1722 S. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Ehrlich

57

I, _____ of _____

solemnly, that I am _____ employed by the _____ thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910

at Phila

V E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—4113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

n—xxx

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool July 27th 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	John	42	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	British	English		Sth Shields	wife Hannah Anderson 7 Short Row Jarrow on Tyne	Pa	Youngstown
2	Shiel	A. Robert	24		S	Saloon						Liverpool	Friend John Jones. 77 Lombard St. Liverpool.	N.Y.	Johnstown.
3	Anderson	Master Thos	10	M	Book				Norwegian	Scandin			wife Bernhildt Anderson Karlo Trimfadt. Norway.	Ohio	Marysville
4	Prof	Wladyslaw	22		S	Hosier	N	S	Russian	Russian		Halifax	lived at No. 12 Union St. Halifax England	N.Y.	N.York.
5	Whitemore	Samuel	42		M	Farmer			U.S. CITIZ	English		Graham Harbor		Ill	Kansas
6	Hasleson	Walter	26		S	Butcher			British			Stond	Mother Elizabeth Hannon Meadle Yard. Kingstanley	Pa	Lancaster
7	Peacock	C. George	29		M	Engineer Agent						Nottingham	wife Mrs Peacock 37 Bitange St. Bradford		Phila
8	Jacobson	Moses	31		S	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew		Aberdeen	Brother Wm Mitchell Aberdeen Scotland	N.J.	N.York.
9	Watkinson	Robert James	32		M	Painter			British	English		Hull	wife Emma Watkinson 5 Waverley St. Hull	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Roy	Rose	21		S	Domestic				Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Patrick Roy. Ballycastle P.O. Antrim	Cal	Eureka
11	Holliday	Ellen	33		S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Nelson	Mother Mrs Holliday 14 Bankhouse St. Barrowford	Pa	Phila
12	Broomhead	Benjamin	44		M	Farmer						Golborne	wife Mrs Broomhead 15 Darlington St E. Wigan	Pa	Phila
13		Ellen	7			Child									
14		Baden P.	9		M										
15	Hearden	William John	27		M	Spinner						Bolton	Father Thomas Hearden 4 Atherton St. Bolton		
16		Ann Sarah	25		F	wife									
17		Harry	14		S	Child									
18	Davies	Jesse	31		M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	British	English		Wolverhampton	Father Jas Davies 8 Chapel St. Walsall	Mass	Worcester
19		Clarice	31		F	wife								do	do
20	Berman	Isidor	35		M	Electric Plater			German	Hebrew			wife Mrs Berman 38 Lichfield Terrace Alexandra Rd London	Penn	Worcester
21	Cook	Thomas	38		M	Nurse			British	Irish		Liverpool	wife Jane Cook Newtown Hamilton Armagh	Pa	Phila
22		Eliza	49		F	Servant									
23	Smith	William	30		M	Jeweller	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish		London	1 last year Sister L. Rosen 12 Plate Place London	N.J.	N.York.
24		Abram	20												
25	Warburton	Eliza	46		F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English		Newcastle	Father-in-law Wm Warburton 161 Warwick St. Heaton	N.J.	Taunton
26		Winifred	11.6		S	Child									
27		Amelia	9												
28	Peake	Henry	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English		Bolton	wife Mrs Peak 28 Chalfont St. Bolton	Pa	Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS COPY IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *august 8th*, 1910

13 No. in Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED OF ALIENS NOT ADMITTED AND DEPORTED						
														25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.00				Son in law Mr Kunelke 136 — 11th st. Niagara Falls. N.Y.							5	4	dark	hair	brown		Austria	Jaliza
2																					
3	yes	self	$10	no			Sister Mrs Coates 126 Franklin Ave Vandergift Pa.		No	No	No		Has good	5	7½	dark	dark	Brown		England	Wellington Salop
4	"	"	$15.00	"			Father John Shiel Sarb Hill River Roda No 186		"	"	"		"	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Tarbbin
5	no	"	$25.00 yes	1903 1910		Utica	257 Goodrich Ave Lorraine, N.Y. Tora Liuguarte		"	"	"		has first papers	5	9	dark	Black	Brown		Norway	Arendal
6	yes	"	$25	no			Friend Jose Weiss 40 Elington st Perley N.Y.		"	"	"		Procures U.S. citizenship paper issued at Belleville, Ill. July 16th 1908.	5	6	Fair	Brown	grey			
7	U.S.C. returning home						Francis Ill.														
8	yes	self	$20	no			Friend James Pegen 122 Haines st Germantown Maple Farm Lafayette Bucks Co		"	"	"		Has left Philadelphia	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Strond
9	"	"	$30	"			Friend Mr & Mrs Kenny 5204 Jefferson Ave Chestnutham Phila		"	"	"		"	5	7	Fresh	-	Blue		"	Nottingham
10	"	"	$40	yes	1895	Brooklyn	Friend Father of Stevenson 197 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"		"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia	Meton
11	"	"	$18.50	no			Friend Mr Bowling 402 The Cheyenne Bridgeport 402 Beechwood Ave Bridgeport		"	"	"		expects	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Hull
12	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mrs McCurdy Bulmwinkle Dunfin Ga		"	"	"		"	5	8	Dark	Dk Br.	"		England	Ballycastle
13	yes	self	$60.00	no			Friend Mrs Harold Bradley 2953 Mutter st Phila		"	"	"		"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue		England	Lancaster
14	"	"	60.00	yes	1888 1911	Phila	Uncle Frederick Buckley 1814 E. Westmoreland st Phila		"	"	"		"	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Grey		"	Sheffield
15	"	father																		"	"
16	"	"																		"	"
17	"	self	$50.00	no			Friend John Fielding 4138 Salem ave Phila Sent by Mrs Jabez Fielding, who said that her husband is a coal conductor and very anxious to receive above to friend Albert Whitehouse		"	"	"		"	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Grey	scar left cheek	"	Bolton
18	"	husband	"											5	2	"	"	"		"	Chorley
19	"	father	"																	"	Bolton
20	yes	self	$50.00	no			358 Phlins st.	phone					Youngstown Ohio	5	7	fair	brown	blue		England	Earley
21	"	husband	"											5	3	"	"	Brown		"	Stafford
22	"	self	$24	yes	1888 1905	Portland Boston	Brother Wm Birmingham 68 Union Ave. Revere Mass							5	8	"	fair	Blue		Germany	Prenne
23	"	"	$39.00	"	1910	Phila	Nephew Joseph Martin 2407 Harlan st Phila						has been home six months, returning with daughter	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue eye	scar over right	Ireland	Newtownhamilton
24	"	father		no										5	2	"	"	"		"	"
25	yes	self	$43.00	no			Cousin Laura Rosen N York							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Germany	Borland
26																					
27	no	husband	"	no			Husband Thos Warburton 1106 Lambertin st Trenton							5	6	Dark	Br	Blue		England	Nottingham
28	"	father	"	"										—	—					"	"
29	"	"	"	"										—	—					"	"
30	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Arthur Peak 256 S. 21st st Phila						met by brother at the wharf	6	4½	Fair	fair	grey		England	Bolton

Ehrlich 52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910,
at Phila
I S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J Healy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Healy

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1908

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

2—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

33—6118

SAILORS, CHILDREN, AND STOWAWAYS ALWAYS MUST BE ENTERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. Finland sailing from _____, _____ 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest. State.	Final Dest. City.
1	Sogarsky	Victor	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Zelew Kolonsky Ger Tiltin Konya R. P.	Ohio	
2	Kusiman	Schleuma	20		f											
3	Kylanesky	Mendel	36		m											
4	Kirsch	Hyman	24		s		Book Binder	yes	yes							
5	Heinz	Julius	27				Farmer			Germany	German		Cardiff	Father August Heinz Stainting Austria		
6	Dairdaurky	Hierve	30		m		Worker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		London		Mass	Boston
7		Jacob	5		m		Child									
8		Nellie	13		f											
9		Abil	1		m											
10		Marlow					Bar Tender				Polish		Wendover	Uncle Martin Kaminsky	Mass	Margate
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

APR 1 6 1915

JUN 9 - 1921

SEP 22 1921

MAR 19 1941

NOV 1 - 1943

VERIFIED 38941

APR 11 1924

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August 8* , 1940

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of visit	17 — When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible] — 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	[illegible]
1	yes	Self	$24.00			Brother Joseph Polansky. 4 years had 5 wee 62 Montgomery St. NYork	No	No	No		Good	Rev.	5	8	dark	fair	grey	
2	"	"	$25.00			Frank A.B. Singer 2 years expenses 13 Pitt St. NYork	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	
3	"	"	$46.25			Brother Law B. Kaplan 990 Grand St. NYork	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	
4	"	"	$13.00			Brother Sam Kirsch 92. 2nd Ave NYork	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
5	"	"	$34.00			Friend Jacob Rusch	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	grey	
6	"	Husband	$25.00			Husband G. Kaufmann 18 months Aged 3 wo 12. Walnut St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	
7	"	Father	"			Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	$25.00			Brother Law Alex Kunitzky 136. 11th St. Niagara Falls. Ny	passed by Eholick M.D.						5	3	Dark	Dark	grey	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

e H. Weppner

5-T-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug., 1910,
at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bohlmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bohlmann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, July 28th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rakowitz	Jude	20	m	s	tailor	yes		Russ	Hebr	Russia	Libau	mother: Pepie Rakowitz Wilkebk Russ.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Ecker	Reize	55	f	m	none	"		"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Cousin: Hirsch Ecker Odessa Ukraine Str. 4	Chicago	
3	Krence	Fanny	23	f	s	"	"		Russ	Ukrn	Great Krapuna	Great Krapuna	Father: Lipsko Krence Krapuna	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Werbowetzky	Mirdhe	39	m	m	"	—		Russ	Hebr	Turak	Turak	Husband: Leib Werbowetzky Turak Post gr Wilkebk	"	"
5	Schlenne		13	m	s	"	—							"	"
6	Perle		11	f	"									"	"
7	Schmuel		8	m	"		—							"	"
8	Rychel	J.												"	"
9	~~Iwanoff~~	~~Iwan~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~		~~Russ~~	~~Hebr~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~uncle: Talmann Iwanoff~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Baltimore~~
10	Eger	Richard	22	m	"	weaver	"		Germany		Pa	Thalheim	Father: Bernh. Eger Thalheim Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Schneider	Freda	18	f	"	none	"		"			Gretsch	uncle: Anton Bunger Gretsch Kreis Freiburg Baden	"	"
12	Mueller	Berta	40	"	"	"	"		"		Berlin Schöneberg	Berlin	Saizke: wife Breck Kaiserhofstr 3	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Mannitz	Gertrud	4	"	"								"	"	"
14	Krumbe	Karoline	56	m	"				U.S. Citizen.			Philadelphia			Philadelphia
15	Frende	Babette	54	"	"										"
16	Tanenmann	Anna	36	"	"				U.S. Citizen.			Harrisburg		Pa	Harrisburg
17	"	Henry	10	m	s										"
18	Heinrich	Elise	32	f	m				U.S. Citizen.		Mich.	Detroit		Mich.	Detroit
19	"	Edward	8	m	s										"
20	Furer	George	50	"	m	Bookbinder	"		Switzerland		Vingard		wife: Maria Furer Vingard Canton Zurich	Ohio	East Youngstown
* 21	~~Burkhard~~	~~Hedwig~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~married~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Germany~~		~~Switzerland~~	~~Basel~~	~~father: Johannes Burkhard Basel Switzerland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
22	Schmegas	Lucia	25	f	"	none	"		Russ	Hebr	Yanginn		uncle: Theodor Schmegas Yanginn	—	—
23	Resnik	David	35	m	married	tailor	"		"	"	Russ	Kiew	wife: Rebeka Resnik Kiew Schulawska 25	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Huber	Henry	56	"	"	farmer	"		Switzerland		Mecklenburg	Rostock	brother: Huber Rostock	South Dakota	Farmington
25	"	Anna	48	f	"	none	"		"		"	"	brother in law	—	—
26	Bredsky	Leo Gibbs	18	"	"		"		Russ	Hebr	Wilna		friend: Herm. Bredsky Wilna Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
27															
28															
29															
30															

OCT 12 1930 15394

OCT 15 1935 107036-3-119167

B7340 SEP 22 1937

MAY 29 1936 107036 (over 55) 2770-P-122644

JUN 8 1933 95952 3-96788

NOV 1 1939 8-17455H1-2/3683

OCT 21 1939 10-11041 206332

OCT 1 1940

U.S. Citizen.

* This man decided to remain on board & proceed to Galveston on manifest and called back to ship.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 10, 1906

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes / If Yes — Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town.
1		self	$20	no	brother Yossel Rakisin 1127 Ridge Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	dark brown	none	Russia Libau
2	yes	self	No	"	brother-in-law Frank Brodkin 1929 N 17th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Russia Libau
3	"	self	$60	"	brother-in-law Isaac Lawrence 964 N 28th St Philadelphia Pa	"	Wife 2 yrs.	Father-in-law	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Libau
4	"	self	No	"	aunt Mrs Wenbowsky 1 Hamilton Court 539 N Randolph St Philadelphia Pa	"	Wife	Father-in-law	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	Russia Libau
5				"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	fair blue	"	Russia Libau
6				"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7				"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8				"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$100~~	"	~~father Meyer Frankel~~ ~~Baltimore Md 2 D. Lombard~~ uncle Ernst Lewin 7086 Allegheny Ave Philadelphia mother living Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	~~Russia Libau~~ Germany Berlin
10		self	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	"	"	Russia Kalisz
11	yes	brother	50¢	"	708 Lloyd St Philadelphia Pa sister Mathilde Kaminsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Russia Simbach
12	No	self	$70	"	Milwaukee Wis 1 Oct 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	"	"	Russia Posen
13	M	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				clear	"	"	Russia Berlin
14					home 2631 Tulip St, Phila.													
15					home 1635 Ave St, Phila													
16					home 1001 No 7th St Harrisburg Pa.													
17					do													
18					home 244 Mullett St Detroit Mich													
19					do													
20	No	self	$24.00	1905 Ok 1908	son Ivan Furcev ~~Youngstown Ohio~~ 8 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Bulgaria Tirgovo
21		self	$60	yes	friend Louis J Meyer 1016 Walnut Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear fair	dark brown		"	Russia Brest
22		brother	$15	"	brother Adolf Lehmegas Philadelphia ~~Pa~~ West Virginia	"	Wife 3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Gray	"	Germany Langsur
23	no	self	$32.00	"	~~friend Mr Jacobowitz~~ 545 Watkins St Brooklyn	"	brother Aron Reginer	"	282 Belmont Ave, Newark			5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia Kiew
24		self	$60	"	brother South Dakota Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Austria Bukowina
25		self	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Russia Kalisz
26	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	"	son I Bredkoff ~~Margarita Podolsk Gouv~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	"	Russia Wilna
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Citizen.

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautsch, Master, of the SS. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trautsch.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1910,
at Philadelphia.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bohlmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bohlmann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1904

at Rotterdam

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be ...

S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen, July 11th, 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*United States, if permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wenie	Fede	44		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Argilew	wife Magasie Wenie Argilew Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Babor	Eliska	47		F	wife	"	"	Austria, Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tabor	Rondna 15 Kgm Bohemia	Pa	Phila
3	Bendy	Vincenc	31		M	Shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erbegyan	wife Theresia Bendy Hungary Erbegyan		"
4	Hanrik	Leader	33		M	Jeweler	"	"		German		Kimmelbanya	Kimmelbanya, Hungary	Pa	Phila
5	"	Maria	27		F	Housewife	"	"					father " " "		"
6	"	Leader	9		M	none	"	"					grand father " "		"
7	Fidenmüller	Albin	50		M	Bookbinder	"	"	Germany		Pa	Phila	wife Helene Fidenmüller Plauen Saxony Germany	Pa	Chelmsford Mass
8	Feinmann	Leopold	60		M	Merchant	"	"					brother Jacques Feinmann Lodz Russian Poland		"
9	Rabinsky	Sara	17		F	Cook	"	"	Austria	Jewish	Galicia	Krakow	Father Isidor Rabinsky Krakow Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Grankowski	Gerson	21		M	Tailor	"	"				Lemberg	Father Jacob Grankowski Lemberg Galicia		"
11	Galanter	Taubel	17	SEP		Hairy laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uriate	Father Isaac Galanter, Uriate Russia	Pa.	Phila
12	"	Emma wife	16	5									— do —	Pa.	Phila
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JAN 31 1927

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4339

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 10, 1910

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money to pay for the passage was sent by the person himself, or by relatives or friends, and in the latter case by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, prepaid certificate, or promise of employment or in any way assisted by others.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY BE ADDED HERE. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50.	no	cousin Moses Sanez 1404 Lynn St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Kopile
2	yes	"	920.	none	cousin Ferdinand Rabinoff 2346 Mountville St near Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Bohemia	Tikon
3	"	wife	30.	yes	1907 California a friend 1438 Germantown Ave. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Tannen
4	"	"	50.	no	cousin Peter Petrunak 6330 Easbrook ave W. Phila Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black brown	"	"	"	Timsiad
5	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	no	self	50.	yes	1910 Phila, Pa uncle Abraham Cohen 1910 Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kindorf
8	"	"	50.	"	1910 " ~~uncle Herman Cohen~~ Electric Hall, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	50.	no	cousin Benjamin Cohen 1665 Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Kerdan
10	no	"	50.	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg
11	yes	father	—	no	aunt Mrs. L. Blitzstein 431 S. 4th Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Kiele
12	"	"	10.	"	— same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Kiele
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

555

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Firth day of August, 1910,
at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bohlmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bohlmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1910

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—6218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6218

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible]

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Plauen July [illegible]

No. on List	2 Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final [illegible]: State	City or Town
1	Turachowicz	Lube	20		F	M	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Plauen	brother: Moses Turachowicz, Kirchgasse Nr. 2, Plauen i/V.	Wis.	[illegible]
2	Seid	Ester	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodolski	Isaac Seid, Lipnica Murowana, Austria	"	"
3	Fuchs	Rosche	25		M	M	tailor	none	"	"	"	"	Staki	Hermann —	"	"
4	Feigelmann	Schifre	12		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Feigelmann —	"	"
5	Gladstein	Rasche	43		"	M	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	Kamenpol	Jacke: Gabriel Tenenbaum, Plauen —	"	"
6	[illegible]	Fajle	9		"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Chajke	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gisleuk	Pawel	26		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zyalystok	Jacke: Josip Gisleuk, Plauen i/V.	"	"
10	Weitz	Hersch	40		"	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Opole	Isaac Weitz, Opole	"	"
11	Bach	Estera	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zgnatk	Vater: Jacob Aron, Zgnatk	"	"
12	Eisenberg	Liebe	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serechnik	Bruder: Jonas Eisenberg, Plauen —	"	"
13	Lohn	Schmul	55		M	M	butcher	none	"	"	"	"	Chwedan	Schwager: Moses Lewin, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Rocke	50		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Penie Esther	17		"	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Zilpe	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Freide	22		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	friend: Chaie Miller, Mogilew	"	"
18	Podjeit	Nachmen	20		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Kischinew	father: Jacob Podjeit, Kischinew —	"	"
19	"	Rinke	17		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reitelman	Sara	49		"	M	at cook	none	"	"	"	"	Teplick	son: Aaronel Reitelman, Teplick, Podolia, Russia	Va.	Norfolk
21	"	Lebe	22		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: "	"	"
22	"	Ade	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rennmiller	Jankel	34		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Broke	wife: Chaje Rennmiller, Broke, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
24	Goldberg	Samuel	40		"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Dolice	father: Abraham Goldberg, Dolice	"	"
25	Lurie	Rachmiel	22		"	M	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zapy	cousin: Abraham Lurie, Zapy	Pa.	York
26	Beer	Sirkus	23		"	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolajew	brother: Abraham Beer, Mikolajew	Md.	Baltimore
27	Chichka	Basie	12		F	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	Strowka	father: Abram Chichka, Strowka, Russia —	Pa.	[illegible]
28	"	Esie	16		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	64958	Henoch	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mogilew	father: Abram Zuroff, Mogilew	Pa.	Norfolk
30	Lupelick	Leib	17		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Swerdle	father: [illegible]	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. August 10, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has $50 or more, and by whom such amount was furnished.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		uncle	$20	no		uncle: Rosalkowski Schmul 435 Lynn St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	clear	Red	Blue	none	Russia	Wena
2		brother	$10	"		brother-in-law: Jasper Jarod 436	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan
3		brother-in-law	$20	"		Bankhippe St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Plati
4		sister	$15	"		brother: Ludwig Swerpinski 1817 Lehigh Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Katarina
5		husband	$0	"		sister: Magdalena Kondeke 1857 Parker St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlow
6		father	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	2	dark	"	brown	"	"	Kwiatpol
7		"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	blue	"	"	"
8		"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	dark	gray	"	"	"
9		uncle	$4	"		uncle: Josef Karevski Apply 4th. 4175 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bialorb
10		brother	$5	"		brother: Bigalmus Waits 2.00. Cor 24 St & Berlin St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	Opole
11		"	$5	"		—o— Jacob Kaiser 109 Erwin Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	gray	"	"	Plyark
12		wife	$5	"		brother: Franz Zeit 410 Exeter St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Sedanik
13		son	$20	"		son: John Chije 505 Fast 47 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Chmelan
14		"	$	"		—o—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15		brother	$	"		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
16		"	$	"		—o—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17		"	$25	"		—o—: Klein John 505 Fast 47 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark brown	"	"	Chmejdan
18		cousin	$	"		cousin: Jankel Karaus 2 45 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Cieckan
19		"	$	"		—o—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20		son	$7	"		son: Reifelnzon Jakob 117 Frankford St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	brown	"	"	Tieplick
21		brother	$	"		brother:	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll. blind	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	"
22		brother-in-law	$5	"		brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	left eye	5	3	"	blond	dark	"	"	"
23		"	$5	"		—o— Pl. Silby 2nd St. Jewish Pawlins 4th. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	"
24		brother	$3	"		brother: Hong Jadlay 244. Grand St.	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis						"	"	"
25		"	$20	"		brother: Kalolum Leonis 220 St. Jewish Newbury St. Boston Ma.	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lepy
26		"	$5	"		—o— Jacob Kaiser 109 Erwin Ave. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pidagralle
27		"	$5	"		—o— Joseph Leibenberg 1121 N. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	gray	"	"	Strzyzeka
28		wife	$5	"		Colorado Springs 11 & 3 St. & 15 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
29		"	$	"		—o— Jacob Lang 1135 N. Caroline St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rwetlay
30		uncle	$	"		uncle: Kazimir Klymuk 220 Girard St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lavalek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Faulkner, master of the S.S. Hammer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Faulkner.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1906,

at Cherbourg

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kohlmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaunas, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kohlmann.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[NITED STATES]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, July 25 1919, for

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert State, except as to immediate destination.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2 1	Bobrik	Edes	23		M S	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Slavonic	Russia	Kiew gouv. Cardow	father: Heke Bronzel Kiew gouv. Kiew Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2 2	"	Berl	19		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 3	"	Isabel	7		"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 4	Seiojon	Schajl	33		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kielgorodek	wife: Kanke Sajon Kielgo	"	"
— 5	Goldacker	Serie	43		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Opole	father: Abelam Goldacker	"	"
1 6	Segal	Samuel	41		M M	steamer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisazola	wife: Chaut Segal Lisa.	"	"
1 7	Sidont	Marianna	19		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Tejdany	mother: Antonina Sidont Kp. Tejdany Kowno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
1 8	Pucenik	Stanislaw	22		M S	farm lab.	none	"	"	"	"	Skafovo	father: Jakob Pucenik Skaf.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	Skorupinski	Wladyslaw	26		M S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Lyncllie	father: Josef Skorupinski Lyn.	"	"
10	Stein	Wladyslaw	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jenbek	[illegible]	"	"
1 11	Mozic	Josef	20		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonic	Austria	Janovcutz	parents: Mozic Janovcutz	"	Milwaukee
12	Dulewski	Stanislaw	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skapse	father: Stefan Dulewski	"	"
13	Olchowski	Eleonora	21		F S	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	Slawek	father: Antoni Olchowski	"	"
1 14	Skitecki	Piotr	45		M M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Furowka	wife: Julia Skitecka Furowka	Ill.	Chicago
1 15	Kulawski	Wladyslaw	18		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jenbek	father: Josef Kulawski Jenbek	Ill.	Chicago
1 16	Gmarda	Stefan	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowo	uncle: Andrzej Gmarda Lukowo Lubno	Pa.	Pittsburgh
1 17	Zmijewska	Aleksandra	25		F M	housework	none	"	"	"	"	Kuce	mother: Marianka Konopielka Kuce Kuce Russia	"	"
1 18	Kutkowski	Jan	24		M S	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Sopice	father: Ludwik Kutkowski Sopice Sopice Russia	"	"
1 19	Olesa	Marya	17		F S	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	Grody	father: Piotr Olesa Grody	Ill.	Chicago
1 20	Spalek	Fuljana	28		F M	housework	none	"	"	"	"	Moslaneck	father: Ignacy Lewandowski Moslaneck Moslaneck	Mass.	Adams
21	"	Czeslawa	4		F S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Boleslaw	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 23	Spalek	Josefa	34		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kazimierz Jan Mlle. Kempsk Pleszew	"	"
1 24	Lesiewicz	Jan	19		M S	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plugi	father: Andrzej Kalisz Jan Lwow Prodzin Russia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Bigos	Paula	28		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Lwow	mother: Anna Bigos Lwow Galicia	"	"
26	Jedlicki	Gustav	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 27	Hammones	Kathrin	24		F M	housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Magyod	father: Teofil Kalinowski Magyod Kalisz Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
1 28	"	Antoni	3		M S	none	none	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 29	"	Maria	8 mo.		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 30	Lewicka	Seweryn	15		M S	farm lab.	none	yes	Polish	"	Galicia	Zibusz	father: Jozef Lewicka Zibusz Galicia	"	"

Certificate Case No. 1400/75-35 JAN 25 1919
FEB 28 1920
DEC 4 1928 7-13-15
OCT 7 1919 OCT 28 1919
SEP 25 1922
MAY 26 1919
MAY 31 1939 2-01453 11-1711 N
U. S. CITIZEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August 10, 1907

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? — Yes	17 If Yes— Time (if period of years)	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband	10	No			Husband: Johann Babek 1535 N. 13th. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Bilgja Cerk
2		father	"	"			father: "							4	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"										3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		brother	2				brother: Franz Babek 1920 Churchill St. Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bielogorod
5		sister	10				sister: Justina Babek 1250 Hopkins St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Opole
6		sister in law	10				sister in law: Lucie Babek 1920 Hopkins St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	clear	brown	brown	"	"	Gia Gola
7		husband	2				husband: Ludwig Lipinski 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							4	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Kepdaw
8		brother	7				brother: Kasimir Lange 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Jozefowa
9		cousin	3				cousin: Johngorski Franz 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						Trachoma								
10		uncle	5				uncle: Andrzej Jan 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						Consoll								
11		cousin	6				cousin: Josef Jackowski 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						no	4	11	"	blond	gray	none	"	Jaroczta
12		brother in law	4				brother in law: Aleksander Jan 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						Trachoma								
13		uncle	7				uncle: Lukjanski Franz 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						Trachoma								
14		Husband	20	yes 1902	Chicago Ill.		husband: Stanislaw Olbrich 857 N. Hoyne Ave. Chicago Ill.						no	5	7	"	"	blue	none	Russia	Turowka
15		brother in law	11	no			brother in law: Ludwig Pawlowski 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Densk
16		father	5	"			father: Paul Jaworska 2826 Allegheny Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Slawkowo
17		husband	7				husband: Ludwig Jaworski 562 Bd Hancock Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kuce
18		uncle	40				uncle: Pawlak Piotr 1214 2nd Str 12 th. Ave Jenkintown Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wazcu
19		brother	5	yes 1907			brother: Klara Kubsky 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Grody
20		husband	3				husband: Pawlak Vincenty 935 American ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Wozbaveck
21		father	—				father:							2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"				"							1	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		husband	10				husband: Pawlak Antoni 935 American ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
24		brother	10				brother: Roman Pawlowski Spencer Ohio 117 Baltimore St.							5	6	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Pluzi Lun
25		cousin	12				cousin: Kanya Pawlak 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.														
26		mother	"				mother:						Cons. fall								
27		husband	25	yes 1904	Chicago Ill.		husband: Simmanyi Lajos Chicago Ill. 1129 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.						no	5	3	clear	black	blue	none	Hungary	Nagyosz
28		father	115	yes 1907	Chicago Ill.		father:							2	1	7	"	grey	"	Tur.	Palada Pa.
29		"	"	"			"							1	9	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Nagyosz
30		brother	1				brother: Lucacsyan Stefan 1729 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Utszeze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautvetter, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trautvetter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1910, at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bohlmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen July 28th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Gorlak	Josef	26	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hlinsky	wife Emilia Gorlak	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Klanis	Josef	50	M	M	farmlab	Russia	Lithuania	Russ.	Russ.	Russia	Kowno	friend Kingas Antoni	Mass.	Grand Rapids
3	"	Urszula	38	F	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Akemaitis	Antanas	20	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	father Antanas Akemaitis	"	"
5	Jeilaike	Josefa	11	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Magdalena Jeilaike	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Waikonis	Michalina	44	F	Wd	cook	yes	no	"	"	Russia	Simno	mother Pranciska Waikonis	Mass.	Lowell
7		Jan	3	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"			
8		Anna	10	F											
9	Schulman	Daniel	32	M	S	smith	yes		Hebrew		Russia	Poschen	wife Frieda Schulman	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Singermann	Abram	17	M	S	mason	yes	yes	"		Bessarabia	Kischinew	mother Sarah Singermann	Mich.	Detroit
11	Karpel	Chaeche	45	F	M	housewife	none		"		Roumania	Jassy	friend Abram Karpel	Ill.	Chicago
12		David	11	M	S	none			"						
13		Ruven	5	F					"						
14	Jungerstein	Strok	33	M	M	tailor	yes	no	"		Russia	Jeisen	wife Esta Jungerstein	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Jubicky	Bassie	19	F	S	milliner	none		"		"		mother Sarah Jubicky	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Reisel	17	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"
17	Sosnowski	Zussie	48	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	"		Russia	Cholmyce	wife Frozia Sosnowski		
18		Lee	19	F	S	seamstress	none		"		"				
19		Esther	17	"	"	"	"		"		"				
20	Buermann	Esther	16	"	"	"	"		"		"	Schepetowka	mother Rachel Buermann		
21	Jaworski	Hajske	36	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"		"	Kochowka	mother Jesel Rokenday		
22	Rotenberg	Freidel	18	F	S	maid	"	"	"		"	Klewan	father Hotel Bonn Lemse		
23	Bonn	Fossel	17	M	S	mason	"	"	"		"	Jaworsky	father Hotel Bonn Lemse		
24	Schorr	Jamid Leef	16	"	"	clerk	"	"	"		"	Kramaje	father Jankel Schorr Kra.		
25	Kahanowa	Leif	25	"	"	joiner	"	"	"		"	Rycryce	mother Sarah Kahanowa		
26	Libawe	Leib	30	"	"	tailor	none		"		"	Jaschen	wife Chaje Libawe Tuck		
27	Blitstein	Leiser	23	"	S	printer	yes	yes	"		"	Schirska	father Hirsch Blitstein Sch.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Birke	Idel	18	F	"	milliner	none		"		"	Bidorska	mother Sarah Birke Bi.	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Hecht	Chaje	17	"	"	maid	"		"		"	Belowska	mother Faigle Hecht		
30	"	Bassie	15	"	"	none	"		"		"		"		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., August 1st, 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		go cousin	$50			cousin: Gustav Kaszo friend Jakesboro Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dk brown dk brown	None	Hungary	Zlonegbely
2		" husband	"			husband: Stefan Tedesco Mearby St Harris Pa. Grandparents "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blue gray	"	Russia	Nickosmay
3		"	"			uncle: Nikolas Kortinarits	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
4		uncle	15			Apollon pl. 159	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blue gray	"	"	Papilvi
5		brother in law	20			brother-in-law: Michal Kmyta 37 Locust Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Keszay
6		son	3			son: Stanislaus Tarimara 155 Lewis st. Mt Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" blue	"	"	Limno
7		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blue	"	"	"
8		brother				brother-in-law: Kasper Herack	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	" dark blue	"	"	"
9		in law	25			1524 N. 13th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" dark brown	"	"	Daschow
10		father	3			father: Kasy Ingenmer 762 Antonio St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	"	Berczinca
11		husband	6			husband: Kazey Kapel 158 Augusta st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Kromenczuk
12		father				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brown brown	"	"	"
14		cousin	25			cousin: Karl Abramowsky 1711 Norgate st. Logansport Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" grey	"	"	Geissen
15		brother	8			brother: Jenitsky Lattgine 1710 Lr. 15th st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" dark brown	"	"	Kitajgoro
16		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		son	3			son: Celia Lemonski 1731 N. 15th st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" dark brown	"	"	Cholmzeg
18		brother	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	"	"
19		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	"	"
20		uncle	10			uncle: Barkinon David 228 Vine st.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" dark brown	"	"	Lekeptzka
21		daughter	2			daughter: Skillfurovskoys 2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5	2	" brown	"	"	Nachowka
22		cousin	12			cousin: Vega Lilla 736 Hazel st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	110	4	11	" " dark	"	"	Klevan
23		brother	3			brother: Elie Brim 317 N. Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" dark brown	"	"	Janiszoh
24		"	"			brother: Abram Abril 5001 Locust st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	" brown grey	"	"	Kranoje
25		father in law	5			brother-in-law: Abram Schalitch 215 S. 4th st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " brown	"	"	Ryczyce
26		"	15			" : Leybid Feldstein 322 Carpenter st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown brown	"	"	Jarchew
27		brother	2	3		brother: Lasdamas Tisfolen 102 Washington ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" dark	"	"	Zofiowka
28		father	3			father: Kirke Simon 1846 Locust st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Kiew
29		"	6			father: Heall Joseph 78 Fulton st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" dark dark	"	"	Belovka
30		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown	"	"	"

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautsch, Master of the S.S. Hammer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rud. Trautsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1912,

at Bristol

BS Furniss
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Lohlmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Lampa, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lohlmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1906

at Boston

P E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen July 2[illegible], 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5	Bik	Leje	16		F S	laundress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cobrin	nephew: Mattie Bik	Ill	Chicago
3	Schkolnik	Susie	35		F M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kublier	husband: Louis Schkolnik	"	"
4	Melamed	Motel	32		M M	mono	"	"	"	"	"	Kharta	wife: Fanny Melamed	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Kricen	Jude	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ekolnik	father: Schmil Kricen	"	"
6	Weuckeimer	Stefan	24		M S	farmlabor	mono		"	Lithuanian	"	Jednunos	mother: Anyza Kuckeimer	Ill.	Chicago
7	Dora	Alexander	26		M S				"	"	"	Rakonis	father: Stanislaw Dora	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Pangonis	Wladyslaw	25		M S				"	"	"	Olita	father: Jurgonis Pangonis	Ind.	Fort Wayne
9	Spielewski	Josef	23		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jednuroki	father: Alexander Spielewski	Pa.	Scranton
10	Monbits	Josef	19		M S	mono	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sangiro	father: Michel Monbits	"	Shenandoah
11	~~Monckes~~	~~Anton~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kibarty~~	~~mother: Barbara Monckes~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
12	Janiak	Ludwig	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wodawek	mother: Marianna Janiak	Oh.	Toledo
13	Kaczmarczyk	Jan	30		M M	farmlab	very	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sepopinec	wife: Tecla Kaczmarczyk	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Hreporczuk	Lucya	17		F S	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	Siedlerce	mother: Zofia Hreporczuk	"	"
15	Kadylak	Maryna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyrkorbe	mother: Tekla Kadylak	"	Gilberton
16	Swiatek	Stanislaw	18		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jagrowka	father: Jan Swiatek	"	Chester
17	Zurek	Michal	29		M M	mono	"	"	"	"	"	Zowacz	wife: Marianka Zurek	"	Philadelphia
18	Fahrner	Gottlieb	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Thonlack	father: Jos. Fahrner	"	"
19	"	Karl	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sobus	Marianna	32		F M	housewife	mono		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bialy	father: Jozef Sliwa	Md.	Baltimore
21	"	Weronika	14		F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Josef	2		M S	"	mono		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Grzywacki	Ludwik	37		M M	farmlab	"	"	Russia	"	"	Augustowo	wife: Anna Grzywacki	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Schaeba	Wasili	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Germany	Dresden	Bahnhofstr. 3	father: Ignat Schaeba	"	Philadelphia
25	Malakauckis	Franc	27		M S	farmlab	mono		Russia	Russia	Russia	Symatye	father: Anton Malakauckis	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kubilekaite	Magda	20		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rossei	father: Josepa Kubilekaite	Md.	Baltimore
27	~~Ostrowskis~~	~~Salomon~~	~~23~~		~~M M~~	~~farmlab~~						~~Schdrigon~~	~~father: Isaac Ostrowskis~~	~~Indiana~~	~~Hammond~~
28	Labiak	adela	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tuperwie	father: Pawel Labiak	Oh.	Cleveland
29	~~Liebenstein~~	~~Abram~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~				~~Hebrew~~		~~Lomza~~	~~friend: Schmul Greinstein~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~
30	~~Rasumas~~	~~Mendele~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gora~~	~~father: Abram Rasumas~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 1, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	father	10	no	father: Jankel Zik 1865 14 pl. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5 -				Russia	Berditschew
2	"	son in law	3	" —	son in law: Chaim Rich 1895	Baltimore										
3	"	brother in law	3	" —	14 pl. Chicago Ill. brother in law: Thomas Samuel 1312 Van Buren Chicago Ill.	Single					5 4½		brown brown		"	Kubliez
4	"	"	25	" —	— " — : Deer Park Ill. 936						5 4		blond brown		"	Wyzly
5	"	brother in law	16	" —	cor. 7 st. Philadelphia Pa. brother: Harry Berman 1820 N. 7 st. Philadelphia Pa.	Living					5 9		black gray		"	Wolobuik
6	"	brother in law	22	" —	brother: Alexander Ind. zymkes 308 Blad st. Chicago Ill.						5 7		red		"	Gedmanos
7	"	brother	2	" —	brother: Leo Zupo 293-5 Wallace st. Chicago Ill.	2733					5 7		Blue		"	Rakonis
8	"	"	14	"	brother: Antanas Jaucis Wallace st. Chicago Ill.						5 6		gray	freckled	"	Oleta
9	"	"	10	"	brother: Vincas Paul Ind. — : Sydlowski Alexander 201 Oak st. Scranton Pa.						5 4		blue		"	Medinski
10	"	"	5	"	— : Hannan Karut 521 Third st. Pittsburg Pa.						5 2				"	Dargradiski
11	"	brother in law	5	"	brother in law: Peter Lewis 547 Division st. Chicago Ill.				Cong. fell							
12	"	father	8	"	father: Jacob Ida 23 Mrs. nephew st. Toledo O.				no		5 1½		gray		"	Cholnicc
13	"	brother in law	20- 4	not Philadel. privately Pa.	brother-in-law: Jakob Wolf 508 st. 9th Philadelphia Pa.						5 x		brown brown		Galicia	Szeparinice
14	"	stepfather	3	no	stepfather: Kolarek Anna 504 Pearl st.								gray		"	Stkirice
15	"	uncle	40	"	uncle: Gabriel Harry Box 21 Gilbertson Pa.										"	Czystohorb
16	"	brother in law	25	"	brother-in-law: Jerzy Jasudowsky 7 Oakbury st. Chester Pa.						5 5		" "		"	Jargawska
17	"	brother	12	"	brother: Stanislaw Jurek Allen cor st. 3541 Philadelphia Pa.											Jawacz
18	"	self	50	"	parents: Charles Faisl 1826 North 23 rd st.						5				Germany	Thurnbach
19	"	"	50	"											"	"
20	"	husband	60 yrs	1893 Baltimo. 1910 re Md	husband: Tobias Jay Bond st. 504 Baltimore Md.						5 1		brown		Galicia	Bialy
21	"	father	25	no	father:						4		black		"	"
22	"	"	"	"							2 1		brown		"	"
23	"	brother	9	"	brother: Gruszewski Jan 3322 Liberty st. Pittsburg Pa.						5 1		black		Russia	Augustowo
24	"	cousin	10	"	cousin: Joseph Delanis 208 Jefferson st. Philadelphia Pa.						5 5½		brown		"	Riga
25	"	"	20- 10	"	cousin: Juozapas Vidaniza 2335-43 Clark Chicago Ill.	2335	S. Lowell	Av			5 7½		dark		"	Dynaliu
26	"	brother in law	8	"	brother-in-law: Tadeusz Kazenas 504 st. 401 Baltimore Md.								fair brown		"	Rossii
27	"	brother	10	"	Cook: Adomaitis Andrew 231 Hamilton st. Jersey City N.J.				Cong. fell.							
28	"	uncle	5- 5	"	uncle: Antonio Jan 81 st. 2488 Cleveland O.				no cured		5 0		blue		"	Sarkovice
29	"	friend	3	"	friend: Antonio Alberstein Bonny st. 747 New York N.Y.				Leprous Scarson							
30	"	brother	10	"	brother: Felix Rosenzweig 272 st. 8th st. New York N.Y.				Cong.							

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trautrock, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trautrock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1911,
at Philadelphia

B. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Zohlmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Zohlmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

B. C. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, July 23, 190

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eberson	Frik FEB 8 - 1916	46	M	M		Merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	Father: Eiber Eberson Bot-oshani Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Reisel	45	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
3	"	Chune	18	M	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
4	"	Markus	11	M	S	JUL 26 1940		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	FEB 26 1943	Felig	9	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Simche	7	M	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Merice	4	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Rothbaum	Josef	20	M	M		waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Brokenor	father: Hofmann Rosia Nigor.	"	Philadelphia
10	[illegible]	Ballaney	18	M	S		none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamenka	ge Zolina Galicia	Pa.	Dupont
11	Slotwinska	Julia	17	F	S		maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwow	grandfather: Iglo Josef Kamin-	"	Philadelphia
12	Slotwinska	Paulina	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	ce Sedanow Galicia	"	"
13	Heytar	Haska	16	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	sister: Solowow Alexandra	"	Hebrew Run
14	Kliatka	Helena	18	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzyszow	Lemberg Chorosk ? — —	"	Philadelphia
15	Kapusta	Agnieska	19	F	S		maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zarembki	uncle: Sobolewska Zeyta do.	"	Shenandoah
16	Wool	Jan	31	M	M		mason	"	"	"	"	"	Siratkow	mother: Kobelnia Zeyta do.	"	Philadelphia
17	Karacko	Zofyna	17	F	S		maid	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Cromadow	nearest kinsman	"	"
18	[illegible]	Pawel	24	M	S		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	father: Jozef Karacek Cro.	"	Kingston
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	father: Karl Karyl Lwek Gor.	"	Philadelphia
20	Krenzebnick	Maria	16	F	S		maid	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Vielka	[illegible] Goldstein	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Konopne	father: Krzyzkowski Ester	"	Baltimore
22	Cohen JUN 25 1931	Anny	11	F	S		maid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tamirki	sister: Chaje Feniedke I. Cohen	Md.	Baltimore
23		Stein AUG 7 1936	16	M			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Poona Russia	"	"
24	SEP 19 1928	Landau	19	F	S		maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kuenrod	father: Abr Landau Konrad Kussia	"	"
25		Kremer Gitte	42	F	Wd		cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Sejnal Chipel Pole.	"	"
26		Leif	18	M	S		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Kussia — o —	"	"
27		Minne	14	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		Fenie	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Korittke	Pinkie	25	F	M		none	yes	yes	Prussia	Hebr.	Russia	Bielski	father: L. Jakob Korittke Bielski Gub. Grodno	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	"	Herschel	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August 10, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by which he is entitled to be carried to his destination, as stated in column 14?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to the provisions of the immigration laws?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	daughter	$ 20			daughter: Rosy Abramowitz 537 North Orianna St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dear	Brown	Brown	none	Roumania	Botoshan
2	"	sister	"			sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	3			father: Dugacs Andras 30 Nord 4th. Edwardsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother	15			mother: Wilinka Dora 28 Orianna 4th. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	father	1			father: Kacek Jozef Box 222 Pergunk Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	none	"	Galicia	Bolechow
10	"	mother	4			mother: Klaczek Antonina 3180 Korkert. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	"	"	"	Borshniella
11	"	"	4			—"— : Klaczek Antonina 3180 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko
12	"	brother	18			brother: Jan Hyfa P.O. Box 49 Lahanoy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	uncle	1			uncle: Jan Fijke Monongal 141 Jamestown St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Monaster
14	"	brother	7			brother: Kazimierz Kapusta Fernandeah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyszow
15	"	"	20			brother: Stanislaw Wrobel Pa. wapunk Kensh. 1445 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Zaremki
16	"	brother in law	10			brother in law: Klimchak John 645 Girard 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Lierakow
17	"	brother	15			brother: Lisak Mail 6 Lawrence St. Edwardsville Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Czernychow
18	"	brother in law	5			brother in law: Jurkowsky 538 Wilkinsburg Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Con. foll.								
19	"	brother	1			brother: Szczelencewski Jan 1509 Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Con. foll.								
20	"	brother	25			brother in law: Jan Lukas Box 267 Kaukauna Outagamie Co.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5		"	Fair	grey	none	Galicia	Berzna
21						father: Jak Colea 1016 S. Caroll St. Baltimore Md.						Con. foll.								
22	"	father	3			" "	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	—	"	grey	none	Russia	Janizki
23						uncle: Abr. Jak 109 E. Lafayette St. Baltimore Md.							4	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	uncle	25			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Porevich
25	"	son	6			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	brother	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27													5	—	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
28													5	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	myself	$ 40	—	—	husband: Josef Karitsche 90 P. Rolian Str. Pittsburg Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Babi
30	"	mother	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

60

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1886

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	daughter	$ 20		daughter: Rosa Abramova 527 North Grianna St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dk	brown	brown	none	Roumania Bessarabia
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"
3	"	sister	"		sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dark	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	3		father: Dugacs Andras 30 Nord St. Edwardsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
8		mother in law	15															
9		father	1		Orsova, Hu. Philadelphia Pa. father: Kacek Jonz Box 222 Dupont Pa.							5	7	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Bolechow
10		mother	4		mother: Klaczek Antonina 3140 Parkett. Philadelphia Pa.							5	—	black	"	"	"	Borshnitza
11		"	4		—"— : Klaczek Antonina 3140 " " "							5					"	Lisko
12		brother	18		Szerbs St. Hungary Brother: Jan Hyfa P.O. Box 49 Lahanoy Penna Pa.							5	9	fair	brown		"	"
13		uncle	4		uncle: Jan Fijk Monongahela 141 Jamestown St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	fair			"	Mnestor
14		brother	7		Brother: Kasimier Kapusta Shenandoah Pa.							5					"	Skrzyszow
15		"	20		brother: Stanislaw Wasil Ma, napunk Lan St. 1115 Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	"	brown		"	Zarenki
16		brother in Law	10		brother: Lan Kunchek John Box Shenandoah Pa.							5	4	"	dark blue		"	Lierakow
17		brother	15		brother: Louis Mail 6 Laurel St. Shenandoah Pa.							5		"	dark brown		"	Czerzchow
18		brother	5		brother: Jan Bukowski 528 Hellmuth St. Philadelphia Pa.						Conj. foll.							
19					brother: Franz Lemanowski Box 1103 Coatesville Pa.						Conj. foll.							
20		Brother	1		brother: Jan Lukas Box 267 Mauch Chunk Pa.						no	5	3	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Berzna
21		brother	25		father: Jak Colea 1016 2 Bank St. Baltimore Md.						Conj. foll.							
22		father	3								no	4	11	"	"	none	Russia	Janizki
23					uncle: Abr. Lasz 107 E Alt.							4	10	"	brown	"	"	"
24		uncle	25		father St. Baltimore Md.							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Porecznik
25		son	2		pa: " Ref Kamer 1100 E. Lan:							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
26		brother			reform St. Baltimore Md. brother: "							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
27												5		"	blue	"	"	"
28												5		"	brown	"	"	"
29	Rosalf	married	—	—	husband: Josef Kovitsche 90 P. Kolon, 662, 9th Str. Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Bilki
30		mother	—	—	"							3		"	"	"	"	"

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Faubert, [illegible] of the S.S. Hamonor, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

B S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bohlmann, Surgeon of the P.P. Hamonia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been four years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and subsequent laws.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, July 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Hanna	20		S	maid	no		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	cousin Zacka Kupek 156 Division Street Philadelphia Pa	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Nemec	Marie	41		M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	husband Joseph Nemec 156 Lynching Bohemia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Josefine	11		S	none									
4		Emil	4												
5		Johann	2												
6	Petrak	Vrchef	14	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Unadilla	brother Stephen Petrak 156 Division Street Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Elisabeth	36	F	M	none									
8	Salatnar	Jacob	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Jenny Lind	brother Pasquale Salatnar 1900 Carpenter Street Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Berdvaroff	Petre St.	36	M	M	laborer	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gabrova	wife Vasilka Berdvaroff Gabrova Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
10	Theurer	Emanuel	28	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eastern	father Gabriel Theurer Eastern Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Gerwitz	Heinrich	16	M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	brother Abraham Gerwitz 1900 Carpenter Street Philadelphia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Gurelkis	Isadel	45	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	husband Abraham Gurelkis 1900 Carpenter Street Philadelphia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kulhawik	Stanislaw	17	M	S	servant	no	no	Poland	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Franz Kulhawik Wolynska Trading Co Russia	Pa.	Tyre
14	Sater	Valentin	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	wife Rosa Sater Kovno Russia		Philadelphia
15		Josef	19	M	S								brother Stanislaw Kulhawik Tyre Pa		
16	Sawkiewicz	Franciszek	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	cousin Jakob Sawkiewicz 1900 Carpenter Street Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Herman	Peter	26	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	brother Peter Herman Kassa Hungary	Ohio	Columbus
18	Radenitzky	Ethel	49	F	M	housewife	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	husband Israel Radenitzky 1900 Carpenter Street Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Isaac	11	M	S	none									
20		Abraham	9	M											
21		Sara	6	F											
22	Segal	Hirsch	35	M	M	tailor						Gorodok	wife Ita Segal Gorodok Russia		
23	Kruzlansky	Nison	46	M	S	machinist	yes	yes				Grodno	brother Jacob Kruzlansky 1900 Carpenter Street Philadelphia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Korchatkorior	Jankel		M	S	shoemaker						Kremenetz	father Abba Korchatkorior Kremenetz Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Feisach				laborer									
26		Feiwie	6	F											
27	Pakrowska	Valentyna	18	F	S	maid			Poland			Radki	mother Ludwika Pakrowska Radki Horki Park Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Berkowski	Michel	40	M	M	farmer	no	no				Radzki	wife Rosa Berkowski Radzki Jewish Colony Russia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Zimbrak	Kasimir	17	M	S		yes	yes				Jemok	brother Stanislaw Zimbrak Jemok Block Russia	Pa.	Hazleton
30	Rudowska	Alexandra	18	F	S	maid	no	no				Kraka	father Stanislaw Rudowska Krakowski Canada		Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration [illegible] by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August 10, 1907

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1					Mother: Anna Horn Age 43 Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 -			none	Galicia	Lezkowa
2		husband			Husband: Jan Horn 45 South America Father:							5 2		brown dark		Bohemia	Libice
3		father									Trachoma						
4											no	5 2			"	"	"
5												1			"	"	"
6		husband 33			husband: Peter Polanyi Hotel 41-43 Philadelphia Pa. Father: —							5 2		fair brown	"	Hungary	Karenske
7		father 24										5			"	"	"
8		cousin 15			Cousin: Russell Berger Box 91 Montgomeryville Pa. friend: Simon Rosenthal Box friend St. 25 Chicago Ill. cousin: Charles Kobbin							5 4			"	Germany	Weimar
9		self 40										5 1		dark brown	"	Bulgaria	Dobritsch
10		uncle 32 yrs	3 yrs	Yes	Uncle: J. Fuchs 3 N. Philadelphia Pa.							5 1		brown	"	Germany	Feuerbach
11		father 11 mo			Mother and Chicago Ill.						Trachoma cured						
12		son 3			Uncle: Ludwig Eisler Tyler Pa.						favus						
13		uncle 11									no	5 1			Not Not	Russia	Jagodinetz
14		father 11			Father: Ozer Poltz Pa.							5 4		brown	"	"	Weissig
15		" "										5			"	"	"
16		" "			Father: Hans Grabb 2015 Philadelphia Pa.							5 5			"	"	Gorni Polok
17		cousin 21			cousin: Pop Isaac Box 1701 Columbus O.							5 7		brown	"	Hungary	Szarvarcza
18		husband 5			husband: Rudenitsky Isaya, 2939 Carroll St. Philadelphia Pa.							5			"	Russia	Karanberze
19		father Nov			Father:							4			"	"	"
20		" "										3			"	"	"
21		" "													"	"	"
22		brother 14			brother: Peter Zenz 905 South St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 6		brown	"	"	Pierzeneics
23		father 5			Father: Englander Israel 1241 Lenox St Chicago Ill.										"	"	Jagellonczyce
24		uncle 3			uncle: Czarny Leo 240 Big St Chicago Ill.							5 1		fair brown	"	"	Kromaczyce
25		" "										5			"	"	"
26		" "										5 2			"	"	"
27		brother 7			brother: Jakonovsk 1/4 St. Philadelphia Pa.							4 11			"	"	Ruckiend
28		nephew 18 yrs	20	Yes 29	nephew: Alex. Jakonsk 1012 W. Hindsdale St Chicago Ill.							5 5			"	"	Krankowka
29		father 5 mo			brother: Jans Ammerbek Pa. Yenkin Pa.							5 2		brown	"	"	Deutsch
30		uncle 5			uncle: Andrzejek Samuel Bauer St. 1111 N. Philadelphia Pa.										"	"	Kesabo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 1905,
at Philadelphia

B. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lohmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

B&B Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S. S. "Hamover" sailing from Bremen, July 2[illegible], 193[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mikolajczyk	Wiktorya	46		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Moravia	Ostrawa	brother: Stefan Mikolajczyk, Hrazigant, Post Hranice 10 Kr.	Pa.	Grange
2	Zolkiva	Anthonia	29		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hatie Zolkiva	"	"
3	Franczyk	Ignacy	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pokajki	brother: Jozef Franczyk, Pokajki, Galicia	"	Scalpaid
4	Halathyn	Peter	31		M M	Worker	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Dryscia	wife: Ozlyna Halathyn, Dryscia, Lithuania	"	Mc. Keesport
5	Baran	Jakob	28		M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Anna Baran	"	"
6	Kinal	Kasimir	31		M M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Melania Kinal	"	"
7	Maczynski	Karol	25		M M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	wife: Caranka Maczynski	"	"
8	Sawicka	Stanislaw	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Evan Sawicka	"	"
9	Krzinska	Kati	11		F S	Peasant	JUL 13 1938		"	"	"	"	father: Helen Krzinski	"	"
10	Maguriak	Tasera	17		F S	"			"	"	"	"	father: Mich. Maguriak	"	"
11	Hanczaruk	Kati	11		F S	"			"	"	"	"	father: Helen Hanczaruk	"	"
12	Kinal	Kati	24		F S	"			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kinal	"	"
13	Kapitsch	Konrad	25		M M	Laborer			German	Styria	Austria	Marburg, Styria	father: Fr. Kapitsch	"	Philadelphia
14	[illegible]	Josefine	26		F M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15	Konik	Peter	18		M S	Laborer	AUG 2 1938		Russian	Russian	Germany	Pomlack	father: Anton Konik, Hamann P. Mlina, Russia	"	Pittsburg
16	Lagunow	Israel	18		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Mecamburck	father: Max Lagunow, Hamburg, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
17	Siemukiewicz	Stanislaw	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Germany	Pomlack	brother: Bolesław Siemukiewicz, Hamania, Russland.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Ulper Moldo	Isaak	20		M S	LATVIA PASSPORT	[illegible]		JUN [illegible] 1921	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	uncle: Israel Ulper, Zytomir, Russia, Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kuklanski	Stanislaw	18		M S	Laborer			"	Polish					
20	Rempka	Emilia	19		F S	Housework			"	German	Russia	Rempka	mother: Wilhelm Havas, Rempka Pa. Jackson Twnsh.	Ohio	Cleveland
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

x Isaac Ulper = His parents passed here about 3 wks ago - the Boy was left in Bremen for Sick eyes

x Immigrant - Visa [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 10, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						husband:												
2						Stranger												
3						Smith:												
4						Stranger												
5						brother												
6						Healy												
7						cousin:												
8						Mr.												
9						cousin:												
10						cousin:												
11						Mr.												
12						cousin:												
13						sister-in-law:												
14	husband					sister:												
15	brother					Stranger												
16	uncle					Stranger												
17	stepbrother					Stranger												
18	father					parents'												
19						uncle:						Crippled						
20						Cleveland,						no						
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trudrock Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer.) the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rud Trudrock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1912,

at

F38 Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bohlmann, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bohlmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamiover sailing from Bremen July 28th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matijević	Nikola	18		M S	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Klokoć	mother: Jela Matijević Klokoć, Hrvatska	Pa	Johnstown
2	Lovrekovic	Mio	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuntić	wife: Lovrekovic Ivana Cuntic, Kraljevcani,	NY	Lackawanna
3	Galiješ	Dragan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goricko	father: Galiješ Ilarion Goricko, Bedinec	Pa	Lebanon
4	Benkovic	Petar	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karanskilug	wife: Benkovic Jelka Karanskilug & Klolja	"	Pittsburg
5	Perić Petrino - Cro	Ujjiro	18		S	labor	MAR 8 - 1929		"	"	"	Sestarak	mother: Kral Mileva Sestarak, Hrvatska	"	"
6	Müller	Martin	39		M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Višnjevci	farmil. Neubert Julia Višnjevci, Djakovo	"	Mich Detroit
7	Zimmer	Marija AUG 17 1938	F.		S	Servant	Yes	yes	"		"	Djakovo	father: Anton Zimmer Djakovo	"	"
8	Bolobani	Gjuro	29		M	farmlab	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Bijna	wife: Mika Bolobani Bijna, Maja	"	Pa Steelton
9	Šaša	Jandrija	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobiljak	Saša Anica Kobiljak, Hrvatska	"	"
10	Vukčević	Ivan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuntić	Kuscevic Mensa Cuntić, Kraljevcani	"	NY Lackawanna City
11	Vučković	Gjuro	18		S	MAY 29 1936	110416	(50)	JUL 6 - 1936 - 6-47953			Klokoc	father: Vuković Gajo Klokoc, Hrvatska	"	Pa Johnstown
12	Lokner	Josip	40		M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	German	"	Djakovo	wife: Lokner Terezia Djakovo	"	Mich Detroit
13	Gaspar	Ana	34		F	S cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: " " "	"	"
14	Pišuta	Gjuro	17		M	farmlab	no	no		Croatian	"	Lesinja	father: Ardjuta Mile Jugoslavija, Lesinja,	Pa	Williamsburg
15	Jandrić	Jovo	32		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Bitluk	brother: Mica Jandrić Bitluk a Kostajnica, Bosnia	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Sandor	Lukas	33		M	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatia		Bacinci	wife: Sandor Ilka Bačinci, Kukujevci, Croatia	Pa	S Sharon
17	Mozalović	Savar	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maja	" Kata Mozalović Maja	"	Woodlawn
18	Mikovic	Gjuro	34		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucelonica	father: Tomo Mikovic Lucelonica, Hercegovina,	"	" Ellsworth
19	~~Melikoš~~	~~Stevan~~	~~17~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sickovac~~	~~father: Melikoš Ivan Sickovac, Hrvatska~~	~~"~~	~~" Lakeburg~~
20	Mandić	Gjorgje	25		M	"	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Dimitrovac	wife: Dora Mandić Dimitrovac, Dubica, Bosnia	Ill	De Kalb
21	~~Dodik~~	~~Marko~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Medjedja~~	brother: Maja Dodik Medjedja & Dubica	"	" "
22	Živković	Gliso	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	Gradaca	mother: Ljubja Živković Gradaca, Bosnia	"	Ill De Kalb
23	Redmann	Rudolph	35		M	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Konrad	wife: Helena Redmann Konrad, Russia	Mich	Sturgeville
24	Skirtan	Johann	21		M	S baker	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Slavonia	Sidolic	mother: Marija Skirtan Sidolic, Slavonia	"	Hamilton
25	Wisgynski	Konstantin	14		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volkovo	Mary Wisgynski Lenden Russia	Mich	St Louis
	" Sister	Anna	4		F	"	minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lau	Henriette	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Neuwiesenfeld	Müller Louise Lau Cyprus	Mich	Detroit
	Stanforias	Adolf	24		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kamenitz	Tatolich Rosenia	Ill	Chicago
	Schalar	Friedel	5		M	S	minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Alex	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3159

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 10, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself, or by any other person or corporation, or has passage been paid for by the United States or by the State, Territory, or municipality in which he or she is going?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 00	No		uncle: Eugenovic Slanko Box 487, Johnstown, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dk.	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Klokoi
2	"	"	20 "			Kolar Dorotheus Marko Erie on 928 Lackawanna City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cantic
3	yes	"	20 00			cousin: Pipo Stanislija Richman str. 307, Lebanon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gorica
4	"	"	20 00			Lesa Dombrovic Carson str. 2015, Kittanny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kazanka
5	"	"	21 "			Vavrik Vaclav Carson str. 2010	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jastrebarsko
6	"	"	24 00			bro-in-l. Johann Rascher Arbeiter str. 1017 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Virkovci
7	"	"	18 "			uncle: Abelian Lischoff Jefferson str. 1167, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Djakovo
8	"	"	26 "			brother: Jovan Srebacu 3 str. 633 Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Bojna
9	"	"	26 "			Rade Lesa 3 str. 631 Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kobilgek
10	no	"	28 yes	1906 Buffalo, N.Y.		friend: Lovekovic Marko Lancaster 923 Lackawanna City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gray	"	"	Curlic
11	yes	"	20 00	no		" Milos Skerot Arch str. 1167 Jefferson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Klokvč
12	"	"	18 00			bro-in-l. Sebastian Bischoff Jefferson str. 1167, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Djakovo
13	"	"	30 "			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	21 "			brother: Jovo Orinula Box 345, Northumberland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lesnja
15	yes	"	26 00	no		friend: Polar Lec Cliffton str. 1910 Silverbrook, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Bosnia	Cotluk
16	"	"	26 00	yes	1905 Sharon, Pa	cousin: Matko Ajdlovic Box 256 in Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Bacinci
17	"	"	18 00	no		friend: Ilia Lekinic Box 570 Wordland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Maja
18	"	"	20 00	yes	1905 Lillburg	" Stefan Stankovic Lillo str. 309 Nelsen Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lucelnica
19	"	"	27 00	no		" Ivan Vidak Bitter Farm near Harrisburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Con. Coll.									
20	"	"	28 00	yes	1905 Delhi, Ill.	cousin: Mirko Ivanovic Pleasant str. 1111 De Kalb, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Donirovac
21	"	"	16 00	no		brother-in-law: Wido Kovacevic Pleasant str. 1111	"	"	"	"	no									
22	"	"	20 00	"		friend: Simon Petanovic Pleasant str. 1111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gredina
23	yes	self	15 00	yes	1906	brother-in-law: Josef Fabijanac Ste. Genevieve, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Koracz
24	"	"	15 00	no		friend: Christoph Hornick Hamilton str. 305 Edwardsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia	Milatic
25	"	stepfather	17 00	"		stepfather: Wenzel Zwick Shamokin str. 1708 Trunkhannock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Wygoki
26	"	"	"	"		"														
27	yes	single	12 00	yes	1906	uncle: Eduard Hoffer Box 5, Kenmar, Pa	also Father Ludwig Law						1	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband	2 00	"		husband: Christopher Leit 1917 Allegheny str. Philadelphia, Pa	Uncle married.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Steinbrunn
29	"	father	1 00	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chmelnik
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
													2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Troitzsch Master of the S.S Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rud Troitzsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1902,
at Philadelphia
BO Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Zohlmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, ~~[illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Zohlmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 1907

at Boston

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schlamm, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlamm

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, July 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Inland destination, if any.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Feldberg	Asper	19		S	Clerk	Y	Y	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Grodno	Father Vogel Feldberg Kovno Russia	Pa	Allentown
2	Krejewski	Adam	19		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Sister Julia Krejewski Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kalinowski	Marcel	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Julia Kalinowski Chicago Ill.	"	"
4	Perlinsky	Meier	25		S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	cousin Vogel Perlinsky Zagorodska Kiew	Pa	Phila
5		229374 - 2/9													
	DEC 8 - 1910 3-214034 -														
	FEB 25 1911, 3-213985 -														
6		229314 - 9/9	21		S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	DEC 5 1910	2-706817													
7		214560 6/9	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Certified, Case No.	1600													
10		85571	17	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			13												
	Due on 8 1912 - 9622/504 - 2464 to Buffalo SA-3706 - Denied at														
12			17												
13	Bialek	Jerzy	39	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sedrow	wife Marianna Bialek Sedrow Galicia Pa Allentown		
14	Bialek	Marianna	29	F	M					Ruthenian			Sedrow Galicia		
15	Gilczuk	Jan	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg	Wife Marianna Gilczuk St. Mic Lemberg Galicia Pa Phila		
16	Gilczuk	Nikolaus	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gilczuk Marianna St. Mic Lemberg Galicia		
17	Waslawski	Peter	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Waslawski Lemberg St. Mic Lemberg Galicia		
18	Kosten	Kiplo	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Rakosd	Father Franz Kosten Rakosd Hungary Pa Phila		
19	Karl	Franz	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elis Kosten Rakosd Hungary		
20	Berendra		37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zurawica	Brother Jozef Berendra Zurawica Galicia Ind. Ind. Harbor		
21	Gorcar	Jozef	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gorcar Teresa Zurawica Galicia Ind. Harbor		
22	" (Son)	Nicolae	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurawica 313 Federson number		
23	Kosyo	Jozef	42	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kolenberg	Tarlo	wife Gazela Kosyo Kolenberg Galicia Pa Phila		
24	Gorbric	Jozef	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Galicia	wife Maria Gorbric Tolczaj Galicia Pa Phila		
25	Bartek	Kiplo	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Bartek Bartkowe Galicia		
26	Tomaszek	Ewaryst	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ulianna Tomaszek Bartkowe Galicia		
27	Kwiz	Jozef	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Brother Kwiz Lemberg Galicia Ind. Ind. Harbor		
28	Chmyara	Tekiar	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tlumacz	wife Maria Chmyara Tlumacz Galicia Pa Scranton		
29	Tchirowan	Josef	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Tchirowan Tlumacz Galicia Pa Scranton		
30	Liwiz	Teodor	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	Hungar	"	Lawora	Brother Liwiz Lawora Galicia Pa Reading		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1240

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 10, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	clear	blonde	blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
2												5	3½						Cichard
3												5	7		brown	blue			Chorosny
4											nuc. corn. left eye	5	1						Kiew
5											no	5	6				Blind left eye		
6												5	2						
7												5	2						
8												5	4						
9												5	3						
10												5	1						
11												5	2						
12												4	9						
13		self										5	5		blonde	gray		Galicia	Dmytro
14											Cong. fall.								
15											no	5	5		brown			Roumania	[illegible]
16												5	4½						
17												5	4½		blonde	blue			
18												5	5		brown	blue		Hungary	Babzesd
19												5	7½			brown			
20												5	5½						Vanos
21												5	4						Poreserd
22		father										4	7		blonde	blue			
23		self										5	4		brown				Rebenberg
24												5	6		brown	brown			Valcapej
25													5½						Berzterez
26												5	5		blonde				
27											Scars on conjunct.						bald head		
28											no	5	8		brown		none		Hybesterez
29												5	4			blue			
30											Scars on conjunct.	5	9½		brown	brown			Lamson

6 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautsch, master of the S.S. Hammer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trautsch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1912,

at .....

B. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

✓ ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schlemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Schlemann

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

75—2758

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[NITED STATES]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [filed]

10 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen July 21 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borinski	Karol	11		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kingsley	father Antonian Borinski Kingsley Grodno Russia	Ill	Rockford
2	Hoffmann	Sabinina	27		F	M	housewife									
3	Krewnicki	Jan	19		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Kynek	father Rafael Krewnicki Kynek Poland		Chicago
4	Dominski	Stanislaw	36		M	M	"	No	No				Brody	wife Julia Dominska Brody Poland	Ill	Chicago
5	Zwilig	Boleslaw	19		M	S	"	yes	yes				Tilala	brother Alexander Zwilig Tilala Poland	Ca	Carbondale
6	Borkoska	Jeremias	33		M	M	"	"	"				Korner	father Helena Borkowska Kingsley Poland	Ft. Dodge	Iowa
7	Zalewski	Kazimir	25		M	M	"	No	No				Kopcinki	father Valenty Zalewski Kopcinki Poland	Ca	Colton
8	Tiscorkiewicz	Stefan	19		M	S	"	"	"				Brzezny	nephew Lorenz Tiscorkiewicz Brzezny Poland	Ill	Evanston
9	Lengowski	Alex	1½		M	Married		yes	yes					wife Teofilia Lengowska Brzezny Poland		
10	Olszewski	Ludwiga	17		F	M	housewife							father Josef Lengowski Brzezny Poland		
11	Singer MAY 25 1927	Schlomie 64962	24		M	S	joiner				Hebrew		Teplik	cousin Tuchem Singer Teplik Podolien	Ca	Chicago
12	" Nate	Chinde	23		F	M	housewife									
13	" Sam	Hirsch	2		M	S	none	No	No					uncle		
14	Sister to No 11	Czarne	11½		F			yes	yes					cousin		
15	Not to No 11 OCT 13 1932	Jakob 94708 3-8444			M			No	No							
16	Kawnski 36432	Michall MAY 11 1928	20		M	S	driver	yes	yes				Grazoby	father Rafail Lagunski Grazoby Kingsley		
17	Effer Efter	Saul	36		M	M	trader	No					Kundzin	wife Chaja Effer Kingsley Poland		
18	Rosenberg	Meyer	39		M	M	tailor	"	"				Scharan	wife Chaindle Rosenberg Scharan Russia		
19	Kupfermann	Borech	39		M	M	tailor	"	"					wife Ida Kupfermann Scharan Russia		
20	Rustermann	Moische	26		M	S	butcher	"	"				Lode	wife Raje Rubermann Klodzko Poland		
21	Koletzky	Eby	30		M	S	driver	No	No				Zablodow	wife Leie Koletzky Zablodow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
22	Skorys	Fabanz	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Skirbiszki	father Simon Skorys Skirbiszki Kingsley	Ca	Chicago
23	Bedora	Dominik	21		M	S	"	"	"				Zarecy	brother Peter Wierchow Zarecy Kingsley	Ill	Kewaunee
24	Lacher	August	36		M	M	miller	No	No				Radzilicki	wife Katicka Lacher Radzilicki Kingsley		Chicago
25	Katelanczuna	Vincenti	30		M	S	farm laborer	"	"				Zarecy	father Stanislaus Katelanczuna Zarecy Kingsley Poland		
26	" Brother	Anton	23		M	S	"	yes	yes					wife Katicka Katelanczuna Zarecy Kingsley Poland		
27	Lungailo	Anton	24		M	S	"	"	"				Brezyn	father Lord Lungailo Brezyn Kingsley	Ill	Rockford
28	Schwan	Franz	24		M	S	"	No	No		German		Radziliken	father Stan Schwan Radziliken Kingsley	Ind	Chicago
29	Tchaki	Lidia	19		F	S	maid servo	yes	yes		Pole		Grimia	father Heinrich Mikuli Trzebiez Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
30	Golub	Wassili	35		M	M	farm laborer	"	"		Russian		Klewinicze	wife Emma Golub Klewinicze Grodno	Ca	Los Angeles

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 10, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50		sister Ronika Borzenska 173 Hazenmo st Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	clear	blond gra	none	Russia
2					husb Adam Hoffmann 6 Clinton st Allegheny Pa						Trachoma					
3			10		Lange Lucianfabrnicki 2011 Kingsley Cleburne Co.						no	5	1	clear		none	
4			13		brother in law Schuler Kopczyki 1949 Commercial ave S. Chicago Ills							5	8				
5			18		brother in l. Frank Arienceckis Simpson Pa						Tra. Bayonne N.J.	5	7	dark brown			
6			10	1905 Springfield Ills	brother Jan Oberaszko 381 Bore St River N.J.							5	8	black gray			
7			14		Pa cousin Stanislaw Jelenski 25 Coal st Forkes Pa						Cyanosis						
8			12		father Wladislaw Wiecorkiewicz 1417 Schiebd ave Evanston Ills						no	5	6	clear		none	
9			25		brother Wladislaw Gergowski 1412 Schiebd ave Evanston Ills							5					
10			18		husb Stanislaw Bezpiecak 1417 Schiebd ave Evanston Ills							5					
11			40		father Heinrich Singer 393 Zeltor st Chicago Ill							5	2				
12		husb			father in l "							5	2				
13		father			grandfather "							3					
14					father "							0					
15					" "							3	5				
16		self	10		uncle Bertig Schiltzberg 1502 S. 20th st Chicago Ill							5	5				
17			20		cousin M Stanowitz 921-30-32 Thirdst Chicago Ill												
18			40		brother in l M. Feldmann 3201 Montgomery st Chicago Ill							5	5	brown brown			
19			38		cousin "							5	4				
20			2		brother in l Peter Warcus 1020 S. 4th st Chicago							5	6				
21			10		brother Daniel Golecki 720 Brier st Chicago Ills							5	2				
22			19		brother Jacob Krusi 1720 S. Ashland ave Chicago							5					
23			18		brother Stanislaw Bidera Kensington Ave Kensington Ills							5	4				
24			10		brother in l T. Andreyanchas 104 Bore St. Chicago Ills							5	7				
25			20		uncle Alex Tarnowskas 1314 Blair st Chicago Ills							5	4				
26			16		" "							5	3				
27			37		cousin Wilhelm Berolzheimer 7219 W. Lombard st Balto Md							5	5	black gray			
28			5		uncle Wilhelm Andrejewski 104 Bore St Chicago Ills							5	3	brown			
29			12		stiefbrother Gustav Gleske 2116 Lakeside ave Cleveland Oh							5	5	blue			
30			35	1907 Fort Wayne Ind	friend Berko Soroka 1110 Jackson ave Fort Wayne Ind							5	3	blue			

Mrs. Balentzeger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trautsch, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trautsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 1907,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schlimann, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Pilgrim Haverford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Schlimann

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

at Philadelphia

B. B. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, [illegible]

17 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen July 21

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tennechka	Iwan	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bukowina	wife Katharina Tennechka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tenna	Tanna	17		F	S		yes	yes		Ruthenian			mother Katharina Tennechka		
3		Magdalena	21		F	S	maid servt									
4	Lubowitzki	Josef	24		M	M	joiner			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	wife Rosina Lubowitzki	Ill.	Chicago
5	Sipinski	Michal	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Poland	wife Felicja Sipinska		
6	Tendro	Josef	25		M	S								father Simeon Tendro	Ohio	Akron
7	Baar	Heinrich	52		M	M	farmer			Germany		Prussia		brother Friedrich Baar	Ill.	Chicago
8		Dorothea	51		F	M	housewife									
9		Ernst	20		M	S	laborer							uncle		
10		Friedrich	11													
11		Johannes	16													
12		Theodor	14													
13		Magdalena	24		F	S	maid servt									
14		Katharina	21													
15		Helena	18				none									
16		Bertha	16													
17		Regina	57			M		no	no							
18	Jeczko	Ivan Viciror	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Kacayka	father Viciror Jeczko Kacaiha	Mich.	Detroit
19		Login	27		M	M		no	no							
20	Leonardt	Alexander	62		M	M	farmer			Russia	German	Russia		brother Ludwig Leonhardt	Ill.	Chicago
21		Charlotte	58		F	M	housewife							brother-in-law Arthur Rowe		
22		Julius	15		M	S	farm laborer							uncle		
23	Voll	Friedrich	16		M	S										
24	Siemiaszynski	Stanislaw	32		M	M					Polish		Galicia	wife Josefa Siemiaszynska		
25	Zesna	Viro	28		M	S	student	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Russia	father Viro Zesna		
26	Radowitz	Franz	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Posen	brother Stanislaw Radowitz	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kuzis	Mikol	28		M	S							Lithuania	brother Antanas Kuzis		
28	Berezelonnute	Jadwiga	17		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes				Germany	mother Katharina Berezelonnute	Ill.	Chicago
29	Rayzodzki	Michal	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Galicia	wife Rachel Rayzodzki		
30	Schuster	Chatzkel	38		M	M	miller	yes	yes				Russia	wife Leonie Schuster	Ill.	Chicago

SEP 20 1921

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 10, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	cousin Antonina Bekun 511 Fairhill St Phila Pa to brothers & other relatives 619 W. 11th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	clear	blonde	gray	none	Russia	Olendzany
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo
3	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph Bekunsky 1415 S 6th Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	1907	brother Jozef Siwinski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chlomiec
5	"	"	20	Yes Butler Pa	to 1511 Bethlehem and Chiled by brother Francisek Trocinski	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Polock
6	"	"	35	No	114 East 104th St. New York City brother Friedrich Bracek	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Radlabol
7	"	"	100	"	Vienna AU	"	"	M.H.S. cert	Obs.	yes	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Argiro
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozyka
9	"	father	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	Cong. goll.								
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cong. goll.								
11	"	"	200	00	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	dk. blue	"	"	"	Kozyka
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	blue	"	"	Zalesie
18	"	"	15	"	friend Josif Bekunski 1415 Lirbe to Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Russia Suwalki	Suwalki
19	"	"	15	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	dk.	"	"	"	Kowno
20	"	"	250	"	nephew Alexander Kotka 511 Fable st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	Russia	Kowno
21	"	husband	100	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	ankylosis left elbow	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	12	"	brother Andrey Kalkowski 111 E 5th St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark	blue	"	"	Zalesie
25	"	"	50	"	uncle to go to Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki
26	"	"	7	"	611 Walnut St Allentown Pa brother Frank Kossakat	M.H.S.	cert	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
27	"	husband	12	"	312 Market St Wilkesbarre friend Mateusz Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	red	"	"	Lokaulen
28	"	"	5	72	1111 Sullivan St Chicago Ills cousin Leonard Kenalchinde	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	Dasegez
29	"	"	15	"	838 Forest St Chicago brother Lukas Kazmaitis	M.H.S.	cert	No	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Lokolovo
30	yes	"	20	yes	118 Lindsey Allentown Pa uncle Henry Kaster	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pomerico

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trautvetter, master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rud Trautvetter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 1902,
at Philadelphia

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, sailing North, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the authority of Kgl. Sächsisches, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schumann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907,

at [illegible]

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—2126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ins

9.26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lask	Abram	16		M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zemeny	mother Mrs. Tzyche Lask Zemeny Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Friedmann	Liebe	19		F.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	father Mr. Mitsch Friedmann Kowno	"	Chicago
3	Leuchoth	Moritz	19		M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	father Mr. Lilienz Liuchoth Kowno	"	"
4	Klozokar	Todor	18		M.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kacezka	mother Mrs. Marcheta Klozokar Kacezka	Mich.	Detroit
5	Tosek	Franz	33		M.	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Germany	Bremen	father Mr. Robert Tosek Czech Republic	Bohemia	Chicago
6	Maclarech	Marya	20		F.	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Rudziroy	father Mr. Stanislaw Maclarech Rudziroy	Galicia	Camden
7	Casko	Kosmorata	28										father Mr. Casko		
8	Rothbaum	Sara	21		F.	dress maker	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Egypt	Egypt	father Mr. Benjamin Leib Rothbaum Egypt	Ca.	Chicago
9	Kiliar	Josef	27		M.	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Lenz	father Mr. Jakob Kiliar Lenz	Ill.	Joliet
10	Lisseff	Sole	23		M.	-	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Ekkhoro	father Mr. Nide Lieff Ekkhoro Macedonia	Ca.	Stockton
11	Bothke	Karl	21		M.	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Russia	Sergeyefka	father Mr. Friedrich Bothke Sergeyefka Volhynia Russia	Wisc.	Wilson
12	Kaiser	Adolf	21		M.	"	No	No					mother Mrs. Kaiser		
13	Kuch	Cottas.	24		M.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Kupfeter	father Kasimirz Kuch Kupfeter Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kryptow	Samuel	18		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Neuhaitz	none	Mich.	Detroit
15	Wrociak	Karolina	20		F.	servant	No	No	"	"	Galicia	Biezbor	father Michal Wrociak Biezbor Galicia	Ill.	Baltimore
16	Klaus	Wincent	30		M.	laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jonieni	wife Veronika Klaus Kowno Russia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
17	Ostrowski	Piotr	31		M.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sorocai	mother Marianna Ostrowska Sorocai Russia	Ill.	Baltimore
18	Kucazynska	Stanislawa	34		F.	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Kuczin	father Jakob Kucazynski Kuczin Russia	Ill.	Cleveland
19	Boleslaw		9		M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
20	Poliwari		7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Cresia		3½		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Stefania		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Cernicenk	Abram	27		M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Zwerinka	wife Marya Cernicenk Zwerinka Volhynia	"	Baltimore
24	Hechs	Chaine	22		F.	dress maker	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Beilowka	mother Frederika Hechs Beilowka Kiew	Ca.	Pittsburg
25	Gavrica	Jovo	21		M.	trader	"	"	"	"	"	Bitola	wife Kuja Gavrica Bitola Turkey Kiew	Ill.	Chicago
26	Eisenberg	Abraham	28		M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sedniki	father Mendel Eisenberg Sedniki Kowno	Md.	Baltimore
27	Liper	Jenkel	11		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Smilowicze	father Feldko Liper Smilowicze Volhynia	"	"
28	Lauter	Rochel	11		F.	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	Czechanow	father Schulim Lauter Czechanow Poland	D. C.	Washington
29	Gedfarb	Welvel	18		M.	copper smith	No	yes	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Wopcke Gedfarb Ostrow Kowno	Md.	Baltimore
30	Risinger	Julius	11		"	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Galicia	Strenberg	father Georg Risinger Strenberg-Rudlesky Galicia	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 10, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRANTS NOT ADMITTED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether it was paid by him, by whom it was paid, and the amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased by or for him, and whether he has the amount of money required by law in his possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether he has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, and if so, which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25				Room 61 Berlin Room 61 Berlin Bill to the uncle & friedman 1005 S 5th Phila.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½			none	Russia	Zewany
2	"	"	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Kovno	Kovno
3	"	"	6					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Lodz	Russia
4	"	"	15					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Bukowna	Kaczyke
5	"	"	100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark brown	"	"	Bohemia	Perchy
6	Yes	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	"	"	Galicia	Badzinoz
7	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	"	"
8	yes	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Wzoda
9	"	"	200					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jany
10	"	"	200					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Macedonia	Oblakow
11	"	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gray	"	Russia	Serggielda
12	"	"	62					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Lukpeter
14	"	"	100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	dark brown	"	Galicia	Wolieszka
15	"	"	200					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	Russia	Bialybor
16	"	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark brown	brown	"	"	Jonirchko
17	"	"	200					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	Lovczi
18	"	"	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark blue	"	"	Kurko
19	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Mazero
20	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Stiezin
21	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blonde gray	double finger on right hand	"	"	Lincerko
24	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Belilovka
25	"	"	25 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Bialeja
26	"	10 00	15 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	"	"	Szedutis
27	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Smilovicz
28	"	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Czechanow
29	"	"	24 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo
30	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blonde	Blue	"	Galicia	Krasnoy

Ehrlich.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trautsch, master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fich Forshtzon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

B. S. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bohlmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, being duly sworn (or affirmed) by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bohlmann

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen July 21, 190 15

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Postacz	Maryna	19		F	S	servant	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Berezhko	cousin Ivan Loridum Berezhkow	Galicia	
2	Szuran	Maria	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michal Szuran Berezhkow	"	"
3	Bakor	Johanna	18												
4	Sadar	Joan	30		M	M	farmer		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zoze	wife Joanna Sadar Trstenica Austria	Pa	Carbondale
5	Sadowski	Fabian	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zoze	mother Barbara Sadowska Zoze Russia	Russia	Scranton
6	Leonowitz	Michael	22		M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Leonowitz Zoze Russia	"	"
7	Zagurkiewicz	Tomasz	21		M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Zagurkiewicz Zoze Russia	Ohio	Steubenville
8	"	Viktoria	19		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef	"	"
9	Strol	Piotr	21		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father Franz Strol Inowroc Austria	Illinois	Iron Wood
10	Schwartz	Schiewen	26		M	M	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kuchischki	wife Dwora Schwartz Kuchischki Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Torczewnik	Woiscech	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		MAY 25 1921	Tolue	father Kilojmez Torczewnik Tolue Russia	"	Chicago
12	Tenberg	Zelde	18		F	S	"	"	"			Kcanowice	father Berg Tenberg Kcanowice	"	"
13	Czornie	Ite	21		F	S	"	"	"			Kalusch	father David Czornie Kalusch Austria	"	"
14	Tenberg	Moische	29		M	M	laborer	"	"			Zamichow	father Berl Tenberg Plichowice Poland	"	"
15	"	Schipre	27		F	M	"	"	"		815		father-in-l	"	"
16	"	Leib	16		M	S	none	no	no		AUG 7 - 1940		grandfather	"	"
17	"	Erasmus	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Konanowice	wife Ichiwe Tenberg Konanowice Poland	"	"
18	Lande	Josef	24		M	S	farmer	yes	"		DEC 23 1921	Zamichow	brother Lene Lande Zamichow Poland	"	"
19	Skazewski	Berl	47		M	M	laborer	yes	"			Gertlowa	wife Hinde Skazewski Gertlowa Grodno	Pa	Richland
20	Jankelewitz	Lore	45		F	M	none	yes	"			Konyno	husband Feivel Jankelewitz Kladowo Konyno	Md	Baltimore
21	Meyerche		15		M	S	none	yes	"						
22	Beire		43		F	M	"	"	"						
23	Grabiwker	Zelda	22		F	M	none	yes	"			Zirawowka	father Leiba Grinberg Zirawowka Poland	Mo	St Louis
24	Hertzmann	Yesanel	18		M	S	clerk	yes	"		NOV 11 1920	Zamichow	father Josef Hertzmann Zamichow Poland	Pa	Chester
25	Liebke	Marianna	50		F	M	none	no	Germany			Mankka	husband Heinrich Liebke Mankka Poland	Wisconsin	Sheboygan
26	"	Olga	18		F	S	none	yes	"				father	"	"
27	"	Wanda	5		F	S	"	"	"					"	"
28	Rissler	Johann	20	OCT 20 1941	M	M	butcher	yes	Austria		Austria	Seitenstetten	father Johann Rissler Klein Biere Austria	Mo	St Louis
29	Anaic	Filipp	26		M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gori	wife Mare Anaic Gori Croatia	Utah	Salt Lake City
30	Lenkalics	Janos	11		M	S				Magyar	Hungary	Korpacsfalva	father Mihaly Lenkalics Korpacsfalva Hungary	Ohio	Zanesville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, [illegible] 10, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	self	✓ 15	No			brother Jan Chmielik 917 Lombard str Philad pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	✓ 5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Czarnichow
2	✓	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	9	4
3	✓	"	28	Yes	1907	Odessa	~~1111 Allegheny ave Philadelphia~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Foldvar
4	✓	"	15	Yes	3	Pitts pa	uncle Georg Reimer 515 Westmoreland str Philad pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Wilna
5	✓	"	14				brother Konstanty Sadowski 43 Wigler str Shenandoah pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
6	✓	"	0				brother Jan Marecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Wilna
7														Can't tell								
8														no								
9	✓	self	✓ 10				brother Martin Schwartz 1220 N. 12th st Philad pa								5	7½		brown			Russia	Lumalki
10	✓	"	20				cousin Peter Citeburg 1220 Vienna Klein Blotzog								5	4		light			"	Gizyzki
11	✓	"	40				1338 Lawrence str Philad pa							✓	5	0					"	Polne
12	✓	"	30				cousin Peter Glarfield 321 W. 5th st Philad pa														"	Mchowice
13	✓	father	~~15~~				cousin Peter Glarfield 321 W. 5th st Philad pa								5	[illegible]		blonde			"	Kaluszek
14	✓	self	✓ 45 00				niece								5	[illegible]		light			"	Zarzechow
15	✓	brother	✓												[illegible]						"	"
16	✓	father	✓				grandnuncle								5	2		blonde	blue		"	"
17	✓	self	30				cousin Peter Lerenterein 30 32 South 7th st Philad							✓	5	4		brown			"	Vorkoviec
18	✓	"	✓				cousin Peter Lerenterein 4 Lochmann Harzgrave 15 3d st Philad								5	5		brown			"	Zarichow
19	✓	"	10				~~uncle Jacob Klagman 1123 Wharton st Philad pa~~ ~~Peter Lerenterein 4 Richland Cyn~~								5	8½		brown	brown		"	Jerslowa
20	✓	"	10				~~cousin Peter Lerenterein 4 Richland Cyn~~ cousin Jan Kankelowicz 122 st Bedford st Philad pa								5	[illegible]					"	Kowno.
21		mother					father														"	
22																					"	
23	✓	self	✓ 25				friend Joseph Kaminski 1123 Wharton st St Louis Mo							✓	5						"	Krasnowska
24	✓	"	✓ no				cousin Peter Tachmann (Long) 5 10th st 3rd st Chester pa								6						"	Lanichow
25			18				friend Joseph Lehke 1113 Richmond st Philad pa															
26		mother					father															
27														Can't tell								
28	✓	self	✓ 40				friend William Koedig 2133 Jones st St Louis Mo							no	5			Dark brown	none		Bohemia	Mutonig
29	✓	"	✓ 10				cousin Peter Lerenterein 185 E. Fox st Philad pa							✓	5	7		gray			Croatia	Novi
30	✓	"	✓ 25				cousin Peter Lerenterein 4 Lochmann Harzgrave 15 3d st Philad								5	3½					Hungary	Teglas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautvetter (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hammer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich Gryttsen.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190_,

at ____

B B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Zehlmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Zehlmann

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen July 28th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	Seibert	Katharina	17		F S	maid serv	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Hungary	Temes Gyarmata	father Miklos Seibert Temes Gyarmata 188 Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Glassmann	Amalia	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mathias Glassmann Temes Gyarmata 511	"	"
3	Beck	Nikolaus	17		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather David Hutlergrader Temes Gyarmata 242	"	"
4	Stribel	Peter	25		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Stribel Temes Gyarmata 83	"	"
5	"	Anna	24		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in	"	"
6	Rosch	Michael	37		M M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Rosch	Ills	Springfield
7	"	Emilie	27		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuschatz Lanwoegerstr. mother in law Temes	"	"
8	"	Emma	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
9	"	Maria	3		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Erzsebeth	1½		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Szoda	Istvan	45		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szerbgomi	wife Imre Szoda Szerbgomi, Villan 19	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Istvanne	44		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vaclovic	Niko	25		M "	farm laborer	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovac	Croatia	wife Mara Vaclovic Valetic 5	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Stetic	Josip	43										wife Ana Stetic Petrovac 5		
15	Grcic	Steoan	24										wife Magda Grcic Zabberge 84		
16	Vukavic	Ivan	24				yes	yes					wife Ida Vukavic Vukovgorica 30 Croiate		
17	Marics	Cesar	22										wife Zola Marics		
18	Tacht	Wolf	21		S	trader	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tauroggen	father Tacheim Tacht Tauroggen Kowno	Ills	Chicago
19	Vaszinkus	Wincenty	20		"	farm laborer	No	No	Lithuanian		Kalwiszki		mother Scholula Vaszinkus Kalwiszki, Kowno	Wisc	Kenosha
20	Jakowski	Cyprian	37		M M	mason	yes	yes	Polish		Oelstynki		wife Rata Jakowska Oelstynki Suwalki	Pa	Chilad
21	Gotlewski	Wladislaw	17		S	"	"	"			Zelechi		father Peter Gotlewski Zelechi Lomza	"	Southchicken
22	Karasinski	Kazmirz	20		M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Kalisch	Ferdynandow	father Jan Karasinski Ferdynandow Kalisch	Ind	Ind Harbor
23	Walski	Jan	18		S				Austria		Germany	Zinkendorf	father Barbara Zieta Stale Wolczyzow	Galicia	Kans Kansas City
24	Blumhart	Gottlieb	31		M		No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Berichdorf	brother Mikolay Blumhart Berichdorf	Oberon Russia	S.D. Strecker
25	Kapsche	Silvos	17		S		yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Sz Mikaly	father Wilhelm Kapsche q. Sz Mikaly 219 Temes	Hung	Ills Chicago
26	Wyrocanski	Teodor	26		M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wyrochow	father Leon Wyrocanski Wyrochow Prow	Galicia	Pa Chilad
27	Barrer	Katharina	21		F M	housewife	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Ven Kuhoff	father Ludwig Barrer Ven Jonkoff Kreiss	Russia	Washington
28	"	David	7		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
29	Saerpitis	Franz	19		"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Salocicay	mother Magdalena Saerpitis Tengnilui Kowno	Ills	Chicago
30	Kwiatkowski	Wladislaw	19		"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Kuczki	father Stan Kwiatkowski Kuczki Lomza	"	Antonopole

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, [illegible] 10, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	23	50	— —	cousin Abel Molnar 1700 Spring Garden ave Cities	No	No	No	No good	No	5 0 [illegible] none Hungary [illegible]
2	"	"	22	20	— —	" same as the last	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " [illegible] " "
3	"	"	25	25	1901 —	brother-in-Law Abel Molnar 1700 Spring Garden ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½ " blue black " "
4	"	"	54	Yes	1905 Pittsburg Pa	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½ " [illegible] " "
5	husb	&l	"	"	1905 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " " "
6	self	90	100	40	— —	father-in-l Johann Scholtis Borgnes Schacht Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " " " "
7	husb	"	"	"	— —	father	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " " "
8	father	"	"	"	— —	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " gray " "
9	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " " "
10	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " " "
11	self	10	20	"	— —	cousin-in-l Istvan Kostya 1176 E 58 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " " "
12	husb	—	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " " "
13	self	27	24	"	— —	cousin Theodor L Pavlovic 37 Bond Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½ " " " "
14	"	"	35	Yes	1903 Pittsburg	brother-in-l Wilhelm Pa	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	
15	"	"	23	40	— —	brother-in-l Jakob Bobyak & Benton st Tyskaw Pa	"	"	"	"	No	5 8½ " " Church " "
16	"	"	28	24	— —	Brother-in-l Janko Gregurac 183 Benhart Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½ " " " "
17	"	"	21	24	— —	friend Kosta Bekvajak 1714 N Broadway st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	
18	"	"	21	25	— —	uncle Mr Abraseg 172 Johnson str Chicago	"	"	"	"	No	[illegible] " " " "
19	"	"	20	20	— —	brother Mirang Barac 519 Thomson str Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] " " " "
20	"	"	19	½	— —	brother-in-l Josef Hac 1166 Hanover st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Ahmed & Rhodes 5 " " " "
21	"	"	15	"	— —	cousin Ignac Gabor 194 Bedford st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " " "
22	"	"	17	"	— —	brother-in-l Stanislaw Kapuscinski 2391 Wylie Ave st 137 Lord Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½ " " " "
23	"	"	28	50	— —	brother Andrew Wolski 38 South 5 st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "
24	"	"	7	10	— —	uncle Friedrich Graef Spider & 4th	"	"	"	"	"	Nicholas Kapohe 5 7½ " " " "
25	"	"	25	"	— Brinkerhoff	friend Kaiserian Pittsburg Pa 1614 Larabee st Chicago	"	"	"	"	1858 Chicago	5 " " " "
26	"	"	25	"	— —	acquaintance Kuzjak 206 St James st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
27	"	"	12	15	— —	husb David Bauer Pa Conrad Circle 1013 St 10th	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
28	"	mother	16	"	— —	father " Teresia Nash	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
29	"	self	23	"	— —	brother-in-l Frank Andrejchus 4601 St Paulina st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
30	"	"	3	"	— —	cousin Gregorijevic Laurentius 1136 Forbes st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trautsch master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trautsch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 1901,

at

BBBurns.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bohlmann, Surgeon of the U. Hannover, sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bohlmann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

15 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen July 21 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turowska	Maria	JAN 8 1930 S0626 35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Jan Turowski Widower, grandfather	Ill	Chicago
2	JUN 27 1931 40167 1-5884 Sanislaw	Dominik	10		M	S	none									
3	65006	MAY 27 1927	Bogumil	1												
4	FEB 7 - 1935 102018 2-374256		Marta	4				No	No							
5	Hryckowczak	Jewdocha	22				maid servant			Austria	Ruthenian		Dzialkowce	stiefmother Marya Hryckowczak	Ill	Chicago
6	JUN 25 1930 3-145022-111159	Koshalka	Tykola	49		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Iwanowce	father Nikolay Koshalka		
7		Kostarzy	Lukasz	18										mother Marya Kostarzy		
8		Sroka	Piotr	19				No	No		Polish		Sepnica	father Jan Sroka		
9		Skurzeja	Jozef	49		M		yes	yes				Zabrze	wife Regina Skurzeja	Ill	Chicago
10	MAY 1 1936 110079 3-126-19	Stril	Prokop	16		S							Rauchow	mother Elena Stril		
11	FEB 17 1940 6-LH139 3-18211-6/9	Flohler	Michal	16									Azychow	uncle Michal Flohler	Wis	Fond du Lac
12		Sevcevica	Iwan	19				No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	father Michail Sevcevica	Ill	Chicago
13			"	24				yes	yes					Grabiscryn Wilna father Ephrem Algerf		
14		Algerf	Louis	20									Kiew			
15		Schoen	Julius	26			tailor						Liban	mother Marie Schoen Liban, Kurland	Ill	Baltic
16		Hlafsa	Alois	31				No	No				Sokolow	wife Franziska Hlafsa Sokolow, Wolhynien	S.D.	Dickinson
17		Kaplan	Sore	45		M	housewife						Schadow	father Feivel Frenk Schadow, Kowno	Ill	Baltic
18		Hoochin	Arshico	21		M	tailor						Riga	father Borsch Hoochin		
19		Mitenko	Benciow	17			textile laborer						Chodorkow	uncle Hoocho Chilmen Chodorkow, Kiew	Ill	Chicago
20		Schmusky	Meer	26		M	tailor						Bila Zerkow	mother Reina Schmusky Belotowka, Kiew	Ill	Chicago
21			Hinda Hita	34		F	housewife	No	No					mother in		
22			Mariassia	7			none							grandmother		
23	FEB 13 1925 444703 VERIFIED No.	Zelcer	Jakob	19		M	textile laborer	yes	yes				Lipiechaje	mother Lora Zelcer Lipiechaje, Cherson		
24		Sparyol	Gyorgy	40		M	smith			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Beregszasz	wife Rosalia Sparyol Beregszasz, Ung Hung	Ohio	Cuyahoga
25		Hoszt	Erika	17		F	maid servant				German		Nikoly	father Richard Hoszt 4 St Nikoly 218 Tenner	Ill	Chicago
26	STAMPED No. 43422	Weiller	Heinrich	JUN 4 1924 17		M	farm laborer							uncle Jacob Weiller 4 St Nikoly 56 Tenner		
27		Forstner	Anna	24		F	housewife							father Peter Forstner 4 St Nikoly 94 Tenner		
28	7-121008 207 300.	Guz	Rochel	19		S	maid servant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rotelera	mother Dora Guz Rotelera, Wolhynien	Ill	Cleveland
29		Spady	Heinrich	27		M	farm laborer				German		Norka	father Johann Spady Norka, Saratow	Ill	Chicago
			Paulina	26		F	housewife							father in		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO FORM STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 17, 1907

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY PROVIDED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	3	Yes	uncle Alexander Zyrowski 118 Poplar st Philadelphia Pa	No	No		No	good	No	5	7	medium	brown	none	Russia	Plozyza
2		mother			father							4	5					
3												4	5					
4												3	9					
5		self	27		uncle Aleksa Skalcuk 518 Lotkin Chicago							5	5				Galicia	Bialkowce
6			22		brother Aleksa Koshelyk 407-27 st Chicago							5						Ivanovca
7			24		uncle Aidyl Khorezyk 407-27 st Chicago							5	4					
8			20		uncle Johann Fritz 141 Jonestown st Chicago							5	4½					Sprica
9			38	1907 No Chicago Ills	uncle Tomas Andreya 18 Wood st 1933 Chicago Ills							5	1		two words on left side face		Galicia	Zabrzez
10			25		uncle Tomas Chrzanek 916 Waterloo st Chicago							5	1					Rzuchow
11			43		father Michal Kobler New Cumberland W Va							5						
12			26		cousin Dmitri Balasanin 2542 Hebbel st Chicago							5	7				Russia	Krobczoje
13			10		brother Anton Lewczarica 2542 Hebbel st Chicago							5	5					Grabicza
14			11		uncle F. Algart 525 Armitage st Chicago						Cong. foll							
15			22		Casper Th. Cassel 1033-35 Sheffield Ave Chicago							5	6½					Liban
16			16		brother Albert Th Klassa Richmond Va							5	5					Sopolow
17			23		cousin Isi Goldberg 1932 Pittsburgh st Chicago							5						Lekador
18			26		friend Sam Jacobsohn [illegible]						Cong. foll							
19			41	1906	father Stefan Chitenko 396 Hazel st Chicago							5	5				Russia	Chadorkow
20			12		brother Wm Borys Chicago 1028 Fulton st Chicago							5	2					Zielazkow
21		husb										5	4					
22		father			uncle							5	8					
23		self			step father Henry Thorn 1911 Cleveland ave Chicago							5						Lipiechoje
24			29		brother in law Jonas Vilka 211 W. 13 Pittsburg Pa							5	4				Hungary	Marochyar
25			29		aunt Anna Lowitzner 16 19 Laflin st Chicago Ills							4	11					Nemczyn Kol
26			35		cousin Heinrich Lowitzner 1609 Laflin st Chicago Ills							5	2½					
27		husb	30	1906								5	11					
28			40	Yes	11 Chicago Ills brother in law Thomas Thorgolin 5016 Gladstone st Chicago							5					Russia	Kotelna
29			60	1906	no Hastings 514 Bobell st Chicago Ills friend Alexander Roth							5	7					Horka
30		husb										5						

Schrick 70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautzsch, Master, of the F. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trautzsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 1902,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bollmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Hanover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Bollmann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

B E O Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—3738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3738

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
90	Debelak	Alois	23	6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Steiermark	St Peter	father Andreas Debelak St Peter	Steiermark	Va Heilwood
92	Tekovar	Leopold	25									Stremnica	father Johann Tekovar Pragerova		
93	Tisnar	Mathäus	26									Sadescavec	wife Victoria Tisnar Sherocca	Ohio, U.	
94	Arsic	Martin	25		S							Zaga	father Vincenz Arsic Zaga	Steiermark	
95	Tagorna	Ova	23									Bisjica	father Lucio Tagorna Bisjica	Galicia	United
6	Debelak	Alois	23	6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Steiermark	St Peter	father Andreas Debelak St Peter	Steiermark	Va Heilwood
97	Sistka	Michailo	23												
98	Daneshki	Dimitrie	20									Hamburg			
99	Bienenstock	Wolf	21												
100	Leimicht	Sabina	20												
1	Ebenau	Stella	30												
2	"	Antonia	33												
3	Fuks	Dawid	17												
4	Hartmann	Elisabeth	24												
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, ..., 190 1

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	40	No	friend Stefan Hofrjira 15 Box Hillwood Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6		Brown		none	Austria	St. Peter
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brown			"	St. Kenung
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Paderchbag
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				years fourteen	"	Zaga
5	yes	"	32	"	cousin Anna Hrot 20 12 Fourth St Manayunk Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.	5	1					Galicia	Ciplice
6	"	"	2	"	[illegible] 333 Race St, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	20	yes 4 years Penn	cousin Anna Pavlik [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Nikorzago
8	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						years seven	"	Lazadros
9	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Slavonia	Majtan
10	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Zlobky
11	"	"	42	14	husband Franz Ehmann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								Drnovek
12	"	mother		"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	self	30	"	cousin Anna Pirko [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption								
15						"	"	"	"	"	do								
16						"	"	"	"	"	"								
17						"	"	"	"	"	"								
18						"	"	"	"	"	"								
19						"	"	"	"	"	"								
20						"	"	"	"	"	"								
21						"	"	"	"	"	"								
22						"	"	"	"	"	"								
23						"	"	"	"	"	"								
24						"	"	"	"	"	"								
25						"	"	"	"	"	"								
26						"	"	"	"	"	"								
27						"	"	"	"	"	"								
28						"	"	"	"	"	"								
29						"	"	"	"	"	"								
30						"	"	"	"	"	"								

Finish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trotzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruth Trotzsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

B.B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Bucklmann, Surgeon of the S. Hannover, saying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, July 28th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lapinski	Kazmier	47		M M	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pietkowo	wife: Katarzyna Lapinski Pietkowo Lomza Russia	Minn.	St. Paul
2	Grabanski	Dora	30		F	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Simno	father: Ishmael Abraham Grabanski Simno Lomza Russia	Ill.	Chicago
3		Jankel	7		M S	none	no	no							
4		Berel	4½												
5		Alte	3		F										
6		Leiser	1		M										
7	Kucinecki	Leib	38		M	merchant	yes	yes				Radomyel	wife: Sarah Kucinecki Radomyel Russia	Pa.	Pittston
8	Dobrzarzer	Jacka	38		M	ed furrier			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Perlasz	brother-in-law: Salczgaverjaka Perlasz Torn m. Hungary		Philadelphia
9	Goldstein	Baruch	18		M S	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Arbora	father: Abram Goldstein Arbora Galicia		
10	Lapopsorker	Hudel	35		F M	housewife						Kystynopol	sister: Frume Malka Kogoty Kopol Galicia		
11	Kolicka	Katarzyna	17		F S	maid				Polish		Nowtomice	aunt: Ostkiewicz Viktorya Nowtomice Galicia	Del.	Wilmington
12	Kolnyk	Maria	19		F S					Ruthenian		Ladriany	father: Sawyler Kolnyk Ladriany Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Rosenbloom	Manne	13			none			U.S.A.	Russian	Russia	Bretzkiwonek		Md.	Baltimore
14	Myslinicc	Josef	65		M M	farm lab	yes	no		Polish	N.Y.	New York Hils		N.Y.	New York Hils
15	Schonberger	Sonja	17		F S	laborer	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gorbeacy	father: Schonberger Samuel Gorbeacy Ugvas Lon. Hungary	Pa.	Berwick
16	Weinreich	Meyer	20		M S	weaver			Russia		Russia	Lodz	mother: Sore Weinreich Lodz Sprechna ul Rokitow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17															
18	Somalla	Josef	38		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	Moravia	Potec	wife: Anna Amalia Potec Moravia	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Kirchbaes	Rachel	19		F S	seamstress			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Siedlce	father: Herschel Kirchbaes Siedlce Warszawska Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Lodde	Schie Golde	18		M S	tailor						Pomerania	father: Kalmer Lodde Pomerania Russia	Md.	Baltimore
21	Bloom	Bertha	20		F M	housewife			Roumania		Ill	Chicago	father: Tol Rosenberg Braun Tekenstrada 41 Roumania	Ill	Chicago
22		Joe	2		M S	none	no	no							
23	Lenzel	Louis	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Roumania	Focani	father: Nikael Engel Focani Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., [illegible], 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	brother			Brother-in-law: Samuel Kola Zeky 1814 St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5			none	Russia Pietkow
2	✓	husband	3		husband: Joel Jaslowski 1032 Lehigh St. Chicago Ill.							5 5				" Verstanice
3	✓	father			father:											" Borgies
4																" Limno
5																"
6																"
7	✓	cousin			cousin: Ladowsky Lehaing 324 Harris St. Norristown Pa.											" Radomysl
8	✓	brother in law	15		brother-in-law: Alexy Lahuonian 1/10 Philadelphia Pa.											Russia Bzkerek
9	✓	"	10		brother: Solomon Feldstein [illegible] St. Phila.											Galicia Trbova
10	✓	husband			husband: Lapoyonka Israel 539 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.											" Kustynopol
11	✓	uncle	45		uncle: Klomak Ludwik St. 182 Wilmington Del.											" Wyatanice
12	✓	"	2		cousin: Hanky Lewsky Andrej Hart St. 19-2100 Cleveland O.											Hadziany
13	✓	father	5 yes	born	father: 1117 Pittsburg Ave.											Baltimore
14	✓	self	20	1899 1910 New York Mills	wife: Kydlinger Lotig Box 182 Carroll St. New York Mills N.Y.							5 8½				Russia Poland
15	✓	brother	30		brother: Rhinebeger Adolf N. Berwick Pa.											Hungary Serbeszeg
16	✓	uncle	20		uncle: Hensel Raymond 1854 Haddon ave Chicago Ill.							5 9½				Russia Szydlova
17																
18	yes	friend	30		friend: John Andalex 92 Main St. Allegheny Pa.											Russia Potci
19	✓	brother			brother: [illegible] ave Cleveland O.						Cong. tall					
20	✓	father	20		brother: J. Sadde c/o B. Jancach 1627 Carl Fayette Street Baltimore Md.											Pomerania
21	✓	husband	17	yes 1906 1910 Chicago	husband: Kam Klown 111 Ross St. 130 Chicago Ill.											~~Illegible~~ ~~Chicago~~
22	✓	father		born	father:											
23	✓	brother			brother-in-law: Jos. Roman 844 Hartley St. Philadelphia											
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautzl, master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trautzl
master officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Parry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

A a/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, August 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38287	Hallahan	Kate	50		F S	Lady	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rutterant	Cousin Jno Coughlan Main St Ballinasloe Co Gal	Pa	Phila
2	Donnelly	Catherine	60		M W	H Wife	"	"	America	"	America	Roxborough		"	Roxborough
3	"	Helen	24		" S	Dau	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, longer of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~	Self	$20	yes	18 91/107	Phila	Brother Robert Hackelberg 1335 South 4th St, Phila, Pa	he	he	he	he		5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Buttevant
2				"Born	Phila		Home 213, Greenland, Roxborough, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3				"	"	"	Do.	Do	"	"	"	"	"								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HAVERFORD

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Spanish American relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the [illegible] West Indies south of Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish American relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negroes should be classified under this

[illegible]

[illegible] Porto Rico, whether [illegible] com- [illegible] whether [illegible] should be classed [illegible] Mexico [illegible] the Indian language.

[illegible]

The [illegible] basin of the River Po- [illegible] Rome, to Abruzzi and [illegible] Sicilies and Papal dominions.

[illegible] how the [illegible] artificial [illegible] permanent residence [illegible]

Where [illegible] the United States and is coming from a [illegible] to the United States to remain permanently [illegible]

Column [illegible]. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] name and address of such [illegible] have the aliens been [illegible]

[illegible] the year, [illegible] should show definitely the [illegible] or intended stay within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible]. Whether going to join a relative or friend.—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column [illegible]. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column [illegible] should show, in each case, the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible]. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible]. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Lindsay Parry

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, August 10th, 1960.

33—1336

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Mrs J.	33		f m	Wife	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	U S A	Gloucester City	Mother - Mrs A Robinson 32 Hopewell St Belfast	N J	Gloucester City
2	Barr 1600 6 38	Wm Thomas	23	5	m o	Ally Clerk	✓	✓		English	Eng.	Bradford	Mother - Mrs Barr 101 Waverley Rd Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Beagley	Herbert	28	1	✓ ✓	Servant	✓	✓		✓	✓	London	Mr W Beagley 39 Drayton Rd Bruce Grove Tottenham London	✓	✓
4	Bear	Wm Dudley Drew	11	10	✓	Schol	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	B Henderson Burnley 6 Grange Rd West Hartlepool	✓	✓
5	Caspern	David Arthur	31	5	✓ ✓	Heat Mfg Manager	✓	✓		✓	U S A	Marcus Hook	Sister - Miss A Caspern 81 Guildford St London W C	✓	Marcus Hook
6	Columbine	Alice	21	11	f m	Wife	✓	✓		✓	England	Halifax	Albert Grady 114 Plum St (Note) Parkinson Lane Halifax	✓	Philadelphia
7	✓ (Infant)	Alice Catherine		11	✓	Infant	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
8	Cullen	James	23		m o	Fruiterer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Cullen 8 Alexander Parade Glasgow	Mass	Fitchburg
9	Diggle	Annie	44		f w	Wife	✓						Friend Mrs Winterbottom 38 Fulham St Oldham	Neb	Omaha
10	Dawson	Evelyn Reginald	27	3	M. d	Painter	✓	✓		✓	✓	Bath	Mother Jesse Dawson 1 Sion Place Bath	Va	Richmond
11	Hargreaves	Margaret Jane	31	1	f m	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓	Lancaster	Mother Mrs Bell 23 Coverdale Rd Lancaster	N Y	Yorkers
12	"	Richard	8	3	m		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Mother Grand: ✓	✓	✓
13	Lovejoy	Mrs Edith Ada	39	1	f m	Cook	✓	✓		✓	✓	Henley on Thames	Mrs Price Cookley Henley on Thames	Miss	St Louis
14	"	Miss Enid	19	1	✓ o	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Mc Call	Etta	30		m o	Dressmaker	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Mrs Mc Fadden Shanvegore	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Mc Creath	Jane Ballantine	38	3	f ✓	Lady	✓	✓		Scotch	Scotland	Dumfriesshire	Father Mr Mc Creath Brother James M Creath Dumfriesshire	✓	Harrisburg
17	Metcalfe	Sarah	32		f m	Weaver	✓	✓		English	England	Bradford	Aunt Emily Kapuler 31 Up Sturgeon St Bradford Mrs Nurse	Ill	Chicago
18	Niven	Ethel	23	8	f ✓	Dressmaker	✓	✓		✓	England	Nottingham	Jackson 1 Mr Woodridge	Pa	Philadelphia
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	Atlanta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Powell	55334				Factory operative	✓	Gt Britain	✓	✓		Rockdale	Mr J Powell 13 Redcross St Rochdale	Pa	Turtle Creek
21	Savage	Frederick Augustus	40		m s	Riding master	✓	✓		✓	U S A	Pittsburg	[illegible]	✓	Pittsburg
22	Watkins	Jenkins JUN 9 - 1923	34	9	m o	Minister	✓	✓		Welsh	Wales	Brecon	Uncle - Richd James 30 Garnet St Pentre Rhondda	Mass	Youngstown
23	Van Osbroeck 36185	Jeanne	26		f o	Dancer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ewers	Brother Emile Van Osbroeck Belgium	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Briggs	Thomas Seth Jr	44		m m	Chemist	✓	✓	England	English	England	Barrelem	Wife Beatrice F Briggs 3 Rushton Rd Barrelem	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Thomas Seth Jr	18		s	Engineer	✓						Mother	✓	✓
26	Verified--Case [illegible] Bateman	Harry Edward	29		m	Mechanical Engineer	✓	✓		✓	U S A	Phila	Father Harry Bateman do 16 Weston Broadway Hampstead London	Pa	Phila
27	Luffman	Mrs Mary Ann	57		f m	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓	Birmingham Alambama	Friend Miss Kennedy 22 St Mary's Ter Hartford Kent	Alab	Birmingham
28	Swan	Alexander	29		m s	Servant	✓	✓	British	Scotch	England	London	Father Jas Swan Tiverton Jasper Dagdee	Pa	Phila
29	Stone	Ellen	50		f m	None	✓	✓		English	U S A	Phila	Brother W T Lackenby 11 Milburne St Sunderland	Pa	Phila
30	Kenna	Henry Gordon	27		m s	Cotton Buyer	✓	✓		✓	England	Liverpool	Father John J Kenna Oxford Drive Waterloo Liverpool	Ala	Montgomery

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16 $145	Yes	3 yrs	Gloucester City N J	Husband - Mr Andrews 207 Somerset St Gloucester City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	"	"	No	No			Friend Mr W H Petty 1771 Hartford Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brn	Red	Blue	"	England	Wednesfield
3	"	"	$250	"			Friend Mr Mc Dadden N E Cor 9th Walnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	grey	1	"	London
4	"	"	$10				Mrs Drew Bear (Mother) 27 North 9th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Hazel	"	"	Lincoln
5	No	Self	$250	Yes	1909 1910	Marcus Hook	Geo Wife Mrs Capern Marcus Hook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	London
6	"	Husband	$7	No			Husband Joliet Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Halifax
7	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
8	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1908 3 yrs	Boston	Friend Alexander Mc Knight 20 Kimball St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brn	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	$100	No			Brother James Buckley General Delivery Cuchilla Alta Prov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Eltham
10	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr & Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							Ilfracombe
11	"	Husband	$	No			Husband Mr & Mrs Greaves do Mr Gardener 131 Belmont Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Kendal
12	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	Self	$	No			Son Mr N Lovejoy 1960 Delmar Boulevard St Louis Mo Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Brn	Grey	grey	"	"	Newbegin Hamsworthy
14	"	"	"	"			Uncle James Hemphill 48 S Lee St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$22	"			Father Mr Leech	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brn	Dark	Hazel	"	Ireland	Moyrade
16	"	"	$2	"	1898	Harrisburgh	Friend St Peters Berg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					✓	Scotland	Ayr
17	Yes	Brother in law	$20	Yes	1905/9 2 yrs	Philadelphia	Mother Elizabeth 116 Hartman Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	Dk	Brn	"	England	Sheffield
18	"	Self	$5	No			Friend Mr Lewis Lidgard 6035 Cedar Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brown	Red	"	"	Hucknall Notts
19	"	"	Yes	Bros	Atlanta		Husband Wm O'Hara 6 Flaherty Hse Alleghany Mountain Inn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bracknell Berks
20	No	Brother Robert Powell	$25	No			Mrs Colonel Powell Box 513 Turtle Creek P.O. Allegheny Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blue	Red Brown	Blue	"	"	Ludlow
21	No	Self	$	Yes	1st 1910 21 yrs	Philadelphia & Wilmington	Mother Brother Brother 4243 Pemberton St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	"	Nottingham
22	"	"	$150	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	Dark	Grey	"	Wales	Blaenau
23	Yes	"	$20	"			Mme Thoma 3208 Summer St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brown	grey	"	[illegible]	Brussels
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	England	Darwen
25	"	Father	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Burslem
26	✓	Self	$50	Yes	2 Yrs 1907 1910	Phila	Friend Mr John Mc Fadden N E Corner 19th Walnut Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brown	Grey	Scar on Chin	"	Gt Yarmouth Norfolk
27	"	Husband	$40	"	21 Yrs 1889/1910	Birmingham Alabama	Husband Geo F Zeffman Glendale Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	Mole on Chin	"	London
28	"	Self	$50	Yes	4 Yrs 1906	Phila	Friend Mr John Mc Fadden N E Cor 9th Walnut Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	21 Years 1863/1910	Phila	Home 417 Calaro St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
30	"	"	$300	"	4 Years	Va Norfolk N. Carolina	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		"	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Thornton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgns Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1910 day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall	John James	57		m	Brewer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newton Abbot	Son Wm Richard Marshall Powderham Dr Newton Abbot Eng	N.J.	Syracuse
2	"	Ada	55		w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Nash	Elizabeth	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway	Husband Wm Nash County Clat Galway Ireland	"	"
4	Willett	Claudine	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Alfa Willett Bridgehall Sligo Ireland	"	"
5	Stanley	Frederick	3		m	Son Freeman Bleacher	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	Uncle Harry Geo E Stanley 41 Arnold St Linton Nottingham	Pa	Phila
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*If any of these persons are not citizens of the United States, state in the remarks column whether they have "first papers" or "declaration."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 21 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Son Jersey 210 Grace St.	John Marshall	Syracuse	Ny	No	No	No	W	Good	No	5	7	Med Brown Med	None	England	Coggeshall Devon
2	✓	✓	$25	✓			Son	do			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓ Black Grey	✓	✓	Marlston
3	✓	✓	$50	✓			Nephew	do			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother	do			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med Brown Wave	✓	✓	Newton Abbot
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr. C. Trumper	Phila			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Basford Nottingham
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton, master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

AUG 21 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August 10, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bush	mrs E. G	ad						United States	Citizen				Cal	Alameda
2	Brice	mrs Thos	ad						"	"	"			Iowa	Iowa
3	"	miss Faye	ad						"	"	"			"	"
4	"	miss Bay	ad						"	"	"			"	"
5	Bechtel	mrs Samuel W	ad						"	"	"			"	"
6	Bailey Jr	mrs albert L	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Haverford
7	Barrow	miss Clara E	ad						"	"	"			Ga	Athens
8	"	miss Eleanor	ad						"	"	"			"	"
9	Bond	mrs Joseph L Burt	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Elkins Park Phila
10	Brown	miss Gertrude G	ad						"	"	"			W Va	Lewisburg
11	Crooman	mrs Chas H	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Haverford
12	Connell	miss mary	ad						"	"	"			"	Scranton
13	Chadwick	mrs a J	39						"	"	"			N.J.	Waterford
14	Clark	miss Loula	ad						"	"	"			Cal	San Francisco
15	Cheatham	Rev. W. H	46						"	"	"			Pa	York Rite Lancaster Co
16	Diem	miss marie	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Scranton
17	Downing	miss Julia							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
18	Dedrick	miss V	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
19	Downing	mrs John S	ad						"	"	"			Del	Elsmere
20	Deament	mrs Frances H	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Devon
21	Dodge	mrs Lela G	ad						"	"	"			Ky	Oneonta
22	Dignnick	mrs Frances B	33						"	"	"			Pa	Scranton
23	Eichleay	miss Walter B	ad						"	"	"			"	Haverhill Mass
24	Edmundson	mrs Rhoda	ad	74					"	"	"			Pa	Phila
25	Ehlers	miss Bertha	ad						"	"	"			"	"
26	Edoff	mrs Frank	25						"	"	"			Cal	Oakland
27	Fenimore	miss J E	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
28	Folty	miss Grace	19	7					"	"	"			Md	Hagerstown
29	Funk	miss Claudia	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Pennsylvania
30	Furness	mrs Harold	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Radnor

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in tenantry, state in each case whether the person is a "married woman" or "tenantry."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							1 My Clinton Ave Alameda, Cal Jana Lowds														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							Waverly Pa Athens Ga														
7																					
8							do														
9							Elkins Park Pa														
10							Lewisburg Pa														
11							Harrisburg Pa														
12							3602 Farmon Ave Scranton Pa														
13							6 Garrison St. Jersey City N.J.														
14							1499 California St San Francisco Cal.														
15							Northern Indiana Pa 320 Washington Ave Scranton Pa														
16							705 N 19th St Phila Pa														
17							2416 Lexington St Phila Pa														
18							Elsmere Del.														
19							Lewes Del														
20							6 High St Nyack N.Y.														
21							Oneonta N.Y.														
22							385 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa														
23							247 Charles St Knoxville (Pittsburg) Pa														
24							3221 N. Front St Philadelphia Pa							Husband Naty Med in Phila							
25							3227 N 17th St Phila Pa														
26							Sierra Ave Oakland California 859 N 24th St Phila Pa														
27																					
28							132 E Washington St Hagerstown Md.														
29							516 W Mahoning St Youngstown Pa														
30							Haddonfield N.J.														

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August 10, 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	√ Ferguson	miss Jane E	ad						united States	Citizen				Pa	Phila
2	√ "	miss margaret	ad						"	"	"			"	"
3	√ Fahlstrom	mrs a	ad						"	"	"			R.I	Providence
4	√ "	miss amy	10						"	"	"			"	"
5	√ Gardner	mrs annie	ab						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
6	√ "	mr George	27						"	"	"			"	"
7	√ Gluck	miss margaret	ad						"	"	"			N.J.	Athen
8	√ Galloway	d t m. J	ad						"	"	"			Pa.	Phila
9	√ "	mrs Anna	ad						"	"	"			"	"
10	√ Howson	mr Horace	ad						"	"	"			"	Wayne
11	√ Hartshorne	mr wm d	ad						"	"	"			N.J.	Brighton
12	√ Haessler	mr albert	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
13	√ Hartranft	mr E. Winfield	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Devon
14	√ Holmberg	miss agnes	ad						"	"	"			Minn	Minneapolis
15	√ Haynes	mr a. w.	ad						"	"	"			N.Y	New York
16	√ "	mrs. "	ad						"	"	"			"	"
17	√ Jones	mr Idris	Ad						"	"	"			Pa	Delta
18	√ Johnston	mrs annie	ad						"	"	"			N.	Perkasie
19	√ "	miss Jeanie	17						"	"	"			"	Perkasie
20	√ Jordan	miss E a	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
N.O.B	21 ~~Jones~~	~~mrs Laura~~													
N.O.B	22 ~~"~~	~~miss A. B~~													
23	√ King	miss Rhoda	ad						"	"	"			Mt.	Mapleville
24	√ Loftus	miss marie	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Carbondale
25	√ Lewis	Rev. Frank H	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Pittsburg
26	√ montgomery	miss Anne	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Clenton
27	√ Matthews	d t m. J	ad						"	"	"			Ga	Athens
28	√ "	mrs "	ad						"	"	"			"	"
29	√ milne	mrs Jessica	ad						"	"	"			N.Y	New York
30	√ martin	miss Eleanor	ad						"	"	"			Pa	Avalon

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "housewife" or "the domestic."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by parent, husband, or other person, a visible relative, corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							3230 Chestnut St Phila												
2							do												
3							39 Rhoden St. Providence R.I.					Husband Naty Providence R.I. 1910							
4							do												
5							2650 N. 30th St. Philadelphia Pa.					Husband Naty Phila 1908							
6							do												
7							3127 Cambridge St. Phila Pa.					Naty Phila 1909							
8							813 Spruce St. Phila Pa.												
9							do												
10							Aspers, Pa.												
11							Brighton Md.												
12							3735 Walnut St. West Philadelphia Pa												
13							Louisville Ky												
14							182 Arthur Ave. S.E. Minneapolis Minn					Naty Minn. 1904							
15							2 do 38 W. St. New York N.Y.												
16							do												
17							Delta Pa												
18							Reidsville N.C.												
19							Yanceyville N.C.												
20							7647 Marsden St. Chestnut Hill Pa												
21																			
22																			
23							Maple Hill N.C.												
24							50 Ninth Avenue Pa												
25							Carbondale Pa.												
26							5434 Howe St Phila Pa												
27							2044 Cheltenham Ave Chester Pa												
28							331 Romaine St Athens Pa												
29							226 E 16th St Reading Pa												
30							505 Jackman St Avalon Pa,												

P&K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thornton
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1916 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 103.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be d

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, august 10, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	mc Creath	Dr andrew S	41		M				United States Citizen					Pa	Steelsburg
	meise	mrs J. D	41		M				"	"	"			"	Coldgrille
	"	master E. Logan	7						"	"	"			"	"
	mc adam	mrs mary E.	41		M				"	"	"			Pa	Washington
5	mallon	mrs M. J	41		M				"	"	"			Pa	Phila
6	"	miss mary	9						"	"	"			"	"
7	"	miss agnes	8						"	"	"			"	"
8	"	miss margaret	6						"	"	"			"	"
9	"	mr Joseph	18						"	"	"			"	"
10	"	mr Franklin	16						"	"	"			"	"
11	"	master wm	10						"	"	"			"	"
12	mann	mrs J. L.	41		M				"	"	"			"	"
13	mc Dermott	Rev P. H.	41		M				"	"	"			Pa	Rowlesburg
14	marsden	mr Thos S.	41		M				"	"	"			Wva	Dorothy
15	noonan	mrs Louella	41		M				"	"	"			Cal	San Francisco
16	nelson	miss mabel	41		M				"	"	"			Pa	Phila
17	Overton	miss Florence	41		M				"	"	"			NY	Westfield
18	Ordish	miss P M	41		M				"	"	"			Pa	Phila
19	Olivieri	miss Caterina	40		M				"	"	"			Va	Staunton
20	Olander	mr adolph	41		M				"	"	"			Stad	Aberdeen
21	"	miss -	40		M				"	"	"			"	"
22	"	mr Emil	19		M				"	"	"			"	"
23	"	miss amy	17						"	"	"			"	"
24	"	mr adolph	16		M				"	"	"			"	"
25	"	master Carl	11						"	"	"			"	"
26	"	miss Ruth	7						"	"	"			"	"
27	O'neill	miss Mae	41		M				"	"	"			Pa	Honeydale
28	Post	miss Belle	41						"	"	"			"	Scranton
29	Porcher	miss mary	41						"	"	"			Pa	Scranton
30	Potter	miss Charlotte	24						"	"	"			NY	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupations of females and children under 15 years of age, state in each case whether they are "wife," "child," etc.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1408

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1918, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by self, husband, wife, father, mother, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							119 S Front St Harrisburg Pa.												
2							Gregg Ave Bridgeville Pa												
3																			
4							1420 Girard Ave N W Washington D C												
5							1927 N 8th St Phila												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12							3009 N Hutchinson Phila Pa												
13							Kontz Angela Phila Pa												
14							1402 Crescent St Braddock Pa												
15							1499 California Ave Oakland Cal												
16							2227 N 19th St Phila Pa												
17							Westberg Chas Unknown												
18							4428 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa												
19							Angela Peter Sharon Pa.												
20							916 S Lincoln St Aberdeen South Dakota												
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26							249 Erie St Harrisburg Pa												
27							924 Cleveland Ave Scranton Pa												
28							1633 Willow St Pa												
29							Scranton												
30							211 Summer St Buffalo N Y												

Henry A Gehringer

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thornton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 24 1910 day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, aug 10, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	Mrs Robert							United States					Pa	Phila
2	"	Miss "							"	"	"			"	"
3	"	Mrs Lawrence H							"	"	"			"	"
4	"	Mrs Robt M Jr							"	"	"			"	"
5	"	Mrs James C.							"	"	"			"	"
6	"	Miss Mary P							"	"	"			"	"
7	"	Miss Rebecca	18						"	"	"			"	"
8	Palmer	Mrs W Wagstaff							"	"	"			"	Medea
9	Rainear	Mrs E J							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
10	"	Miss "							"	"	"			"	"
11	Rosenbaum	Miss Lillian	28						"	"	"			Pa	Mahanoy City
12	Riehl	Mrs Chas							"	"	"			Pa	Scranton
13	Rohrer	Miss Nellie	28			? S. Teacher			"	"	"			Md.	Trego
14	Shaw	Miss M Florence							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
15	Seafert	Mrs M. L							"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
16	"	Miss Blanche							"	"	"			"	"
17	Schimpf	Mrs Josephine							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
18	Seibel	Mrs Herbert W							"	"	"			N.J.	Morristown
~~19~~	~~Shubbel~~	~~Miss~~	~~28~~												
20	Starbey	Mrs J. a							"	"	"			Ohio	Columbus.
21	Thomas	Mrs Lester R							"	"	"			Pa	Avondale
22	Taylor Jr	Mrs Howard G							"	"	"			N.J.	Riverton
23	Turner	Miss Fanny Leon							"	"	"			Pa	Wyncote
24	Thomas	Mrs Henry M							"	"	"			Md.	Baltimore
25	Tyson	Mrs Herbert P							"	"	"			Cal.	San Francisco
26	Trebet	Miss Bessie A.							"	"	"			Ohio	Cincinatti
27	van Sant	Miss Adeline M							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
28	van Dongen	Mrs J	38						"	"	"			D.C.	Washington
29	"	Miss Gladys	17						"	"	"			"	"
30	"	Miss Hazel	17						"	"	"			"	"

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private charity.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, whether in whole or in part, or whether destitute, and whether transportation is to be furnished in whole or in part by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1						307 E. Seventeenth Lane Chestnut Hill Phila Pa														
2						do														
3						do														
4						do														
5						do														
6						do														
7						do														
8						5034 N. 13th St Phila Pa														
9						do														
10						do														
11						Washington Seminary Washington Ave & 15th St Phila Pa														
12						do														
13						Trego Maryland 1204 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa Col & 12th St														
14						do														
15						do														
16						do														
17						1238 Wallace St Phila Pa														
18						Norristown Pa 118														
19						do														
20						Boys Trade Sch Columbus Ohio														
21						Avondale Pa														
22						Kingston Pa														
23						Church St Nanticoke Pa														
24						1228 Madison Ave Baltimore Md														
25						253 California St San Francisco Cal														
26						4233 Maryland Ave Chicago Ill														
27						264 S. 16th St Phila Pa														
28						Co Keg National Bank Washington D C														
29																				
30																				

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. Thornton, master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Thornton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

AUG 21 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, aug 10 & , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kornhall~~	~~Jobn~~							United States Citizen						
2	"	mrs													
3	millet	mrs J													
4	asgat	mrs W													
5	Starke	miss annaL							United States Citizen					Va	Richmond
6	Wheelock	miss Katharine							"	"	"			Pa	Haydenville
7	archbell	miss mariet							"	"	"			Va	Washington
8	Rogers	miss Liggiet							"	"	"			W Va	Kanawha
9	Hollat	miss Katharine							"	"	"			Pa	Meyerstown
10	Eubank	miss myrtle							"	"	"			Va	Richmond
11	Bell	Mrs. M. C							"	"	"			Mo	Holden
12	Smith	Mrs Eloy							"	"	"			Mo	Holden
13	Bryant	mrs adelaide							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
14	mead	mrs Esther							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
15	Baines	mrs Thos							"	"	"		Md Phil 27 yr ag.	"	"
16	"	mrs "							"	"	"			"	"
17	Butler	miss Jarel							"	"	"			Va	Washington
18	Clements	miss Alice							"	"	"			Mass	Foxboro
19	Cooke	mrs S. M							"	"	"			N.Y	Buffalo
20	Carbolin	Rev Judson	45						"	"	"			Ind	Evanston
21	Hancock	miss Harriet							"	"	"			Pa	Linwood
~~22~~	~~Hutton~~	~~miss Jennie~~													
23	Hall	miss Estie							United States Citizen					W Va	Lights Run
24	Stein	mrs Louise							"	"	"			N J	Salem
25	Yaisset	miss Lena							"	"	"			N.J.	Salem
26	Klein	miss mina							"	"	"			N.J.	Salem
27	Lindsay	Dr V. J							"	"	"			Ill	Kingsville
28	"	miss Joy							"	"	"			"	"
29	"	mrs V. J.							"	"	"			"	"
~~30~~	~~Loffman~~	~~mrs E. L~~													

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "children."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U...

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *190*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS					
															25	26	27		28	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of ...
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or ...
1																						
2																						
3																						
4								91 A Main St														
5								Reckingford Va														
6								343 S. Main St														
7								Strasburg Va														
8								132 E. 2nd St														
9								Washington N.C.														
10								Bennettsville S. Carolina														
11								303 E. Main St Va														
12								Mechanicsburg														
13								1719 Park Ave														
14								Richmond Va														
15								Holden W. Va														
16								Holden W. Va														
17								1715 Walnut St Phila														
18								2213 Ontario St Phila														
19								2309 N 9 St Phila														
20								Phila														
21								218 N. St. (S.E.)														
22								Washington D.C.														
23								275 Warren St														
24								Roxbury Mass														
25								41 Ashland Ave														
26								Buffalo N.Y.														
27								39 Model Ave														
28								Trenton N.J.														
29								Kenwood Pa														
30								307 Quarrier Sts.														
								Charleston W.Va.														
								Gr 4 Suffolk Mass														
								Salem Mass														
								195 7th St														
								Salem N.J.														
								89 Griffith St														
								Salem N.J.														
								603 S. 5 St Ill														
								Springfield Ill														
								do														
								do														

Henry A. Gehringer

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) (Name of vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Thornton
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

AUG 21 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Walsh	miss Julia	44		F	S				united States	Citizen				Pa
2	Wilson	mrs Clyde	41		F	W				"	"	"			Pa
3	"	miss Retta	14		F	S				"	"	"			Pa
4	Williams	mr Henry J.	40		M					"	"	"			Pa
5	Wardle	mrs Eliz	50							"	"	"			Pa
6	Webb	mr R. S	63							"	"	"			Mich
7	"	mrs Wm	64							"	"	"			"
8	mac Leod	mrs a E	33							"	"	"			Mich
9	Perry	d + William H	40		M					"	"	"			Ohio
10	Farley	miss Bessie	20		F	S				"	"	"			Pa
11	mc Phail	miss Shirley	4		F					"	"	"			Pa
12	South	miss Endora	20		F	S				"	"	"			Ky
13	Corbett	mr Scott	26		M					unites States	Citizen				Ky
14	Wilkinson	d + Edwin Jay	8							"	"	"			Ohio
15	Corner	miss Helen	20							"	"	"			Ill
16	Dolphin	mr John F	49		M	M				"	"	"			Pa
17	Atkinson	Mr. Roderick	47		M	M	Steel worker			"	"	"			Pa
18	"	Mr Cornelius	49		M	M	Railroader			"	"	"			Pa
19	Stanley	Mr F	42		M	M				"	"	"			Pa
20	Walker	Mrs Emma	52		F	Wd	Wife			"	"	"			Pa
21	O'Hara	Mrs Annie	23		F	M	"			"	"	Irish Amer Born			Tenn
22	Allers	miss Adele	20		F	S				"	"	"			Iowa
23	Rolling	miss Emily	20		F	S				"	"	"			"
24	Herrick	Mr Earle C	20		M	S				"	"	"			Conn
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Insert after showing occupation of Anarchists and aliens in transit, state in addition whether they are "Anarchists" or "Polygamists."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF					
														25	26	27		28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another person, whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1							Mrs Archbald Sr												
2							Hagerstown Md												
3							Hagerstown, Maryland.												
4							1564 Chestnut St Philadelphia, Pa.												
5							Hagerstown Pa (Oliver												
6							398 3rd Ave Detroit Mich												
7							Do												
8							223 Lilly Bridge St Detroit Mich.												
9							San Antonio Chi												
10							[illegible]												
11							Home 1122 N 63rd St Philadelphia Pa												
12							[illegible]												
13							Clinton Ill												
14							746 W Central St Toledo, Ohio												
15							Chicago Ill												
16							New York N.Y.												
17							1424 Mill St Kansas City Mo												
18							Toledo Westmoreland Co Pa												
19																			
20							3048 N. 5th St Philadelphia Pa												
21							Chattanooga Tenn.												Real Estate
22							Belle Vue Iowa												
23							Belle Vue Iowa												
24							Laurel Hill Norwich Conn.												
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

96

8/1

Henry A. Schreyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton
Master.

AUG 21 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this PHILADELPHIA day of APR 21 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, [illegible]

B S. S. 'Haverford' sailing from Queenstown, August 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mooney	Teresa	21	7	M.	Married Woman	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	mother Margt Mooney, 2, Cable St Thomond Gate Limerick	Pa	Phila
2	Hayes	Sarah	22	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Catherine Hayes	"	"
3	Tyrrane	Dyrus	26	"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Edgee	Father Denis Tyrrane, Edgee	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Morgan	Thomas	19	"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Adam Patrick Morgan, Court House, Westport	"	Millroughy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	Hawes	Mary	31	7	M.	Nurse	"	"	British	Welsh	America	Philadelphia	mother Mary Henderson, Kilchalan Appleway	Pa	Phila
7	Corman	John	44	"	M.	Fireman	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	Cleveland	—	Ohio	Cleveland
8	McInerney	John	18	"	S.	Cook	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
9	Kellehard	Catherine	58	7	M.	Nurse	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	"		—	"	"
10	Egan	Thomas	19	"	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	—	Pa	Phila
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	"	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	M.	Fireman	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Cork	Father James Murphy, Father Patrick Cork	"	"
13	McGuire	Joseph	22	"	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Father John, Dromod	Pa	Phila
14	Stanley	John	26	"	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		Dromod Co Leitrim	"	"
15	[illegible]	William	23	"	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Ayrle Iowa Dock Laborer	"	"
16	Gallagher	Mary	35	7	M.	Nurse	"	"	American	U.S.	America	San Francisco	Mother Mrs Gallagher, Cooleronan, Knockmore	Cal	San Francisco
17	Hughes	Sarah	22	"	S.	Servant	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Ballina	Mother Mrs Hughes, Knockmore Ballina	"	"
18	Grindler	Mary	29	"	M.	Nurse	"	"	American	U.S.	America	Phila	Mother Bridget Duffy, Father Dennis Duffy, Drumlish	Pa	Phila
19	Dunleavy	John	27	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Drumlish	Father Patrick Cothingford	"	"
20	Muldeady	John	19	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Drumlish	"	"
21	Morris	Patrick	27	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	Father John Ballydonnick, Ballygreenan	"	"
22	Nolan	Catherine	28	7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Abbeyleix	Mother Abbeyleix Mary	"	Lowerstle
23	McDermott	John	22	"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	Father Williamstown	"	Phila
24	Sheehan	Beath	23	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen	Father Bridget Cromineigh	"	"
25	Finnigan	Mary	23	7	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Mother Agnes 4 Fruits	"	Riverton
26	Conroy	Agnes	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roundstone	Father Mr Galway	Pa	Ogontz
27	O'Toole	Margaret	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, Roundstone	"	Jenkintown
28	Moran	Edward	18	"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerogan	Father Patrick Galway	"	Phila
29	Carey	Ellie	19	7	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerogan	Castlerogan Swinford	"	"
30	Flahagan	Annie	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarven	Father Dennell Kilgarven	Pa	Phila
											Foxerommon		Father Mark Kilkelly Foxerommon		

AUG 10 1920

Deported

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—3359

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	4 yrs Phila	Cousin Mary Hampton 3029 South Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Fist	Ireland Limerick
2	"	"	$60 "	"	Cousin 3 Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50 No		Mother 2038 North Park Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	" Adare
4	"	"	$20 Yes	1909 Ansland	Cousin 1 Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	" Limerick
5	"	"	$10 "	American Citizen	Friend 16 Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	" Fairfort
6	Yes	"	$50 "	8 Phila	Brother James 1354 N 18 St Phila	Probable heartbeat # 28607 grains Nov 27, 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Hazel	"	" Clonmel
7	"	"	$30 "	26 Ansland	Friend Anne 2048 Wadepark Cleveland O	Probable not taken over Operating By (Common Pleas) 11/19/10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	$10 "	American Citizen	Friend 1308 Girard Ave Phila Pa	Probable not taken 1908 Nov 27 1910	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	$10 "	"	Friend 1935 South 18 St Philadelphia	Probable heartbeat not taken Nov 27 1910	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	$50	American Citizen			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	$5 No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	" Cork
13	"	"	$35 "		Brother Patrick Fallon Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	" Dromod
14	"	"	$10 Yes	14 Phila	Brother Patrick 1716 Girard St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Middleton
15	"	"	$100 No	Son	Mother Margaret 2331 Hyperion St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"
16	"	"	$15 Yes	15 San Francisco	Sister Anne 1870 Howard St San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	$100 "	6 American Citizen	Sister do do Lucy Duquesne Apts Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	" Coolroe
18	"	"	$20 "	Citizen	Friend 2716 Girard Ave Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	$10 "	5 Hartford	Cousin John Conn Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Drumlish
20	"	"	$15 No	6½	Cousin Clement Jordan 1513 Dickinson St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$30 Yes	6½ Phila	Cousin 223 South 10th St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Dark	"	" Sligo
22	"	"	$50 No		Cousin Mrs A Gallagher Belview Ave Lansdale Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Brown	"	" Abbeyleix
23	"	"	$4 "		Cousin Thomas Dermott 38 44th Dermott St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Castlecomer
24	"	"	$25 "		Cousin Patrick Gallagher 1538 Ellsworth St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	" Kilmallock
25	No	"	$15 "		Cousin Mary Gallagher 1538 Ellsworth St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Kilmallock
26	Yes	"	$10 "		Friend Mary Burke Riverton N J		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	" Kilmallock
27	"	"	$10 "		Cousin Agnes Gorman 1436 Maple St Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Grey	"	"
28	"	"	$10 "		Sister Mary Burke 1339 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Castlecomer
29	"	"	$10 "		Brother Patrick Gallagher 1730 Thompson St Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	" Kilmallock
30	"	"	$50 Yes	9 Phila	Brother Thomas Gallagher 1399 Fernon St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	" Kilmallock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 21 1910, 19 ,

at PHILA. PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 21 1910, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, as to ...

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, August 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duffy	Mary	24		F M	Maid			British	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Father John Duffy	Pa	Phila
2	Duffy	Ellen	22		F S	Maid			"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Ellen Duffy	"	"
3	Dunleavy	John	25		M M	Farmer			"	"	"	Drumfest	Father Patrick Dunleavy	Pa	Phila
4	Kane	William	26		M M	Cabt			"	"	"	Ballinalee	Father Edward Kane	"	Norristown
5	"	Lizzie	28		F M	Servt			"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
6	"	Thomas	28		M M	Cabt			"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7	Corbett	Margaret	19		F S	Servt			"	"	"	Tuam	Father John Corbett	"	Phila
8	Livingston	Christina	16		F S	Servt			"	"	"	"	Father Thos. Livingston	"	"
9	O'Connell	Anna	30		F S	Dress Maker			"	"	Ireland	Dromahair	Father John O'Connell	"	Germantown
10	Shallow	Bridget	21		F S	Waiter			"	"	"	Limerick	Father John Shallow	Ohio	Mifflin
11	Sullivan	Minnie	14		F S	Maid			"	"	"	Waterford	Father John Sullivan	Pa	Phila
12	Haughton	Mary	28		F S				"	"	"	Portglenone	Father John Haughton	"	Germantown
13	Mackey	Mary	19		F S	Waitress			"	"	"	Portlaw	Mother Mrs. Bridget Mackey	"	Germantown
14	McDonagh	Edward	23		M S	Cabt			"	"	"	Athenry	Father John McDonagh	"	Germantown
15	Dwyer	Martin	40		M M	Cabt			"	"	"	Kilbrone	Father Thomas Dwyer	"	Pittsburg
16	"	Mary	37		F M	Waitress			"	"	"	Carbel	Husband Thomas Dwyer	"	"
17	"	Margaret	13		F S				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
18	"	Mary	11		F S				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
19	"	Ellen	7		F S				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20	"	Thomas	6		M S				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
21	"	Margaret	67		F M				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
22	Kiely	Edward	38		M M	Cabt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newtownsands	Father Patrick Kiely	Ireland	New York
23	"	Katie	30		F M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cunningham Newtownsands	"	"
24	Fleming	Patrick	99		M S	Farmer Blacksmith	[redacted]		"	"	"	Drangan	Father John Fleming	Ireland	Phila
25	"	James	28		M S	[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	Brother Co Tipperary do do	Pa	"
26	"	Mary	17		F S	Servt			"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
27	Behan	James	58		M M	Cabt			"	Jamaica	Phila	Brother Phillies	Brother Phillies	Pa	Phila
28	Hegarty	Katie	16		F S	Maid			"	Ireland	Bracklagh	Father Hegarty Dan Queens Co	Bracklagh, Kilmbert	"	"
29	"	Bridget	20		F M				"	"	"	Bracklagh	do do	"	"
30	Igoe	William	38		M M	Laborer	[redacted]		"	"	"	Longford	Brother Edward Glentumber Longford	Ireland	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3288

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1913, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3												5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar	Ireland	Tralee
4												5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Dunfanaghy
5												5	6½	"	Dark		"	"	Baltimore
6												5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
7												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8												5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Ireland
9												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10												5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dromore
11												5	5	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Lurgan
12												5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Waterford
13												5	4	"		Dark	"	"	Kilrush
14												5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Nenagh
15												6	1	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilronan
16												5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Gortel
17												5	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	Belleterra
18												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22												5	7	Brown	Grey	Blue	"	"	Aughawn
23												5	5	Fair	Fair		"	"	"
24												6	-	Dark	Dark		"	"	Dungan
25												6	-	Fresh	Brown		"	"	"
26												5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mayboro
27												5	5	"	Fair		"	"	Crumlin
28																			
29																			
30												5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Longford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, s, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 21 1910, 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 21 1910, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1778

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1778

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D. S. S. Haverford sailing from Queenstown Aug 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if passenger is continuing journey beyond United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reilly	Mary	50		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Celt	America	Philadelphia	Self	U S Citizen	Pa	Phila
2	Kelleher	Agnes C	20		S	C	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cornelius Kelleher	Butte Montana	"	"
3	O'Donnell	Mary	18			Servant	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Carnforth	Father Cornelius	Butte Montana	"	Pittsburg
4	Rush	William	47		M	Farmer	"	"	American	"	America	Baltimore			Md	Baltimore
5	Faulkner	Thomas	24		S	Waiter	"	"	British	"	"	Phila			Pa	Phila
6	Carolan	Nola	7		F	Child	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newport	Father Edward Carolan	Portland Newport Co Tipperary	"	Ottaloy
JAN 12 1940	(Carolan 6-9H295-19															
7	Carolan 215963-	Mary	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
OCT 21 1940	11-282720-C															
8	Moyles 225779-	Ellen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Moyles	Portlaoise Queens Co Ireland	Ills	Chicago
9	Doran	William	21		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinahone	Father John Doran	Mullinahone Co Tipperary	Pa	Scranton
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4288

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1919, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 19 1919 JUNE 10, 1920. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	23 Yrs. Phila Conyers Son	Daughter James Kelley 2503 Kingston St Philadelphia						Produced husband being seen over medical Ex. at Genoa						
2	"	"	"		Same 1939 South 18th St Philadelphia						Traveling with B-9 (daughter)	1496					
3	No	Self	$30 No		Cousin Wife Joseph Kingston Pittsburgh						Wife		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scotland Carnoustie
4	"	"	$50 Yes	25 Bellingham	Husband Same Same						Produced ticket, passed thru exam at Liverpool 11/12/19						
5	Yes	"	$30 "	6 Phila	Sister 2227 St 11th St Philadelphia								5 9	Stout	Fair	Blue	" Ross
6	No	Self	$50 No		Cousin Same Mr. Humphrey 2346 Buttonwood St Pittsburg Pa								5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scotland Kirkcaldy
7	"	Cash	$7 "		do do do								5	Fair	Dark	Brown	do do
8	"	Self	$30 "		Cousin Mrs. Lucille Chapman 201 Chapman Chicago Ill								5	"	Dyn	Blue	Germany Hamburg
9	"	Sister	$10 "		Sister Molly Lupitz 1113 Lucerne Mining Co Calumet Pa								5 4	"	Stout	Grey	" Mullinstown
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. A. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Thornton
Master Officer

AUG 21 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1910 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

n—ms

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, as amended

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 10th Aug. 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Mrs Clara	35		m S	Hotel Steward	y.	yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Mr Robinson 133 Lester Lane Salford	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Barlow	Mrs Martha	28	7	m Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Uplands	Sister Mrs Hallatt Pelham House, Bardsley, Ashton-u-Lyne	✓	Uplands
3	Longdale	Mrs Sarah	50		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Mr Brooks Penrhyn Dr Shaw Rochdale	✓	✓
4	Hall	Mrs Anne	65		f W Housekeeper		yes	yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Sister Mrs Smith 7 Bristol Coal Compton	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Francis	Edward John	38		m m Moulder		✓	✓	British	English	England	Bristol	Wife Mrs Francis 1 Pacific St. Nuneaton Nr Newport	Pa	Chester Co
6	Peters	George	35		f S Brass Maker		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bristol	Mrs J Hillsdown 16 Bradnor St Newport Mon	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Wolfenden	Fred	31		m m Mechanical Engineer		yes	yes	British	English	England	Oldham	Brother J Wolfenden Chadderton Nr Oldham	Mass	Lawrence Lancaster
8	✓	Mrs Ruth	24		f S Housework Cotton		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Taylor	Thomas	24		m m Operative Cotton Spinning		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldham	Wife Mrs Taylor 18 Chesham St. Oldham	Mass	Pittsfield
10	Catlin	Edward	22		m S Servant		✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Carlyn 7 Montague St. Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Baker	Mrs E	29		f M Dressmaker		✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Baker 12 Canon Place Bradford	✓	✓
12	Brett	John	34		m M Bricklayer		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldham	Wife Mrs Brett 24 Burnley St. Oldham	NY	Brooklyn
13	Cokeley	Frank	2		m S Child		✓	✓	British	English	✓	✓	Father Mr Cokeley 22 Minnie St. Oldham	Pa	Phila
14	Hartley	Jane Ann	41		f M Dressmaker		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nelson	Wife Elizabeth Hartley 14 Queen St. Nelson	Mass	Boston
15	Coombe	Mrs Ethel	41		f M Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Burnley	Brother John Aspden 126 Every St. Burnley	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Grundy	William J	32		m M Painter		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Father James Grundy 8 Cannon St. Bolton	✓	✓
17	Peat	Oliver	26		✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Farnworth	Father Mr R. Peat 1½ Albert Rd. Farnworth	✓	✓
18	Cooper	George	17		✓ S Clerk		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Father Mr Cooper 2 Hawthorn Terr. Leeds	✓	Cook Sharon
19	Somerford Connelford	Jane	23		f S Dressmaker		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ind	Rhode Island	Brother Michael Hoben 7 Budge Row Waterloo Co Durham	✓	Philadelphia
20	Collier	Thomas J.	1		✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Castleford	Mr Brown Rosedell Mrs Castleford Wife Mrs Mary Clark	Ark	Huntington
21	Clark	George	29		m M		✓	✓	British	English	✓	Sheffield	20 Hewett St Sheffield Father Mr Geo Sarge Nazeden	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Marsden	George	19	10	✓ S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salford	23 Cromwell St Salford Father Stephen Nelson	Iowa	Grinnell Broadlock
23	Holton	George H.	17		m S Lab		yes	yes	British	English	England	Salford	64 Rosemund St Salford Sister Mrs Fisher	Pa	Lilesville
24	Carney	William	26		m M Singer		✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Jasper	Mossy Lea Cottage, Tollcross John Lewis	✓	Phila
25	Lewis	Mrs M.	32		f M Housewife		no	no	✓	Welsh	Wales	York	1 Mossy Lea Place, York Mrs Whittaker (mother)	Ill	Scranton
26	Whittaker	Stanley	18		m S Machinist		yes	yes	✓	English	England	Oldham	43 Falcon St. Oldham	✓	Lawrence Philadelphia
27	✓	Mrs Horace	30		f M Housewife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Morrison [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Hoyle	George	32	M	S Boiler Maker	No	No	British	English	England	Bury Lillyvale Colliery		Rachel Hoyle 39 Shepherd St. Bury	Pa	Phila
30	Manley	Martin	4		S Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr Manley Front Lane, Wrightington	Lancs Eng	✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1919, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by passenger, or prepaid by relative, friend, employer, etc., and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no		friend Robert Longbottom 1914 Sansom St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	grey	none	England	Blackburn
2	✓	Husband	$10	yes	4 yrs Phila.	Husband Thomas Barlow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	dark blue	✓	✓	Bolton
3	✓	✓	$70	✓	3 yrs ✓	Home Robert Longbottom	✓	passenger's papers								✓	Wales	Swansea
4	yes	Self	$100	Visiting	25 yrs Phila	son John Hall	✓	Not naturalized	Not	Employed								Compton Kingsley
5	yes	Self	$22	No	-	Uncle Edward Francis	"	"	"	"		"	5 6	dark	Black Brown	Scar on forehead	England	Newport
6	✓	✓	$20			(Fiancee) C. Lawson 614 8th St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"		"	5 4	dark	dark brown	slight mark on right side of face	✓	Bristol
7		Self	$65	no		friend James Brooks							5 4	Med	Brown	Grey	none	✓	Ilkley
8		Husband	✓	✓									5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	yes	Self	$28	yes	-	friend 102 Frances Ave (Hugo Owen) Pittsfield Mass							5 4	light	light Grey	none	England	Shaw
10	✓	✓	$6	no		Brother Lancaster Castle 2404 N Hutchinson St. Phila							5 6	fair	fair blue	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	✓	✓	$100	✓		friend W Murphy 1849 Cinnaminson St. Phila Brother Charles							5 4	dark	black brown	Tattoo right fore arm	England	Bradford
12	✓	✓	✓	yes	1909. Philadelphia	Brigantine							5 5½	✓	dark	✓	America	Brooklyn
13	✓	✓	$11	no		friend Michael Wells 1822 Brunner St. Nice Town Phila							5 4½	✓	✓	✓	England	Oldham
14	✓	✓	$20	yes	6 yrs Waltham	friend Thomas Cranmore Fairhaven Rep. Bedford Mass							5 3	✓	grey	blue	✓	✓	Colne
15	✓	✓	$60	no		Nephew Mr A Coombe 1847 Lock St Phila							5 11¾	Brown	light brown	✓	✓	✓	Callington Cornwall
16	✓	✓	$1	yes	1896 & N York	Cousin J Z Joyce 2453 N Park Ave Phila							5 4	✓	dark brown	Grey	✓	✓	Fatnwood
17	✓	✓	$40	no									6 2	dark	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$25	✓		Uncle Mr W Cooper 909 Hamilton Ave South Sharon							5 4	light	brown	brown	✓	✓	Leeds
19	✓	✓	$6	yes	3 yrs 1913 Phila	[illegible] 1313 Green St Philadelphia							5 7	Med	Black	blue	✓	✓	Okenshaw Darkhead
20	no	✓	✓	yes	8 yrs Arkansas	Home Houghton Arkansas							5 8	dark	dark	brown	✓	Wales	Blaenavon
21	yes	✓	$50	yes	1907 Calley W. Va	Mother Mrs Clark Dalger, Washington Co. Pa	"	"	"	"		"	5 8½	fresh	light	grey	✓	England	County Durham
22	✓	✓	$26	no	- -	Brother James Hagarden 726 Lamager St. Grinnell Iowa							5 7	dark	dark	Grey	✓	✓	Saeford
23	yes		U.S. Citizen	Returning		Brother Albert Holton 408 Braddock St. Braddock Pa							5 6	fair	Brown	Blue		America	Phila
24	✓	Self	$47	yes	22 yrs 1909 Boston	[illegible] 1735 Ridge Ave Philadelphia							5 6	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	✓	✓	$50	no		Daughter Jane Whatley 220 Ferdinand St. Scranton							5 7	Sallow	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Hopkinstown
26		✓	$300	yes		Aunt Mrs Whitaker 243 S. Van Buren Wilmington	"	"	"	"		"	5 6	fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Oldham
27		Husband	✓	✓	4 yrs Wilmington	Aunt Mrs Whitaker 243 South Van Buren, Wilmington	"	"	"	"		"	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		Self	$10	✓	1907 Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5 1	dark	black	brown	none	England	Manchester
29	yes	✓	$25	no									5 8	fair	light	grey	✓	✓	Bury
30	✓	Brother	$50	✓		Brother John Harley 2538 S Chadwick St Phila.	✓	"	"	"		"	5 7	Medium	dark	blue	Initials on arm	✓	Silkstone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. A. Thomson (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Thomson

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG 21 1910, 19 ,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Port of Departure

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, ___ Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1910 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—2118

SALOON, GAMBLING, AND OTHER ROOMS MUST BE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to re...

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 10th Augt. 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended address). State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	MAY 8 1930 5536 Keadby 6-778/19	Charles F	20	m	m	Miner	ge. ge.		British	English	England	Beamish	Aunt Jackson (Father in Law) 5 Cambrian Gr. Selling a Fine Garden	Pa	Philadelphia
JUL 21 1939 2 ✓ 21/01/25-6/9		Susannah	23	f	s	housewife	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3 ✓		Margaret	10	f	s	Child	no no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 ✓	Campbell	George	45	M	m	Miner	Yes yes		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chaleroi		Pa	Chaleroi
5 ✓	Hall	Frederick H	20	m	s	Fireman	ge. ge.		British	English	England	Salop	Father Mr E Hall Longwood, nr Cleeve. Salop	Pa	Philadelphia
6 ✓	Hawkins	Henry Edmund	19	m	s	Engineer Fitting Apprentice	ge. ge.		British	English	England	Coventry	Mother Mrs Hawkins 81 Upper St Coventry	Mass	Westham
7 ✓	Tait	James T	28	m	m	Clerk	✓ ✓		✓	Scotch	✓	Sheffield	Single Tait 19 Boyce St. Upperthorpe, Sheffield	Okla	Hughes.
8 ✓	Morrison	George	16	m	s	Student	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Morrison Dalhatie Scotland	✓	✓
9 ✓	Erskine	Mary	18	f	s	Domestic	ge. ge.		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Erskine Castlereagh Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
10 ✓	Hall	Stead	23	m	s	Millard	✓ ✓		✓	English	England	Delhi	15 Gen Field R. Delhi	✓	✓
11 ✓	Maytum	Harriett	25	f	m	housewife	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	Nottingbourne	Mother Mrs Bonse 11 George St Nottingbourne	Ohio	Cleveland
12 ✓	✓	Walter G	4	m	s	Child	no no		✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓	✓	✓
13 ✓	✓	Leslie R	3	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14 ✓	Feeley	John	49	m	m	Cope Maker	✓ ✓		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Chester
15 ✓	Hawker	Mary A	36	f	m	Housewife	✓ ✓		British	English	England	Swinedge	24 Mrs. Simeon Byerley Yeaworth St Swinedge	N.J.	Trenton
16 ✓	✓	Ethel	11	f	s	Child	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17 ✓	✓	Alfred	9	m	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18 ✓	✓	Florence	6	f	✓	✓	no no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19 ✓	✓	Margaret	4	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20 ✓	Kennen	Michael	18	m	s	Miner	ge. ge.		British	Irish	England	Doncaster	Thomas Kennon Monasterolen, Co. Sligo	Pa	Philadelphia
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]		Labr	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaforth	Brother Mrs Kings Cronin 47 Seaforth Rd Seaforth	✓	Scranton
OCT 1 1928 59138 22 ✓	Ross	Catherine	23	f	s	Music Teacher	Yes Yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Blue Ross 94 Dalmarnock Rd Glasgow	✓	Philadelphia
23 ✓	Davey	John C	32	m	m	Miner	✓ ✓		U.S.A.	English	England	Wrexham		✓	Scranton
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		British	English	England	Doncaster	Margaret McDougall Chapel Ly. Selling Fine	Iowa	Oliver
25	[illegible]	John C	9	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	3												
27 ✓	Byrne	Elizabeth	40	f	s	Domestic	Yes Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymackney	John Byrne Coolmoney Ballymackney Co Monaghan	Pa	Philadelphia
28 ✓	Gallagher	Anna	33	✓	✓	Servant	no no		✓	✓	✓	Londonderry	Mrs E Gallagher Gallaghduff Co Donegal	✓	Scranton
29 ✓	Bagenner	Sarah Ann	45	f	m	Housekeeper	Yes Yes		British	English	England	Alkerton	2 Wrenbury 29 Stratford St Alkerton	✓	Northpark
30 ✓	Corcoran	James	28	m	s	Labr	no no		British	Irish	✓	Speke Lanc	John Corcoran Donaney Co Mayo	✓	Scranton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—1335

THIRD SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1918, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY BE ENTERED HERE.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, relative, friend, or other person, or whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part by railroad or steamship company, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien contract laborer, and whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Joseph Stead Ellsworth, Washington Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	light Brown	light blue	Scar on forehead	England	S. Shields
2	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Mole on neck	"	Felling on
3	"	Father	"	"			Uncle Home. 42 W. Greene St. Clarion Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	None	"	Barnsley
4	"	U.S. Citizen Returning						prisoner taken Washington Pa Aug 20						5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Durham
5	yes	Self	$53	yes			Returning home to brother 1723 Sumner St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Lambeg Antrim
6	no	Self	$15	no			Uncle 11 Bedford St. Waltham Baker Roman Bell Lights. Oxford on a Bolaro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	black	dark	none	England	Coventry
7	yes	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	grey	blue	Mark on left knee	Scotland	Kingsland
8	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Saltcoats
9	yes	Aunt	$10	no			Aunty Mrs Ellsworth 889 Judson St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	"	$0	"			Aunt. 116 Meadville St. Falls of Shullkill, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	"	"	England	Lille
11	"	Husband	$5	"			Husband Mr Gorkay Jun 9906 Elke St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Sittingbourne
12	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	U.S Citizen Returning Home						Home. Union Factory Office Co. Steele, Husband Sheff. Sawler 136 Cooper St. Scranton Pa. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	yes	Husband	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Liverpool
16	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	Uncle	$5	no			Cousin Patrick Hanley 2330 Cumac St. Philadelphia Mother Mrs Cowen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	fair	blue	"	Ireland	
21	"	Brother	$1	"			1044 Ridge Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	grey	Tattoo right hand	Wales	Cardiff
22	"	Uncle	$10	"			Cousin Patrick Gallagher 243 Penn St. Philadelphia Mother Mrs John Gallagher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	Brother	$10	yes	2 yrs	Scranton	129 Wyoming Ave Scranton Husband James A. Carlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	fair	blue	"	America	Scranton
24	"	Husband	no				875 S Henry St, Philadelphia Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	dark Brown	"	"	England	Felling/Tyne
25	"	Father	"											—	—	—	—	—			
26	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—			
27	"	Sister	$0	no			Sister Mrs Sarah McLaughlin Stamper Lane, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry Strabane
28	"	Cousin	$5	no			Mrs Mary McCoulogue Home Ave Mineral Ville, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fair	fair	grey	none	"	Donegal
29	"	Son	$0	yes	Geo. 6 yrs	McGees Locks	Son John Brannan 614 Ridge Ave West Park Brother Mich Corcoran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark brown	hazel	none	England	Newcastle
30	"	Sister	$2	no			127 High Park Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Ireland	Boyle Roscommon

86

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1918, *19*

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Knight Leader Ellsworth, Washington Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	light Brown	light blue	Scar on forehead	England	S. Shields
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	Mole on neck	"	Felling on Tyne
3	"	Father	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	None	"	Denmark
4	"	U.S. Citizen Returning			Home. 42 W. Grove St Clairton Washington							5 8	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Durham
5	yes	Self	$53	none yes	Returning home to brother 1333 Kimberly St. Philadelphia							5 10¾	"	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Tompkins Virginia
6	no	Self	$15	no	Uncle & Father 11 Bedford St. Dalton							5 8	dark	black	dark	none	England	Coventry
7	yes	"	$25	"	Brother Norman Bell Eagles Oklahoma							5 7	Med.	grey	blue	Mark on left knee	Scotland	Kingsthorne
8	"	"	$15	no	Brother							5 5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Dalkeith
9	yes	Aunt	$10	no	Aunty Mrs Ellwood 889 Hudson St. Philadelphia							5 5	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	"	$10	"	Cousin 116 Montrose Ave Falls of Schuylkill, Phila							5 3	fair	light	"	"	England	Leeds
11	"	Husband	$15	"	Husband Mr Yorkshire 9906 Elder Ave Cleveland							5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Nottinghamshire
12	"	Father	"	"	Father							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	U.S. Citizen Returning Home				Home 1333 Kimberly St Philadelphia Husband Joseph Hawker 126 Roger St. Preston Lancs Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	Husband	$10	no								5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Liverpool
16	"	Father	—	"	"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	~~Friend~~ Cousin	$15	no	Cousin Patrick Harkin 2330 Camac St. Philadelphia Brother Tom Cronin							5 8	light	fair	blue	"	Ireland	
21	"	Brother	$1	"	1014 Lodge Ave. Scranton							5 6	Ruddy	brown	grey	Tattoo right hand	Wales	Cardiff
22	"	Uncle	$15	"	Cousin Daniel Gallagher 2443 Morris St. Philadelphia							5 6	fresh	"	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	Brother	$10	yes 23 yrs Scranton	Mother Mrs John Barry 129 Hyde Park Ave Scranton							5 8	pale	fair	blue	"	America	Scranton
24	"	Husband	no		Husband James A. Carton 814 S Henry St, Philadelphia Brother							5 2	fresh	dark brown	"	"	England	Tellings/Tyne
25	"	Father	"		Father							—	—	—	—			
26	"	"	"		"							—	—	—	—			
27	"	Sister	$20	no	Sister Mrs Sarah McLaughlin Sampson Lane, Philadelphia							5 4	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Loughfast Donaghmore
28	"	Cousin	$25	no	Aunt Mary McConlogue Roman Av. Minersville, Johnstown Pa							5 .	fair	fair	grey	none	"	Donegal
29	"	Son	$1	yes 6 yrs McKees Rocks	Son John Brannen 614 Ridge Av. West Park							5 4	dark	dark brown	hazel	none	England	Newcastle
30	"	Sister	$20	no	Brother Mr. Chas Corcoran 127 High Park Scranton							5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Ireland	Donegal Co Mayo

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secqnd Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 21 1910

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 1919 J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. Waterford sailing from Liverpool, 10th Augt 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brooks	James	42	M M		Textile Worker	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	✓	Del	Wilmington
2	Duggan	James	33		S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle Dawson Co Derry	Catherine Lavery Castle Dawson Derry	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Stokes	Percy	18		S	Ornamt	yes	yes		English	England	Coventry	Mrs E Burke 6 Tower Yard, Cook St Coventry	✓	✓
4	[illegible]	Sophie	40			[illegible]							[illegible]		Germantown
5	Moore	Kate	39	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Bessbrook Armagh	✓	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Carr	Joseph	55	m	M	Lab Agar	✓	✓	British	Irish	✓	Coalisland	Sister Mrs Patrick Carr Stanley - Coalisland	✓	✓
7	Evans	Ellen	30	f	S	Worker Biscuit	✓	✓	British	English	England	Leicester	Sister Eliza Capell 119 Countess St. Leicester	✓	Germantown
8	James	John	49	m	M	Watchman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pa	Pittsburg	Sister Elizabeth James 69 Ashd. Chatford Rd Stourbridge	Pa	Pittsburg
9	✓	Hannah	45	f	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Florence	20	f	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Henshaw	John	40	m	M	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hindley	Wife Mary & Son Reginald W. Stoggle St. Hindley, Lanc. Mother	Pa	York
12	✓	Frank	21	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Griffiths	Jennie	21	f	S	Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Tredegar	John Price (Grandfather) & Carpenter Tredegar Gard. Tredegar	✓	Minersville
14	Kane	Sarah	34	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	✓	British	Ireland	Londonderry	Brother-in-law Richard Kane Abbeylane	✓	Philadelphia
15	✓	Mary	10	f	S	Child	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
16	✓	James	8	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Edward	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	William	4	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Sarah	2	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Cox	Bridget	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	John	[illegible]												
22	Spencer	Kate	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	Denis	[illegible]												
24	McCarthy	Ellen	[illegible]												
25	Carter	Bella	[illegible]												
26	Orr	James	35	m	M	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Brother-in-law Belfast Father Robert Aiken	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Aiken	Janet Dennis	17	f	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Shifnall	1 Granfield Shifnall Salop	✓	Bayne
28	Hall	Rachel	24	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	St Helens	114 Park Rd St Helens	Pa	Philadelphia
29	✓	Nellie	6	f	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do ✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Ada	Infant	f	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do ✓	✓	✓

N.O.B

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—3238

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *19*

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes Wilmington	Agnes Brick 61 Ivy Road Rockford Wilmington		Not		Wilmington, Oct 7 1892										
2	"	Mother	no		Mother Ellen Lappin Episcopal Hospital, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue		England	Limerick
3	"	Self	17	no	Geo. W. Fole 2317 N. 6th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool
4	yes	Brother	130	no	Brother Chas H. Schatzstein 342 S. Washington Av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	Red spot near right eye	Russia	Dvinsk
5	Returning Home				Husband John McCole 210 N. Marvine St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	yes	Brother	10	yes	Brother John Carr 195 N. 6th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carlisle
7	no	Sister	145	no	Husband Elizabeth Gorbon 5118 Lena St. Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	grey	none	England	Leicester
8	yes	Self	125	yes	Returning home Hazle Pa Pennsylvania							5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Shrewsbury
9	"	"	125	73	"							5	4	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	125	20	"							5	5	"	dark brown	brown	"	America	Pennsylvania
11	yes	Brother in Law	110	no	Brother in Law John J. Gaskell 906 N. College Av. York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Sheffield
12	"	Uncle	100	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	light	grey	none	"	Dalton-in-Furness
13	no	Uncle	150	yes	1910 Uncle Angle Moses James Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Wales	Tredegar
14	yes	Husband	200	yes	14 yrs Phila Husband Edward Kane 35. N. 39th St. West Phila Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	blue		Holland	Ballenbroek
15	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"				—	—					U.S.A.	Phila
16	"	"	"	"	"														
17	"	"	"	"	"														
18	"	"	"	"	"														
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26		Self	10	no	Cousin James Montreal 411 Market St Gloucester City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
27	No.	"	44	"	Aunt Mrs Sarah Stewart 403 N. Wayne Ave. Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	Epsom Surrey
28	yes	Self	45	no	Husband John Hall 350 N. 4th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	dark	none	England	St Helens
29	"	Mother	"	"	Father	Merchant	Husband					—	—	—	—	—			Lancashire
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				—	—	—	—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 21 1910, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—2715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys^n & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 21 1910 J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

71—3119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—3119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20th, 19

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, 16th Aug

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	John Roberts	29		m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Nashville	Brother John Fisher 1911 Jefferson St. Nashville Tenn.	Tenn.	Nashville
2	Morris	Anne	47		f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	United States	England	England	Liverpool	✓	Pa.	Phila.
3	Jones 90145	Albert E.	5/12		m	Son	Yes	Yes	United States	England	England	Cheshire	Father Jon Jones Littlewood Cottages, Knowsley	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Barrett	Amelia	27		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kingsley	Mother Ann Taylor 30 Kingsley St. Kingsley	✓	Phila. ✓
5	✓	George	6		m	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Sydney	4		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Edna	2		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Phyllis	3/12		f	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Chernavsky	Alexander	21		m	Labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Polish	Russia	Shitely	Brother John Chernavsky Shitely Russia	N.Y.	New York ✓
10	Gardner	Baker	33		m	Presser	Yes	Yes	American	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt Mrs. Hawkins St. London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Edmonds	George W.	21		m	Clerk	✓	✓	British	English	✓	Gravesend	Father Geo. Edwards 18 May St. Gravesend. Kent	✓	Erie ✓
12	Whalley	William	24		m	Warehouseman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs. Whalley 205 Alton Old Road, Gravesend.	✓	✓ ✓
13	[illegible]														
14	Byrnes	Mary	45		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyoran	Brother John Byrne Ballyoran Louth Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
15	✓	Patrick	14		m	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
16	Mullin	Thomas	23		m	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Louth	Father Owen Mullin Co. Louth	✓	✓ ✓
17	Filgate	Michael 39534	35		m	Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Scotland	Mother Bridget Filgate Louth Dundalk	✓	✓ ✓
18	[illegible]														
19	Hindle	David	22		m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Altham	Father Hindle 3 Hallam St. Altham Brother Philip Knight	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	[illegible]														
21	Harrison	Anne	28		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Barrow	Father Wm. Bennett 93 Rodker St. Barrow 17	Pa.	Homelton
22	Dixon	Mary	29		f	Dom. Ser.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend ✓	✓	✓ ✓
23	Harrison	Robert	8		m	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Grandmother ✓	✓	✓ ✓
24	Hall	John Hope	49		m	Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Wife Mrs. Neals 40 Egham St. Trafford Park	✓	✓ ✓
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]					Dry goods							Wife Mrs. Chennell		
27	Ratcliffe	Eva	28		f	Housewife	✓	✓	British	English	✓	Philadelphia	Father Wm. Adam Kerlick 15 Sitlesdale Boscard Leeds.	Pa.	Phila. ✓
28	3-209344-6/9	Clarice	8		f	Sch. Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
29	✓	Frederick	5		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
30	McCormack	Peter													

DEC 28 1922 226237 (505 Rest DD Phila PA 21-P-5116)

U.S. CITIZEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—2258

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *19*

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	U.S. Citizen returning				Home No Russell St. Nashville, Tenn	No	No	No	U.S. goods	No							
2	U.S. Citizen returning Home				Returning home & husband, Jos Thomas 519 N 39th St. Philadelphia	Read by Friend	"	"	"	"							
3	yes	P.R. Savage	no		J. A. Savage Gethridge Jct	Can't write	"	"	"	"		5 9	fresh	brown	blue	None	England	Knowsley Park
4	"	Self	$25	No	Husband Wal Barrett 17 E. Seymour St. Germantown Pa	Read by Friend	"	"	"	"		5 2	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hometon
5	"	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Kingsbridge
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	Self	$10	"	Brother Jan Chromanezy for 1013 Anderson New York City	Read by Friend	"	"	"	"		5 7	dark	Chestnut Brown	"	"	Russia	Shitetz
10	"	Self	$25 231	no	Friend Wal Craig 46 Catharine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Sadolek
11	yes	"	$25 231	"	Friend Wm Green 745 S 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	light	light brown	brown	"	England	Manchester
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	fair	"	"	"	"	"
13																		
14	yes	Self	30	yes	23yrs Phila None	Read by brother	"	"	"	"		5 8	fair	brown	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Louth
15	yes	Uncle	"	no	1934 S Warnock St. Phila	Not by father	"	"	"	"		5 2	med	dark	brown	Scar on right Cheek	"	Drumlane
16	"	Self	$50	"	Cousin Mary Byrne 1934 S Warnock St Phila	Read by friend	"	"	"	"		5 10	med	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Louth
17	"	"	$30	"	Sister Mrs Byrnes 1934 S Warnock St Phila	Not by friend	"	"	"	"		5 6	med	Auburn	Grey	Scar over left Eye	Ireland	Louth
18																		
19	yes	Self	$30	no	Brother M. Kelly 103 Higbee Av Camden N.J.	Read by friend	"	"	"	"		5 7	fresh	brown	brown	None	England	Accrington
20	"	"	$50	yes	2yrs Boston 1 Friend Wm E. Lanyon	Friend can't write	"	"	"	"		5 8	dark	black	"	"	"	Wivenhoe
21	"	"	$25	"	P.O. Box 543 Camden N.J.	Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"		5 5	fair	Auburn	blue	"	"	Barrow 17
22	"	Friend	20	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mother	—	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"		— —	dark	dark brown	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	R. Shields
25	"	"	"	yes	10yrs New York	"	"	"	"	"		6 1/2	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Worcester
26	"	"	$25	yes	1904 & Phila Sister Mrs L. Shaw 3218 North Howard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Return	light brown	blue	"	"	Nottingham
27	"	Husband	yes	"	1905 " Husband Henry Ratcliffe 2153 N Clarion St Phila	Not by friend	"	"	"	"		4 8	Fair	light	blue	"	"	Leeds
28	"	Father	—		Father	"	"	"	"	"		— — —	—					
29	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		— — —	—				U.S.a	Philadelphia
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"HAVERFORD," LIVERPOOL.

I, J. A. Thornton Master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 21 1910, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

n—m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 43½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 10th Augt, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Continental Country, not address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosen	John	35		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Wife Mrs. Rosen	Pa	Philada
2	Desmond	Samuel	29		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs. Desmond Cape Castle, Ballycastle	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Coutts	William	21		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Father Wm. R. Coutts 10 Dawson St Dublin	Ohio	Cleveland
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Time or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; whether supported by charity; whether polygamist; whether anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, printed or verbal, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REVENUE-LEGISLATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother James Morgan 3807 Aspen St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	none	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Longfield Cottage
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	Yes	Self	$25 20		Cousin Patrick & Michl Conway Portland & Phila	Neither	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cape Castle
7																		
8	Yes	Self	$20		Friend Mr James Doyle 5031 Detroit St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Leith
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	Yes	Self	$		Father James E Warriner Crouch Bldg 11th St Miami Florida							5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	"	$50									" "	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newcastle Lyn
14	"	"										" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny
15	"											" "	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Self	$38									" "	"	"	"	"	"	Belvue Monmouth
17			$									5 11	Light	Brown	Blue	None	"	Ireland Manchester
18			$25									5 9	"	"	"	Tattoo marks on right arm	England	Bradford
19	Yes		$20									5 8	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Otago
20	Yes	Self	$									5 7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Barrow
21		Mother			Husband Father													Barrow Barnes
22					Father													
23																		
24	Yes	Self	$20	No	Wm R. Mc 697 Court St Brooklyn							5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	N.Y.a	Pittsburg
25		Aunt			Aunt Mrs Bulbs 317 Court St Brooklyn												Ireland	Kilgarriff Co Limerick
26	Yes	Self	$20		Cousin Kate Nattan 3506 Ridge Ave Phila												England	Patricroft
27		Mother			Kate Nattan 3506 Ridge Ave Phila							5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
28	No	Self	Yes Yes		Father George H Evans 29 Norfolk St Fall River													Mayo
29	Yes		$50	$7/1910	Brother Mr Eagle Roslyn Ave Phila Pa							5 2	light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds
30		Brother	$15	No	Father Isaac Teale 129 Barn St Kensington Phila							5 4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
												5 6	Fair	Brown		None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this PHILADELPHIA. day of AUG 21 1910, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 21 1910, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible]

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 10th. Augt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final [illegible] State.	City or Town.
1	Freeman	Rachel	48		M	Housewife	no	no	England	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Cousin Mat Myers 2 Ft Garden G. Leeds	Md	Baltimore
2		Mille	16		S	Domestic	yes	yes	England						
3	1936 109401	Ele	11		S	Child									
4	1936 4-14409-1138 [illegible]	Jeanne	9		S										
5	FEB 18 1944 C/a to Baltimore 4-35503	Betty	7		S										
6	NOV 18 1938 76809-203 976- [illegible]	Schwartz	OCT 24 1938	23	F	Trimmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew		Manchester England	Cousin Mottie Berman 30 Brighton Lane, Manchester	Ont	Kingston
7	NOV 18 1940 2-716931-	Herman	216153	20	M										
8	O'Hara	Thos Neeson	29	M	M	Shipper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mary O'Hara 11 Glencollyer St. Belfast	Pa	Blythedale
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew					
10	Kofsky	Wolf	31	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr. Jacob 50 Key St. London E. Spiro	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Abess	Hanmer	22	M	S	Cap Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Liverpool	16 Mill St. Liverpool Cousin Louis Spitzer	Md	Michigan
12	Bortschewitz	Anna	22	F	M	Maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	6 Cedar St. Goldale St. Manchester	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Horwitz	Harris	28	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		London	Friend Mr. S. Rosen 246 Brick Lane London	Pa	Phila
14		Lewis	23										do		
15	Adelman	Jacob	SEP 22 1921	19	M	Chapel Cleaner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Galanchin Bros 819 New St. London E.C.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father in Law Berman in Kotzogow, Russia	NY	New York
17	VERIFIED No. 50717 Goldner	JUN 18 1925 Linon	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew		London	Friend Mr. Palgay 50 Albany St. Regents Park	Wis	Racine
18	JAN 24 1930 C/1455 Lassere	Lillel.	17	M	S				Russia	Hebrew		Kfool	Brother Mr. Cudson 98 Regan St. Kfool	Pa	Phila
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			Liverpool	Solomon Nornathen Street Rd. Russia	NY	New York
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	Mekeman	Leibel	18	M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			Benjamin Mekeman Klmito Potolonk Russia		Newark
23	JAN 31 1935 102392	27 378831 Reiseb.	10		S	Child									
24	AUG 18 1943 C/a IRON- Phila 3-235512-P		SEP 29 1943 C/a returned to Phila. Navy Bldg 3-235512	23	M	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Manchester	Uncle Jonas Yastrocantsch 14 Lusator St. Rochdale Lancs	Pa	Miller Bros
25	Nymmorowsky Lilauss	Isaac		14	S	Book binder				Hebrew		Liverpool	do	NY	New York
26	Kofsky	Leah (Sister 10)	JUN 15 1940 3-198780	24	F	Housewife	no	no				London	Friend Mr. Jacob 50 Key St. London	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Sarah		5	S	Child									
28	110600 3-126967	Polly	JUN 19 1937	3							JAN 15 1938 110600-3-126967 (505 TO PHILA. PA. FOR NATZN PURPOSES)		(505 Phila 2770 - 3-126231)		
29	Hazzan	Ahmed		21	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Egypt	Egyptian		Liverpool	Sailors Home Liverpool	Pa	Newport Del
30	Finkelstein	Esther		28	F	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		London	Sister Mrs. Solomon 7 Lindley St. London E	Mass	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2369

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 17 1914, 19

No.	13 No. in Fam.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		ye	Husband	24	no			Husband Bogat Friedman 526 S. Hop St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
2		✓	Father	✓	✓			Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	England	[illegible]
3		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5		✓	✓	—	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6		✓	Brother	125	✓			Brother Sam Schwartz 119 Eleven Av. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	dark	dark brown	✓	Roumania	Bucharest
7		✓	Cousin	25	✓			Cousin ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Otaci
8		✓	Friend	15	✓			Friend William Glengoe Blythedale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	hazel	✓	Ireland	Ballymena
9									"													
10		ye	Mother	10	no			Mother Rebecca Hofordy 605 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kherson
11		✓	Self	12	✓			Brother Michael and Theos Box 484 Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	black	blue	Tattoo on hands	Turkey	—
12		✓	✓	5.	✓			Uncle Vincas Zaras 1306 Main St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	Being of age Either							
13		✓	✓	44	✓			Mother Perl Novarta 533 Brown St. Philadelphia	Not by her						No	5	5	fresh	light	grey	none	Russia	Novinsfol
14		✓	✓	330	✓			✓ do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	dark	Brown	✓	✓	Petrokit
15		ye	Self	150	no			Cousin John Esaian 30 S. Cecil St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓	✓	125	no			Friend Nate Nardmen 41 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Ceasaria
17		✓	Brother-Law	12	✓			Brother-Law Peter Laure 1841 Laporte St. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	brown	✓	Russia	Kitaigorod
18		✓	Self	20	✓			Brother Mr L Weskar 1902 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	✓	Hungary	Kikeny
19		ye	Self	20				Husband [illegible] Kornetka 90 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	✓		Russia	Opewiscopa
20		✓	Father	✓				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kenerchia
21		✓							"	"	"	"								✓	✓	✓
22		✓		2½	ye	2 yrs	New York	Father 90 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown	fair	grey	✓	America	New York
23		✓			no															✓	Russia	
24		✓	Self	✓	5.			Father Peter Lovershatis Wilkesbarre Pa	Sent for 54 wks ago													
25		✓	✓	4	✓			Brother Jacob Kimatowski 51 Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	light	grey	✓	✓	Wilkowisko
26		✓	Husband	46	no			Wife [illegible] Rebecca Hofordy 605 S 3rd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	grey	✓	✓	✓	Kieff
27		✓	Brother	✓	✓			Grandmother ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	Kherson
28		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ See No 10 this Sheet												✓	✓	✓
29		✓	Self	30	ye	10 yrs	New York	Dr Alumno Dame 20	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
30		✓	✓	425	no			Husband H. Finkelstein 60 Salem St. Boston Mass.	Sent for 3 wks ago						5	4½	dark	dark	brown	✓		Russia
				125	no				"						5	6	✓	brown	gray	✓	Poltava	Kralgan

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HAVERFORD.

LIVERPOOL.

I, J. W. Thornton, Master, *of the* ____, *from* ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Thornton
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, (Here strike through "sailing" or "arriving" as applicable by vessel named.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 21 1910, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10th Aug., 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Mary A	46		f M	Housekeeper	Y.	Y.	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr. J. Bate 38 Sellers Rd. Gt Horton Lancs. England	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Henry	Elizabeth	30		f M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Andrew Linton 16 Mill St. Belfast grandfather	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Agnes	7		f S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Selina	4		f S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dutton	Royal	24		m M	Boilermaker	Y.	"	English	English	England	Leigh	Father James Heywood 93 Great Lane Leigh	"	Shenandoah
6	Scott AUG 23 1923	Robert	36		m M	Engineer Compressor	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother John Scott 24 Glen Gully Rd. Co Down	"	Philadelphia
7	Gabbey	Hugh	22		m S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hugh Gabbey 49 Carl St Belfast	"	Pittsburg
8	McCloy	William	25		m M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Craigs	Wife Catherine McCloy Carluke Craigs	"	Philadelphia
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Belfast	Ohio	Hughes
10	Burns	Mary	40		f M	Domestic Servant	N.	N.	British	Irish	Ireland	Louth	Mother Mrs Richardson Louth Co Louth	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Richardson 1600-26 SEP 24 1921	James	34		m S	Gentleman Secretary	Y.	Y.	British	English	England	Darlington	Mother Mrs Richardson 36 Beaconsfield Darlington	"	"
12	Green	Isabel	21		f S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	Father Wm. Green West Cornforth Durham	Ohio	Sacket
13	Goodwill	Jesse	29		m M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Andrew Dickson 89 Reed St. Darlington grandfather	N.Y.	Lyons Falls
14	"	Arthur D	6		m S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Doris	3		f S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tunstone 1600-26 11169	John	29		m M	Hardworker	Y.	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Wife Tunstone (Wife) 38 Kenrick St. Sunderland	Mich	Bay City
17	Lincoln	Ogra	26		[illegible]	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cotley	Brother Mr Lincoln 106 Victoria St Stoken Coll. Durham	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Eastwood [illegible]-[illegible]	James	24		m S	Wool Combing Overlooker [illegible] verified--Okay	"	"	"	"	1600 16560 OCT 22 1910	Bradford	Sister Annie Eastwood 73 St Margarets Rd Bradford	"	Philadelphia
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Golden Co Border	George Carey		
20	"	Jane	21		f S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Elizabeth Jane	4		f S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	George	3		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Matthew	1		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leigh	Father George Crewe 98 Bradford Rd Leigh	Ohio	Hughes
25	Allman Verified Okay Bell 1600-26 10-25-23	George	29		m M	Moulder Key	Y.	"	British	English	England	Oldbury	Wife Elizabeth Allman 14 Lower Mellish St Oldbury Worcs. England	Pa	Braddock
26	Bell	Ed	24		m S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Oldbury	Mother Mrs Jane Bolton Worcs England	"	Langhorne
27	Mayhew	Annette										Loughborough			
28	"	Walter H													
29	"	Lucie R													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oldbury	Father Mr Hordy Worcestershire, England	Pa	Falls of Schuylkill

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1220

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 2 1909, 19

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the custody of any person or persons, or of any institution or society, and if so, what person or institution or society has such custody?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of each former visit.	If Yes—Where?							25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair.	27 Color of—Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	£2 yes	Yes	1902	Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Lichfield
2	yes	Husband	$10 no			Husband Robert Henry Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	Husband	£16 $80			Husband 345 E. Girard Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	brown	blue	none	England	Leigh
6	yes	Aunt	£2 $10			341 West Pottsville Ave. Shenandoah Aunt Mrs. Mc Catherman	Not	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Strabane
7	"	Self	£5 $25			Uncle John Cunningham 4th & Wyoming Place Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	none	"	Belfast
8	"	Brother	none			Jn. C. McClay 2035 N. Front St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Crumlin	Belfast
9	"	Self	$20			Uncle Mrs J. Bell Hughes, Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	auburn	brown	dark	light	fair	Scotland	Dalbeattie
10	"	Self & Returning				Husband Richard Burns 1934 S. Hancock St. Phila	Steerage	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	Self	£20 $100			Uncle Mrs G. Gordon 844 E. Monticello St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	light	blue	none	England	Barrow-in-Furness
12	no	"	£6 $30			Mother Mrs. C. W. Green 106 Lemon St. Lancaster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dar.	blue	"	"	Grantham Lincolnshire
13	yes	"	£5 $25			Husband Sister Brother-in-law Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Hall 2 Nobel St. Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	brown	brown	"	"	Darlington
14	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	Self	£5 $25			Sister Mrs. Nathan Harvey 3933 Mosart St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	light	blue	none	England	Hillsley Wotton-under-Edge
17	"	"	£20 $100	yes	2 yrs	Brother-in-law George Robinson Clarke Ridleyes. Darlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Norwich
18	"	"	£19 $95			James Barnes (Friend) 113 E. Hoga St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	dark	grey	"	"	Bradford
19	"	"	"	"		Edward Sleyer Box 37 Pocasset, Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	Kellow
20	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	England	Shildon
21	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Self	£20 $100			Bro. & Wife Chester 6[illegible] Hackney Av. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	dark	grey	none	England	Salford
25	"	"	£20 $100			Mother Albert Newman 437 Stoke St. Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	"	West Bromwich
26	no	"	£2 $10			Friend James Shaw Scalp Level, Cambria Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	light	blue	"	New York	Manton
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	no	Self	more $ 3 yrs	Schuylkill		Sister-in-law Mrs Schofield Crescent St. Falls of Schuylkill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	light	brown	blue	none	England	Stratford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 10th Aug 2

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pounteney	Frank	19	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bewdley	Mother Mrs Pounteney 88 Sandy Bank Bewdley	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Jesse	17	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florence Buttery Up Clapton Pk	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
5	Winter	Henry	30	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mansfield	Father Thomas Sarahan Daufield Plain Durham	Pa	Pennsboro
6	"	Margaret	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
7	"	Mary M	4	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
8	"	Phebe	6	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	Gerrah	Antoni	34	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Syrian	Syria	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Gerrah Liverpool	Pa	Hartwood
12	"	Kate	7	F	S	Child	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Agnew	John	25	M	S	Farm Hand	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Robert Agnew	Pa	Phila
14	Councill	James	24	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	English	England	Kearsley	Stepfather Arthur Councill	"	Burlington Co
15	Stones	Clement	24	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Arthur Councill 9 Wood St. Farnworth	"	"
16	Ashbrook	Charles	39	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Warrington	Father Herbert Ashbrook 62 Leonard St. Warrington	"	Phila
17	Kessler	Leib	21	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend Workington 3 mos 32 College St. London	"	"
18	Gilbert	Ernest	26	M	M	Labr	"	"	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Lindsay Green Yard, Mountpleasant, Liverpool	"	"
19	"	Lizzie	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
22	Anderson	Thomas	40	M	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Son Joseph Anderson 29 Harrogate St. Salford	Del	York
23	Conboy	Mary	44	F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S.C.	"	U.S.A.	Phila	None	Pa	Phila
24	"	Peter	14	M	S	Child	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	The three Children all born in U.S. All born in Manayunk Pa	"	"
25	"	Maria Beatrice	9	F	S	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Thomas	6	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"		"	"
27	Owens	John	58	M	S	Dealer	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	Camden N.J.	Proceed direct to Anchorage from the Glen Line Steamer Glenogle Mother Anne Rice	N.J.	Camden
28	Lee	Thomas F.	36	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	English	England	Chicago	Wife Mrs Lee 18 Regent St. West Lincoln Park Chicago	Ill	Chicago
29	Carney	William	25	M	S	Seaman	"	"	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Mother Rachel Carney 20 Bootle St. Manchester	Eng	Lancs
30	Gray	Thomas	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dover	None	Del	Wilmington

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., AUG 21 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Time or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY BE OBTAINED AND RECORDED HERE. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	20		Father Mr Courtney Wife Emma 8 Pa				Well	Mangfield	Labourer	5	10	fair	blue	grey	None	England	Bawtry
2	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Cousin	"		Nancy Bird Cousin Harold P.O. Pa				"	"	"	5	6	light	light	blue	Cut on forehead	"	Otley
4																			
5	Yes	Self	33	20	Arthur Baker Mine foreman Lansdowne Pa				Well	Injured 2 wks ago		5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Dunlavington
6	"	Husband	"	"	Mother Mrs Duke " Pa				"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"					"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"					"	"	"								
9																			
10	Yes	Self	$26	Yes 3 yrs	Friend Mr J. Baffler N York 836 8th Av. N.Y. City				Well			5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Birmingham
11	U.S. Citizen	Returning to	Home		Kentwood Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	"																
13	Yes	Self	25 ~~15~~	20	Sister Mary Agnew Mother Mrs Conway James Robinson 5992 Woodbine Av., Overbrook " " " " "				"	"	"	5	7	freed	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Drumbeland
14	No	"	20 ~~15~~	"	Lucia James Conaill Mother dead since age														
15	"	"	20 ~~15~~	"	% Banaff Son, Wilmington " " " " " Uncle James Conaill " " 6 mths ago 51 Ivy Road Wilmington Del.				"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Farnworth
16	Yes	"	125	"					"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Rhodes
17	"	"	65 ~~100~~	"	None Cousin Samuel Bangs 28 241 Rear Brunswick Av, Perkenbos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"	Warrington
18	"	"	700	Yes 1910	No				"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Tsopol
19	"	"	"	No	No				"	"	"	5	7	freed	dark brown	grey	"	England	Manchester
20												5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
21																			
22	Yes	Friend	12 $25	7 months Yes 3 years	Portland Sister D. Rauschenberger St Louis Mich							5	11	Lt dk	dark brown	grey	None	England	Salford
23	U.S.C.	Returning	Home		Returning Home 138 Jamestown St, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	"	"															
25	"	"	"	"															
26	"	"	"	"															
27	"	"	"	"	Returning Home 56 Alberta St Camden N.J.														
28	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 12 yrs 1909/1910	Home Fred Bergold Friend 5 Wks ago Plainfield Av Plainfield, Hill City, Pa 5 Wks ago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brown	Blue	Scar on left Arm	England	Manchester Lincoln
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908 2 Yrs	10 Samoa Friend A. D. Sikes Melbourne Florida							5	6	freed	dark	dark	Rock Kiana Red	England	Manchester
30	Mother	$10	Yes	1907/10	Phila Mother Ellen Culverwell Not Yet Gibbsboro P.O. N.J. (all going to Flint Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Tattoo on finger	Ireland	Leitrim

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thomson, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thomson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

.....

Immigration Officer.

9—1118

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS...

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ...

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Connell.	Margaret	46		S	Housewife			British	Irish	England	Dublin	Father Rev Wm Bradley Thos Terrace Dublin	Pa
2	"	Constance	11		S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilson.	Edward.	24		S	Asst Chief Steward			British	British	"	"	Sister Miss Wilson Ashton St. Liverpool	Pa
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Goldberg.	Abraham.	33		M	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Goldberg 2 Highland St London E	N.Y.
6	Smeeth.	Louisa.	51		M	Housekeeper			British	English	"	Tottenham	Mrs Dilway 6 Harold Rd, Broad Lane Tottenham	Pa
7	Seidel.	Willy.	20		S	Seaman			German	German	"	Liverpool	Sailors Home, Liverpool	Pa
8	Whipp.	Joseph.	50		M	Dealer			U. States	English	"	Middlesbro	Wife Annie Clayton 6 Gt. Ingleby Middlesbro	Pa
9	Clayton.	John E.	49		S	Shot Firer			England	English	"	Manchester	Mother Mrs Burton Staincross Barnsley	Pa
10	Maley.	William	32		M	Miner			British	English	England	Barnsley	Father Mrs Burton Staincross Barnsley	Pa
11	Olsen	Niels	31		S	Seaman			Norwegian	Norway	"	Liverpool	Sailors Home, Liverpool	N.Y.
12	Williamson	William	60		M	Farmer			British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Omaha	Wife	Omaha
13	Paulson.	William	20		S	Miner			British	English	England	Rochdale	Father A Paulson 52 Watergate St. Rochdale	N.Yk.
14	Martinkat	Julius	37		M	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew	"	Derby	Wife Mrs Martinkat 2 Bramble St. Derby	Conn
15	MAR 23 1942-239344—2-961394-c/p 15806	Olga.	3		S	Child			"	"	"	Derby	Mother	Rangeford
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	Courtney	Thomas	36		M	Fisherman			British	English	England	Fleetwood	Wife Mrs Courtney Shelfield Rd, Marsh Side, Southport	Pa
18	White	Albert	29		M	Machinist			"	"	"	Nottingham	Mother Mrs A. White 42 Portland Rd Nottingham	"
21		John	22		M								Wife Mrs White do	"
22	White	Henry	27		M								Wife Mrs Annett K White 15 Grand St Nottingham	"
23	Lloyd	William Henry	40		M	Rubber Worker						Manchester	16 Bancroft 6 Wilson St, Stockport Rd	Pa
24		Grace	38		F	Housewife								
25														
26	Rose	Mrs Sarah	40		M	Housewife			British	British	U.K.	Belfast	Father Dan Snell Castle St. Ballycastle	Irish
27	"	Bruce	11		M	Child			U.S. CITIZEN					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	Strogoloff	Solomon	28		M	Tailor Master			Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Strogoloff 102 Bute St Liverpool	N.Y.
30	Shaw	Walter	18		S	Wood Carver						9 years	Mother Mrs Shaw 99 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool	"

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in family, state in column opposite their names "wife" or "child," as the case may be.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes, and not by language he may speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1913, *190*

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Nationality.	Race.
1	Yes	Husband	$12	Yes	Wife	Stone Husband Thomas Connell												
2		Father	$50	Yes	Wife	1304 Tennessee Ave Cheyenne Wyoming	Yes	No	No	good	No						None	England	
3		Father	$50	Yes	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Scotland	
4	Yes	Self	$10	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Brown	grey	None	England	
5						Cousin Mrs Leonie													
6	Yes	Self	$50	No		811 B Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	blue		None	Russia	
7	No	Brother-law	$20	Yes	1910 Newport News	Brother-law Louis Brachent 1 N P 5 Ford Pl	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	grey	"	England	
8	No	Self	$25	Yes	1910 Newport News	Lodging House	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fresh	dark brown	grey	"	Germany	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Phila	Returning home 4711 Hazel Ave Phila													
10	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1910 Boston	679 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	
11	Yes	Cousin	$10	No		Cousin Thomas Dooley 1229 S 23rd St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	blue	None	England	
12	No	Self	$35	Yes	1909 Phila 1910 Newport News	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	dark brown	grey	"	Norway	
13	No		$25		1910 Phila	Home Omaha S Dakota						6		dark	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Harry Carlson Easter Aston Co. N Yes Brother Ada Martindale	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	brown	grey	None	England	
15	No		$25	No		298 High St. Nanticoke Pa Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow			"	Russia	
16	Yes																		
17	No		No			Kentwood Louisiana Husband James Shaw Scaly Level, Cambria Co Father	"	"	"	"	"	5		fresh	dark brown	brown	None	England	
18						Father Frank Glaycene													
19	Yes		$10	Yes	1906 Providence	589 Charles St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	
20			$30	No		Sister Mrs Annie Jones. East Falls, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	light brown	dark blue	Tattoo marks on arms	"	
21		Self	$20	Yes	2 years Phila	Brother Joseph White 2933 N. Marshall St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	None	"	
22			$20	No								5	9						
23			$100			Friend Edward Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dark				
24			$26	Yes	4 yrs Rhode I.	140 Bellevue Ave, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	light	light	brown			
25		Husband		No			"	"	"	"	"	5	5					America	
26		Self	U.S. Citizen			Returning home 203 East Olive St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"								
27		Mother					"	"	"	"	"								
28																			
29	Yes	Self	$10	No		Cousin D Gerasytwan 22 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fresh	dark brown	grey	None	Russia	
30			$10			Uncle S Greenman 880 Gates Avenue. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

.....
Immigration Officer.

9—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morochalik	Gitfel	35		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiltzin	Uncle- Isaac Orlak Tiltzin Russia	Pa	Phila
	3-205693-												—do—		
	22 N 369	Chayke	14		S	Scholar							—do—		
	SEP 7 - 1940	Fega 3-175948	11			Child							—do—		
	Chilaberk	3-15792-6/11											—do—		
		Chane	7										—do—		
	75574	Velvel NOV 19 1928	11		M								—do—		
	Budman	Leuser	60		M M	Laborer	yes	yes					Father-in-law- Isaac Orlak Tiltzin Russia		
	Brother Child	3-193092											—do—		
	FEB 17 1940	Hersch 2-17999 6/9	8		S	child							Mother- Rietel Hoffman Jurewitzi, Russia		
	Hofman	Chaje Sore	17		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes				Jurewitzi	Wife- Berg Budofsky		
	Brodsky	Schmuel	53		M M	Laborer	yes	yes				Balta	Balta, Russia		
	SEP 7 - 1940	13-6105- 6/9											Mother-		
	Bought	Chane 22135 8	16		F S	Spinster	JUL 17 1940		22135 (503 New Orleans 13-6105)				—do—		
	Liebman	Schmulik	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes				Jasngorodka	Wife- Chane Liebman Jasngorodka, Russia		
	Liebermann	Rone	11		F S	child							—do—		
	Chilaberk	Sore	9										—do—		
		Salman	10		M								—do—		
	VERIFIED No. 57877	JUL 17 1940													
	Robiczew	Jankel	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes					Father- Itze Robiczew Jasngorodka Russia		
	Wife	Zirke	21		F M	Wife	"	"					—do—		
	Chilaberk	Itte J. Leib	2		F S	child							—do—		
	Landing Passed Cus.	Brue 16006/6113											—do—		
		Leuzer	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes					Uncle- Abram Belopolsky Jasngorodka Russia		
	Belopolsky	Rivke	26		F M	wife	yes	yes					—do—		
		David	3		M S	child	—	—					—do—		
		Faivel	1		F S	infant	—	—							
	Saher	Judap	45		F M	Wife	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Lezjc	Uncle- Chaskiz Lezjc Russia	Md	Baltimore
	Bourg.	Leike	9		F S										
	Simson	Rebecka	58		F M	Widow	yes	yes				Liban	Son- Mendal Simson Liban Russia	Pa	Phila
	Brother-in-law	Abram	40		M M	Laborer						Laisin	Brother-in-law- Abram Schlenberg Laisin Russia	Ohio	Akron
	7-117992-226077	MAR 17 1939							206 Cross 28 Buffalo 117992						
	Mother 6/9	Czarne	28		F M	Wife	—	—					Bro Elie Perlberg Thiel Co Row		
	Chilaberk 1942	Mechcolbischi	6		F S	Child	—	—					—do—		
		OCT 8 - 1943 4/9 - 1404 - Cleveland - 59 - 6786													
		Nyesche Nyjishe	8		M		—	—					—do—		
	I-T-4 NO RUMBAL	N.Y. 6A-7674.													
		Rivie	1	7	F	Infant	—	—					—do—		
		SEP 27 1922													
	Benderesky	Selik	24		M S	Worker	yes	yes				Chemenic	Father- Leib Benderesky Chemenic Russia		Phila.

[illegible] passengers from Russia, 139 have been detained in Liverpool [illegible] to the United States. [illegible] have been [illegible] [illegible] have been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1919, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEPTED ABOVE				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	25.00	no	—	—	Husband: Louis Marscholok 30 N. 6th St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Lotice
2	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Father:- —do—														
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Father:- —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Father:- —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Father:- —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	✓	Self	25.00	no	—	—	Son:- Louis Marscholok 330 N. 6th St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Grey	blue	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Mother	✓	✓	—	—	Brother:- —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	black	brown	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Father	no	✓	—	—	Father:- Mr Kaufmann 643 Porter St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Jurewitz
9	✓	S.P. Son-in-law	12.00	✓	—	—	Son-in-law:- Benjamin Bolotsky 816 N. Marshall St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Grey	blue	✓	✓	Zalta
10	✓	Brother-in-law	✓	✓	—	—	Brother-in-law:- —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	black	brown	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Self	15.00	✓	—	—	Brother-in-law:- Mr Miatkoff 719 Pemberton St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Jaworodka
12	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle:- —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle:- —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle:- —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Self.	5	✓	—	—	Uncle:- Mr Aplams 770 S. 3rd St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	12.00	✓	—	—	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Husband	no	✓	—	—	Husband - Ike Belopolsky c/o H. Adams, 770 S. 3rd St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Father:- —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Father:- —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	S.P. Husband	✓	✓	—	—	Husband Abram Lefsky 1839 E. Fort St, Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Lefsic
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Self.	no	no	—	—	Son-in-law:- David Kaunitzky 1219 South St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Liban
25	✓	✓	25.00	✓	—	—	Brother-in-law:- Mr Reynolds 443 Carpenter St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lasvia
26	✓	S.P. Husband	18.00	✓	—	—	Husband —do— Laura Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Money Father	✓	✓	—	—	Roomer —do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Self.	20.15	✓	—	—	Cousin:- Notta Frowe 709 South Third St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	brown	✓	✓	✓

Mrs Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

American Li
Liverpo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys^s & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in numb^r, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Parry

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August 10th 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuersohn	Sea	33		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	sister: Liebe Magidon Witebsk, Gorodskaja Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Chane	5	1	f.	s.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
3	Goldart	Aron	18		m.	s.	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Goldart Ekteigory Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Lomdon	Chaife	18		f.	s.	~~domestic~~ sister	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Abraham Lemdon Janow Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Poradeschine	Jaige	42		f.	wid.	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Gaivorod	son in law: Heig Rudmann Gaivorod	"	"
6	"	Ciarne	21		f.	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: —	"	"
7	Plestowsky	Chane	22		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jeticu	mother: Taube Fetlew Rabinowitz Russia	Ok	Cleveland
8	"	Harry	3		m.	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother: —"—	"	"
9	Rabinowitz	Moche	6		"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —"—	"	"
10	Pecker	Esse	38		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Janowka	father: Chatzkel Keller Janowka Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Schaye	13		m.	s.	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grand father: —"—	"	"
12		Chave	10		f.	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: —"—	"	"
13		Ellie	8		m.	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: —"—	"	"
14		Schmulek	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father: —"—	"	"
15	"	Schlomme	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: —"—	"	"
16		Fochel	4		f.	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: —"—	"	"
17	Medistowicz	Sconora	24		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jonischk	father: Cannur Jonuk Skopis Russia	Mass.	Grand Rapids
18	"	Stanislawa	3	6	f.	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: —"—	"	"
19	Butwinski	Stanislaw	31		m.	m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rowgord	wife: Helena Butwinska Bowgorod Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Koval	Anna	18		f.	s.	farmland	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyar	father: Janos Koval	Hungary	
21	Benigni	Jacocka	21		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzesiny	mother: Anna Benigni Brzesiny Austria	"	Degnano
22	Cohen	Louis	16		m.	s.	clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Dorohoi	mother: Rachel Cohen Dorohoi Roumania	"	Philadelphia
23	Magid	Borech	18		m.	s.	~~dealer~~ domestic	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tsomir	father: Bochem Magid Tsomir Russia	"	"
24	Stefaniuk	Anna	18		f.	s.	farmland	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lyporowka	father: Dmytro Stefaniuk Przyrozobiec Pol. Austria	"	"
25	Katz	Sora	26		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belozerkow	Mother: Bryde Jurewitz Belozerkow	"	"
26	"	Leib	3		m.	—	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Freide	4		f.	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Mandel	Dave	52		m.	Widr	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Remerow	Wife Sabig Mandel Remerow	Ohio	Cleveland
29	"	Menachem	11		m.	s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Mazower	Mersch	25		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	Mother Rivcze Mazower Lutzk	Md	Baltimore

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910 *191*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, or ticket sent, or passage otherwise prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband $ no			husband. Hyman Meierovitz Philadelphia, Pa. 724 N. 9th	no	no	no				5 4		dk brn	gray	none	Russia	Witebsk
2	"	father 59 $ "			father: — " —	"	"	"		"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	cousin $ "			cousin: Sam Rovner Buffalo, N.Y. Jefferson St 27	"	"	"		"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	Piatygory
4	"	brother-in-law $ "			brother-in-law: Samuel Mermelstein Philadelphia, Pa Russia St 337	"	"	"		"	"	5 1		blue	brown	pitted with small pox	"	Janow
5	"	son 7 "			son: Chaim Poraiesohne Philadelphia, Pa Fulton St 139	"	"	"		"	"	5 2		dk brn	gray	none	"	Strymtow
6	"	brother "			brother: — " —	"	"	"		"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother $ "			brother: Mordche Babinowicz Cleveland, Ohio 359 St. St. 2574	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Telicew
8	"	brother "			brother: — " —	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	uncle "			uncle: — " —	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband 7 "			husband. Moische Becker Philadelphia, Pa St 3 St. 579	"	"	"		"	"	over 21 years old		blue			"	Janowitz
11	"	father — "			father: — " —							[illegible]		blackbrown			"	"
12	"	" — "			father: — " —							15 [illegible]		Hair gray			"	"
13	"	" "			father: — " —							will take care [illegible]		dk brn			"	"
14	"	" "			father: — " —	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
15	"	" "			father: — " —	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
16	"	" "			father: do													
17	"	husband 47 "			husband: Ignacas Mendzourow Grand Rapids, Mich. Hamilton 3004	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	"	pitted with small pox	"	Janowitz
18	"	father — "			father: — " —	"	"	"		"	"	"		dk brn		none	"	"
19	"	brother 17 "			brother: Hilary Bidurinski Philadelphia, Pa North 4th St 1307	"	"	"		"	"	5 8		black	"	"	"	Powgrod
20	no	brother-in-law 2 "			brother-in-law: Georgy Krasnia Frostburg, Pa Box 125	"	"	"		"	"	5 2		dk brn	blue	"	Hungary	Magyarkanizsa
21	no	brother 10 "			brother: Stanislaw Bemgni Duquesne, Pa Williamson St 95	"	"	"		"	"	5 6		"	"	"	Austria	Brzezany
22	yes	father 5 "			father: Meyer Cohen Philadelphia, Pa. S. 4th St. 840	"	"	"		"	"	5 5		"	brown		Roumania	Dorohoi
23	"	brother 5 "			brother: Berl Magria Philadelphia, Pa 10th St 885	"	"	"		"	"	5 5		black	"	"	Russia	Brom
24	"	brother 5 "			brother: Olekisa Stefaniuc Philadelphia, Pa 24th St 506	"	"	"		"	"	5 4		dk brn	"	"	Austria	Lyporowce
25	"	Self $15 "			husband: F. Kal 1839 S 5th Street Cuba							5 5		light brown	"	"	Russia	Belozerkow
26	"	Mother — "			Father, do	"	"	"		"	"	—						
27	"	" — "			do	"	"	"		"	"	— —						
28	"	Self $30 "			Bronislow Morris Ewenolew 4809 Portland Ave. Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5 4		fair	fair	blue		Memel
29	"	father — "			do	"	"	"		"	"	— —						
30	"	Self $25 "			Casimir Marmer 11 N Exeter St Baltimore Md	"	"	"		"	"	5 4		dark	Black	brown		Lutzk

Wm. Gallagher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Thornton, master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Thornton
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 191 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

#6

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August 10th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Heimann	Mathilde	18		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Stawisko	father: Ferdinand Heimann Stawisko Russia	S.D.	St. Bruce
2	Modrzejewska	Franciszka	32		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wielkowice	brother in law: Wojciech Hanicwicz Dombrowka Russia	N.J.	Trenton
3	Kaniewska	Kasimir	17		m.	s.	farm labor.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dombrowka	father: —•—	"	"
4	Lapinski	Ignatei	20		m.	s.	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Gmaiki	father: Jan Lapinski Gmaiki Russia	Pa	Masonaqua
5	Kesler	Perl	37		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Trochimbrod	mother in law: Ittel Kesler Trochimbrod Russia	"	Philadelphia
6		Riga	11		"	s.	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother: —•—	"	"
7		Beile	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: —•—	"	"
8		Leib	4		m.	"	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: —•—	"	"
9	Bale	Marjem	37		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zitomir	sister: Sanon Zitomir Russia	"	"
10	"	Yanuel	18		m.	s.	son, tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Zitomir —•—	"	"
11	"	Elie	10		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: Zitomir —•—	"	"
12	Skusa	Ruchel	35		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Ciechanow	mother: Beile Schimanska Ciechanow Russia	"	"
13	Koschinski	Ester	19		f.	s.	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Belzyce	mother: Clare Koschinski Belzyce Russia	"	"
14	Krasne	Moische	36		m.	m.	cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zywotow	wife: Idelle Krasne Zywotow Russia	"	Pittsburgh
15	Brenmann	Sore	24		f.	s.	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Kurdowica	father: Abraham Brenmann Kurdowica Russia	"	Philadelphia
16	"	Nachman	17		m.	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: —•—	"	"
17	Goszker	Abram	16		m.	s.	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Trochimbrod	mother: Ittel Gonzker Trochimbrod Russia	"	"
18	Beser	Rose	21		f.	s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Felsten	father: Russel Beser Felsten Russia	"	"
19	Talafay	Seliz	19		m.	s.	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Baku	mother: Ite Talafay Baku, Caucas Russia	"	"
20	Breszmann	Meyer	44		m.	m.	dealer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Tarnow	wife: Freide Breszmann Tarnow, Tgalena st Austria	"	"
21	"	Hania Czias	16		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —•—	"	"
22	Jadock	Josef	21		m.	s.	farm labor.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tarnobreg	father: Micsal Jadock Tarnobreg Austria	"	Macanaqua
23	Lawnoschewitz	Woiter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Besotznaja	father Jefim Lawnukowitz Besotznaja	"	Kittanning
24	Ostrako	Iwan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kujasche	father Konon Ostrako Kujasche	"	"
25	Lepa	Andrej	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Nowosedshe	father Kirik Lepa Nowosedshe	Del	Newcastle
26	Turczwsky	Beile	21		f.	s.	domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brelitz	father Jandel Turczwsky Brelitz Russia	Pa	Phila.
27	Sprecht	Helena	28		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Gradendorf	brother Martin Sprecht Gradendorf	Ill	Bellwood
28		Gottlieb	4		m.	—	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		Philipp	2		"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		Alexander	6		"	—	infant	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910 *191*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by the person himself, or by whom; or whether prepaid.)	How much money has the alien with him?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time of previous visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	18 00	no	uncle: Johanna Wotleber Fare 30. yrs. Trinted to More, S.D. no ticket.	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	fair	d.fair blue	none	Russia Stawiski
2	"	husband	40 00	"	husband: Jacob Modrzyewk Trenton, N.J. Indian R III	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" gray	"	" Wielkow
3	"	uncle	30 00	"	uncle — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" "
4	"	brother	15 "	"	brother: Kasimir Lapinski Macanaqua, Pa no ticket.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	" Graudenz
5	"	husband	7 "	"	husband Sam Kepler Philadelphia, A Hkwanna st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		" Crotlin
6	"	father	- "	"	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	0 fair "	"	" "
7	"	"	- "	"	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
8	"				father: — " —											
9	"	husband	7 "	"	husband: Jacob Beile Philadelphia, Pa 4th & 815	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d.fair blue	"	" Litomi
10	"	father	- "	"	father: — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
11	"		- "	"	father: — "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
12	"	husband	7 "	"	husband: Schlome Leiser Skusa Philadelphia, Pa 3rd & 746	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gray	"	" Ciechanow
13	"	brother	1 "	"	brother: Schlome Moschkowitz Philadelphia, Pa 5th & 1809	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" brown	"	" Belgay
14	"	brother in law	5 00	"	brother in law: Wolf Young Pittsburgh, Pa 11 Averill 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	deformed fingers,	" Rzewotow
15	"	uncle	12 00	"	uncle: David Brenmann Philadelphia, Pa Green & 910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	none	" Kuczkowice
16	"	"	12 00	"	uncle: — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" brown	"	" "
17	"	myself	1 "	"	father: Moisie Gonzer Philadelphia, Pa 4th & 905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light gray	mark on the forehead	" Trokinikai
18	"	brother in law	18 00	"	brother in law: Ichiel Feigenbaum Philadelphia, Pa Carpenter 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Black brown	none	" Felsko
19	"	brother	2 00	"	brother: Salomon Feinstein Philadelphia Pa Parrish above 11th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	"	" Przeworsk
20	"	"	50 "	"	brother: Moris Bressmann Philadelphia, Pa Moyamensing Ave 530	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Austria Tarnow
21	"	uncle	1 00	"	uncle: — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" "
22	"	brother	2 "	"	brother: Johan Jadacz Mocanaqua, Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Tarnobrzeg
23	"	Self	15 00	"	Brother in Law Kittanning Pa 1705 Penn ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	light	fair grey	"	Russia Kujawche
24	"	"	85 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	" "
25	"	Self	170 00	"	Cousin Karl Kraft Pittsburgh Pa 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	" Warschau
26	✓	✓	826 00	"	Friend J. Solatzky 513 Moore St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red	Brown Brown	"	" Brest L.
27	yes	Self	-	no	Husband Gottlieb Specht 28 Ave Bellwood Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	fair blue	"	Russia Guadendorf
28	✓	-		✓	Father do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	- -			"	" "
29	✓	-		✓	✓ do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	- -			"	" "
30	✓	-		✓	✓ do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	- -			"	" "

Wm Goldinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 191 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 21 1910, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

T. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	APR 7 1933 9561 L— 1-11498															
1	Leverfuss	Johanna	26		S	Laborer				Austria	Hebrew		Tarnaw	mother Rosa Leverfuss Tarnaw, Austria	Pa	Phila
2	SEP 28 1931 4678 6-21550															
3	Zatirsky	Diane	16		S	unmarried							Tarnaw	mother Rosa Zatirsky Tarnaw, Austria	Pa	Phila
S.D. 4	Jaslawski	Paige	35		S	wife							Poland	father Kazik Chmielewski Opeka, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
S.D. 5	"	Chaphe	9		S.								"	"	"	"
S.D. 6	"	Mankel	7		S								"	"	"	"
S.D. 7	"	Anna	4		S								"	"	"	"
MAY 1 1933	Paulis	Elite	25		S								Lithuania	brother Johann Paulis Pakalnika, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Zuckermann	Liebe	25		S								Austria	mother Rose Zuckermann Gorzenka, Austria		
10	Rosenblatt	Schmiel	23		S											
11	Zawadowski	Rosa	40		S								Lithuania	father Aleksander Damelonis Lithuania, Austria		
12	Jurewicz	Jan	40		M								Austria	wife: Anna Jurewicz Walaratsch, Austria		Shenandoah
13	Zalewska	Franciszka	25		S									father Jan Zalewski Gruntharz, Austria		Johnstown
14		Anna	6		S											
15	Antoszek	Marcin	33		M								Austria	wife Marianna Antoszek Stanislawow, Austria		Pittsburg
16	Skinnerewski	Jan	19		S								Austria	father Josef Skinnerewski Wodelka, Austria	Mich	Detroit
NOV 24 1930	3-165375-10H737-4/4															
17	Koslowski	Leonora	18		S								Russia	father Augustin Kozlowski Rzepin, Austria		Shenandoah
18	Pukowska	Franciszek	18		S								Russia	father Josef Pukowski Zmuda, Austria		Girardville
AUG 17 1931	2-591697-202544															
19	Damilakis	Peter	20		S								Greece	father Nikolay Damilakis Greece, Austria		Wilkes-Barre
JUN 17 1933																
20	Pelagatis	Egnac	18		S								Russia	father Kasimer Pelagis Lithuania, Austria		Philadelphia
DEC 21 1927	118570 3-10[illegible]															
21	Kowalczuk	Stefan	28		M	farm laborer				Austria		Galicia	Duree	wife: Marina Kowalczuk Duree, Austria		
22	Kejnik	Wojciech	40											wife: Maria Kejnik Duree, Austria		
NOV 19 1936	110122 3-126123															
23	Babrian	Elko	25		S					MAR 26 1937	110122			brother: Mikal Babrian Turee, Austria		
24	[redacted]															
25	Eisenberger	Josef	40		M					AUG 1 1921	DEC 12 1935	107883-7-63149	Turze	wife: Rosa Weis Nagyvolls, Hungary		
NOV 5 1927	59071													father: Mosil Kilberg Russia		Sharpsville
26	Kilberg	Frchor	17		S	dealer				Russia		Russia	Melnex	Melnex Wife Rust. Gus Jaroschin		
FEB 13 1925	46986 VERIFIED															Philadelphia
27	Gus	Rafael	37		M	dealer							Jaroschin			
28	Schafer	Maria Elz	41		M	Wife				FEB 17 1930	119747		German	None	Ill	Bellwood
OCT 19 1928	72040															
29		Lidia	10		S	Child										
JUN 1928	76883															
30		Johannes	4													
31		Emma	3													
32		Gabriel	25										Jaroschin	Uncle Christian Holm Jaroschin	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	— —	Luther Lumber Liverpool New York, Phila. Pa	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Tomaszow
2		father	8	no	— —	father Anton Farkony Pittsburg, Pa Romania					5 2	"	— blue		" Tomaszow
3		husband	27	no	— —	husband Kurz Jaslowsky Cleveland, O. Hrabanka					5 2	"	brown grey		" Odessa
4		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7		cousin	22	no	— —	cousin Josef Prabinowski Philadelphia, Pa Carolina 1849	no	no	good	no	5 7½	"	brown	"	" Tarnobrzeg
8		brother	40	no	— —	brother husband Pinkus Rosenblatt Philadelphia, Pa 304 Stall st	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" Sanjotka
9		father	40	no	— —	father Abraham Rosenblatt Philadelphia, Pa 304 Stall st	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
10		sister	5			sister Dworcha Rosenblatt Philadelphia, Pa 304 Stall st	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	" Lubover
11		brother	5	1907	Shenandoah Pa	brother Pinie Jurewicz Shenandoah, Pa 424 Cherry st	28	28	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	" Halaraszek
12		husband	25	no	— —	husband Josef Palenik Johnstown, Pa 218 Iron	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" Gaurkovo
13		father													" "
14		brother	15	no	— —	brother Jan Bartosiak Cressburg, Pa Schuylkill Co	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	" Stanislawow
15		brother	9	"	— —	brother Leopold Chmielewski Detroit, Mich 3 Sherman st 48	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Rodelika
16		"	2	"	— —	brother Vincent Cielecki Shenandoah, Pa 424 Cherry st	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	" blue	"	" Rzeszow
17		uncle	44	no	— —	uncle Alexander Pimpinski Jermyn, Pa Penn ave 113	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	" Jaroslaw
18		brother	24	no	— —	brother Martin Tarnowski Wilkesbarre, Pa 60 Franklin st	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"	" Sieniawa
19		cousin	18	no	— —	cousin Anna Stasko Philadelphia, Pa Carlisle 1317	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Rudawka
20		cousin	24	"	— —	cousin Michal Pliszka Philadelphia, Pa Bonita st 1949	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria Dukla
21		"	20	"	— —	cousin Michal Cecelski Philadelphia, Pa Waynick 1163	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
22		myself	30	no	— —	friend Majer Pliszka Philadelphia, Pa Bonita st 1949	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	" Turze
23		brother	20	"	— —	brother Sanne Eisenberger Sharpsville, Pa Box 374	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	" black gray	"	Hungary Nagyrolla
24		uncle	18	"	— —	uncle Nussen Kilberg Philadelphia, Pa 1949 Bonita st	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" dark	"	Austria Russia
25		[illegible]	32	no	— —	friend Efraim Bellmann, Pa Box 1 Efraim Becker Pa Beck st Phila	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair blue	"	Russia Jaroslaw
26		[illegible]				Marianne Bellwood Pa	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Neubach
27						do	"	"	"	"	— —			"	" "
28						do	"	"	"	"	— —			"	" "
29						do	"	"	"	"	— —			"	" "
30		self	20			friend Jacob Kjime 124 Erie Ave, Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black brown	"	" Trienthal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of . 191 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIVERPOOL

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 21 1910, 191

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

F. 707.

List No. _____ Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August 10th 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
a	1 Ehrlichmann Abel	17	5		servant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hertz	mother Rud Ehrlichmann Hertz, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
	2											wife Hirl Gruber Fuchs, Austria		
	3 Lenia Lipka											brother Antone Lehmann Chorkowka, Galicia	Pa	Youngstown
	4 " Lenia	2	5	S	daughter	No	No							
a	5 Weiss Isaac	18		S				Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarlog	brother-in-law Jacob Teichowitz Halina, Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
a	6 " Fanny	8		S	daughter									
a	7 " + Emma	6		S										
a	8 OCT 23 1939					JAN 6 - 1943								
NOB	9											friend Jacob Kleinmann		
	10 OCT 23 1920 60444 Jarowsky	20		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaroslau		Pa	Phila
NOB	11													
NOB	12													
NOB	13													
NOB	14													
	15 Wolfsmith							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Galicia	mother Anna Wolfsmith Galicia, Anna	Pa	Phila
	VERIFIED No. 41627 16 JUN 10 1924													
	VERIFIED No. 44833 17 JUL 26 1924													
	18													
	19													
	20 Chmielewska Franciszka								Polish		Galicia	wife Ignacy Chmielewski Galicia, Anna	Pa	Bayonne
a	21 Gruszecki Kazymierz	8		S							Austria	father Kazimir Gruszecki Galicia, Anna	Pa	Philadelphia
a	22 " Tikotzky			S										
a	23 " Anna			S	daughter									
a	24 " Josef			S	son									
mobs	25 Meltzheim Chaim Step								Hebrew		Russia			
	26 Gelbart Sam Brot	22		S	Tailor	yes	yes				Warsaw	Grand Mother Elke Gelbart Warsaw		
	27 " Schmuel Brot	10		S	Child									
	28 " Bassie Brot	8		S								do		
a	29 Treilich Moische	16		S		yes	yes				Zamosez	Mother Tradel Treilich Zamosez	Pa	Wanamie
	30 Szegel Burech	26		M	Butcher						Leteczow	Wife Rasel Szegeb Leteczow	Ny	New York

* Instead of shewing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. , AUG 21 1910 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by other person, or by the transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time of previous visit, Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Worton Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Worton Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 191 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Parry

AUG 21 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February [illegible]

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Liverpool, [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shmuelshas	Sofia	16		F	S	Tailoress	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minchinov	mother Chaya Leah Shmuelshas Minchinov	Pa	Phila
2	SE 4	Palamow Bro	14		M	S	—	yes		Deported	"	"	"		"	"
3	2/0	"												wife Hafia Mas		
4	Rominek	Rachel	36		F	Widow	Housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Razjor	Father Father Abram Razjor	Pa	Phila
5	"	Lere	15		F	S	Operator	yes		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
6	"	Reil	11		F	S	Child	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	JAN 18, 1913	Anne	9		F	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Berl	6		M	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Malowsky	Franciszek	32		M	Married	Labourer	no		Polish	"	Smalk	"	wife Helena Malowska Smalk	"	Pittsburg
10	Walukonis	Antoni	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Lithuanian	"	Kurdeli	"	father Jotwikanis Antoni Kurdeli	"	Aymeadow
11	Kiran	Nowas	22		M	S	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	father Kiang Sruges Grodno	Pa	Phila
12	Yankelowitz	Yosel	46		M	M	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ilowa	wife Tzirka Yankelowitz	Pa	Phila
13	Wchapkevia	Rifke	17		F	S	Tailoress	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanka	father Joel Chkapkevia Pakmanowska	Pa	Phila
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											Poland	wife Chaya Chkapkevia Pakmanowska		
15	Landing Certified Card Transferred													Brother Hersch Hershka Jurowieczek Abram Zurkowitz Mohilef		
16	Finkelman	Schloma	25		M	S	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zurowiczyk	Jurowieczek Abram Zurkowitz Mohilef	Mo	St Louis
17	Fuchsman	Moses Leib	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodezy	Wife Chave Fuchsman Horodezy	Ill	Chicago
18	DEC 11 1913 11-29727-32,682-C	Sure Sindel	18		F	S	Waist Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Scherman	Jarsel	26		M	Married	Dealer	"	"	"	"	JAN [illegible]	Homel	Wife Chave Scherman Homel	Pa	Phila
20	Gelgar	Rivka	18		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Malgaty	Father Abram Gelgar Malgaty	"	"
21	Ludnik	Leibe	37		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Uman	Wife Zirly Ludnik Uman	"	West
22	Gornstein	Baruch	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowograd	Cousin Chaim Gornstein Nowograd Volynsk	Ill	Chicago
23	Scheigis	Barbara	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Balnary	Mother Henrietta Scheigis Balnary	Con	Hartford
24	Schneider	Balthasar	24		M	Married	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tolomka	Wife Amalie Schneider Tolomka	NJ	Newark
25	Tschachrin	Nische	31		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smolgan	Cousin Mendel Tschachrin Smolgan	Con	Ansonia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	Bernstein	Sore	30		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Tschernigow	Cousin Jugel Jakelsaurk Tschernigow	NJ	Buffalo
28	"	Baruch	6		M	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Milirow	Jechewed	28		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dagda		Pa	Phila
30	Pelmi	Rose	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chasbowtze	Mother Mine Patrin Chasbowtze	"	"
31	Miller	Kelke	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dagda	Mother Dagda	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDED JUNE 30, 1910.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Father	no	no	no		To Father Chernofeloke Pesya 817 Jackson St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	black	brown	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5½	"	"	"	
3	"	brother	no	"	"	"	To brother Ilyas Zodzik 178 Main St Spencer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	
4	"	husband	no	no	no		To husband St Pennsy 632 Mc Kean St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	black	
5	"	Father	no	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes	cousin	no	"	"		to cousin Constance Rybowski 26-22 Pan Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	gray		
10	"	brother	no	"	"		to brother Nikolai Antkiewicz Marcin Imie Ks Raymond Lucern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	fair	blue	
11	no	"	no	yes 1907 yes 1910	Preston		to cousin Petras Isaac Preston Pa P.O. Lehon Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	Austria
12	yes	uncle	no	yes 1906 1908	Carleton		to see a cousin Jakob Ukbatz Harleton Pa Luzerne Co 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	dark	"
13	"	brother	no	no	no		to brother Mr Schapiro 1632 N Marshall Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	light	blue	Russia
14	"	myself	no	no	no		to brother in law Lubrinsk 1419 So 6th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"
15	"	Self	no	no			Friend Klaudin Klamos St Klamo Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"
16	"	"	no	"			3123 Friend Mr A Jan 1317 Wesllen St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	no	"			Cousin Jos Cohen 609 Marshall St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	"			Cousin Schapiro 678 30th South St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"
20	"	"	no	"			Wife Wasloway 3633 Wood St West Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"
21	"	"	no	"			Stanislaw Kreoland 1073 Maxwell St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"
22	"	"	no	"			Wife Wasloway 80 Theron St Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	black brown	"
23	"	"	no	"			Bro-in-law Jos Zelmenek 76 W Garfield St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	fair blue	"
24	"	"	no	"			Sister Zachrija 13 Dalton Ave Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	black brown	"
25																			
26	yes	Self	$4	no			Sam Jagodzinski 1053 Smith St Buffalo N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	grey	brown	Russia
27	"	Mother	—	yes			Lieb Bronek 366 Broadway Buffalo N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				
28	"	brother	$2	"			Kathy D. Miller 6114 Ridge Ave Roxborough Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	black brown	"
29	yes	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle Jakub Jagodzinski 1215 Jefferson St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
30	no	Brother	$10	"			Brother D. Miller 6114 Ridge Ave Roxborough Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. H. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Thornton
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 21 1910, 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Havaford sailing from Liverpool 10th August, 19 0.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
MAR 25 1941 3-219105-6	Shmat 282625-	Abye	24		f	s	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volotzisk	father Avigdor Shmat	Pa	Philadelphia
JAN 18 1938 03-144721	Radotsky 1190516	Leon	26		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Zagorodka	mother Rifka Radotsky	"	"
3	Rosenfeld	Anne	20		f	s	tailor	yes		APR 10 1940	"	"	Zachorodka	father Yakob Rosenfeld	Ill	Chicago
4	Rudnitzky	Fanne	40		f	w	Grocer	no		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Yudel Tiebelman	Pa	Philadelphia
5	JAN 16 1932 92916	Rachel	17		f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Bazar	"	"
6	3-75573	Barak	15		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	VERIFIED No	Yanne	11		f	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	OCT 2	Lehman	9		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MAY 27 1939 3-163149	208533	Abel	4½		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																
11	Kutner	Yankel	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Austria	German	Russia	Kottamask	uncle Jakob Kuber	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Rosalia	16		f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Kristina	14		f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Johannes	13		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Wilhelm	10		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ida	8		f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Verified Cash Rec'd															
18	Lesser 1100 1911	Schmuel	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Kwasser	brother Kasimir Lesser	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Balotin	Menuche	29		m	m	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Tschernigow	wife Sure Lesser	NY	New York
20	"	Scholem	3		m		Child			"	"	"	"	father Abe Lesser	"	"
21	Bernstein	Moische	56		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	11206	"	"	"	Dwere Jankel Fakkowitz	"	Buffalo
22	Anikor	David	24		m	s	Tailor	SEP 14 1937		Russian	"	"	Tschernigow	Tschernigow	"	New York
23	Annikuertz	Stefan	26		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lotz	father Stanislaw Annekuertz	"	"
24	Kasmarski	Felix	3/4		m					"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Kasmarski	"	"
25	Wilbaum SEP 19 1929	Pauline	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Narva	Mother Anna Wilbaum	"	"
26	Liebhard	Franciszka	30		m	Wife		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gulana	Sister Lebiga Narva	Cal	San Francisco
27		Franciszka	4		f	Child				"	"	"	"	Father Wincent Gruber Gulana	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Abrahamowitz	Dorg	24		m	Wife		yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacau	Mother Gittel da Kolin Bacau	Pa	Phila
29		Sofia	1	6	f	Child										
30	Verified Cash Rec'd									1000						
31	Goldstein FEB 13 1913	Mojsche			m	Tailor		yes	yes	17448		NOV 2 1910	Austria	Father Josef Goldstein Rissen	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, May 21 – (May 22, 1910), 1910.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	no	no	no	To brother in law Sam Silberger 531 Parkside Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Fair	Black		Russia	Smilo
2	"	Brother	"	"	"	To brother Bro Petroleum Beaver 320 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue		"	Shaugh
3	"	Sister	"	"	"	To Sister a Landsman 1800 S Penlow St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	dark gray		"	Lowenst
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	To Husband S. Berkson 1331 Morris St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Black dark		"	Baral
5	"	Father	"	"	"	To Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	black		"	L
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"
10																			
11	no	himself	no	no	no	To sister Philip Keller Galveston U. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	gray			"	Rotterd
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 1	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"
17	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	To brother in law Lebow 1505 Race St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"			"	Jwaco
18	no	Self	no	no	no	To brother in law Glantz Evang. 392 E 84th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Black	brn			"	Krasnosel
19	"	Self	"	"	"	Husband Elizabeth Bataan 1320 S 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"			"	Chistabitz
20	"	money	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"
21	"	Self	"	"	"	Son in law M Zilgman 366 Broadway Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	gray	gray	None	"	Tscherniow
22	"	"	$10	"	"	Friend Mr Henry Bachgurtz 7 Mashabee 179 Glitter Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	dark	rain	blue		"	"
23	"	"	$10	"	"	Friend Mr Nikzargatz 169 Kent St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light	brown			"	Lodz
24	"	"	$10	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Sister	$50	"	"	Sister Mayme Kugely 3 Woodall Place San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	fair	gray	Dark mark	"	Varva
26	yes	Self	$30	"	"	Husband Gabriel Liebhart 624 12 St, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	healthy	brown		None	Austria	Gulana
27	"	—	—	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"
28	"	husband	$4	"	"	Husband Mary Abrahamowitz Mazel 624 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	healthy	dark	grey		Rumania	Bacau
29	"	father	—	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"
30	yes	brother	$30	"	"	Brother Isaac Goldstein 821 Corlett St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	black	blue		Austria	Rissen

100

Herman Silberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 274 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Bureau of Immigration.

HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

AUG 21 1910

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool [illegible]

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
G1	Kleszczyk	Wacko	13	m	p			yes		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Berko	grandfather Stanislaus Kleszczyk	Pa	Philadelphia
G2	Kaczmarczyk	Bronislaw	16	m	s			no		"	"	"	Krasnice	father Ludwig Kaczmarczyk Austria	"	"
G3	Wolanski	Tomko	39	m	m		laborer	no		"	"	"	Zawatka	wife Stanislawa Wolanska	"	"
G4	Schulman	Ester	19	f	s		tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skarjany	father Abram Schulman Skarjany	"	Philadelphia
G5	Gagaj	Berl	29	m	m		tailor	yes		"	"	"	Rzeszow	wife Chaja Gagaj Rzeszow	"	"
G6	Aleksenstein	Ortmund	19	m	s		laborer	yes		"	"	Russia	Bronkerki	mother Wronska Augusta Aleksenstein	"	Baltimore
G7	Jasus	Margarna	21	f	m		housewife	yes		Lithuania	"	"	Krelingen	father Juozas Jasus Krelingen	"	Philadelphia
G8	"	Antanas	35	m	m		laborer	no		"	"	"	Kosiuna	wife Justina Jasus Kosiuna	"	"
G9	Gabrilat	Anna	20	f	s		servant	no		"	"	"	Grikiai	father Jurgis Gabilat Grikiai	"	Baltimore
G10	Aglenoska	Boniolawa	18	f	s			no		Poland	Polish	Austria	Siarnowa	mother Aglenoska Antonia Siarnowa	"	Pittsburg
G11	Liberman	Isaac	18	m	s		tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubni	brother in law Aszer Kogan Lubni	"	Philadelphia
G12	"	Leib	16	m	s		tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
G13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	[illegible]		[illegible]	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	uncle Finkelstein [illegible]	"	[illegible]
G14	Bratchorsky	Gregori	20	m	s		laborer	yes		"	Polish	"	Pasky	wife Chaje Sore Rivka Lefok	Pa	Philadelphia
G15	Risner	Hanny	30	m	m		ingeniar	no		"	Hebrew	"	Lubk	father Chaim Zucker Loick	"	"
G16	Zucker	Schmuel	22	m	s		tailor	yes		"	"	"	Loick	wife Sore Rivka Chmelnik	"	"
G17	Feldgrau	Herschel	34	m	m		cooper	yes		"	"	"	Chmelnik	brother Moische Schleifer Kalwarska	"	Philadelphia
G18	Balif	Schraidel	38	f	m		housewife	"		"	"	"	Kalwarska		"	"
G19	"	Schere	16	f	s		tailor	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
G20	[illegible]	Joena	8	f	s		child	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
G21	Wisnaska	Sofia	28	f	m		housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	"	Topolowi	mother Anna Krajewska Topolowi	"	Boca Raton Florida
G22	"	Bronislawa	9	f	s		child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
G23	Reubauer	Cirel	36	f	m		Wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Welkiedery	father in law Josef Reubauer Jaworaw	Pa	Perla
G24	"	Ettel	10	f	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
G25	"	Sure	6	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
G26	Pawroznik	Hafra	23	f	s		domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koberezinica	father Laimen Pawroznik	"	Philadelphia
G27	Szopka	Janos	18	m	s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mariensteine	sister name Szopka Austria	Ohio	Akron
G28	Blair	Alphons	22	m	s		Merchant	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Fas de Calais	Rose	Pa	Scranton
G29	Lehnmann	Aron	26	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Aleitzk	father Ismael Lehmann Aleitzk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
G30	[illegible]	Hebr														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	Place of Birth	
No. in List	Whether Single or Married	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					If Yes—									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	Father	44	no	no	no	to father Michal Hercyan Miller per str. Noordam from Hamburg to mother Jesmita Kapitula Egypt Ave nr. 28		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	blue		Austria	Rybnik
2	no	mother	5	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	4 3½	.	.	.		"	Katowice
3	yes	brother	12	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Wladislaw Kluba Interview Ave Amerika 28 to brother Bolesław 442		.	.	.	.	.	5 5½	.	dark	gray		"	Chorzow
4	yes	"	"	"	no	no	Canton Sta Philadelphia to brother Henry Jagas		.	.	.	.	.	4 11½	"	brown	dark		Russia	Bialystok
5	"	"	45	"	"	"	938 n Robinson St Philadelphia		.	.	.	.	.	5 4	"	fair	"		"	Poland
6	"	"	22	"	"	"	to brother Nowomiejski Edward Interville Pa Westmoreland Co		.	.	.	.	.	5 2½	"	blue	"		"	Kielce
7	"	husband	25	"	"	"	to husband Texas Klapa 257 Wall Avenue Philadelphia		.	.	.	.	.	5 —	"	gray	"		"	Kielce
8	"	brother	20	"	"	"	to brother		.	.	.	.	.	5	"	dark	"		"	Kielce
9	no	uncle	52	"	"	"	to uncle Antonas Marinas Cardington Del Co		.	.	.	.	.	6 —	"	fair	"		"	Jastrow
10	yes	brother	19	"	"	"	to brother Eglauski Constant Mulberry 2 & 25 Pittsburg Pa		.	.	.	.	.	5 1½	"	"	"		"	Gierawola
11	"	sister	20	"	"	"	to sister Igre Korczak 229 Reed St Philadelphia		.	.	.	.	.	5 3½	"	"	"		"	Jagodnik
12	"	"	20	"	"	"			.	.	.	.	.	5 2½	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	parents	—	"	"	"	to parents Mojsche Shapira Box 21 Penrhyn St Brooklyn		.	.	.	.	.	5 4	"	"	"		"	Kalisch
14	"	myself	17	"	"	"	to cousin Fr Lewandowski 425 N Almond St Philadelphia		.	.	.	.	.	5 1½	"	"	"		"	Posen
15	"	"	22	"	"	"	to brother in law Israel Weiner 1006 S Rambo Place Philadelphia		.	.	.	.	.	5 4½	"	black	"		"	Galicia
16	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	to cousin Mr Fleischhacker 631 Cross St Philadelphia		.	.	.	.	.	5 3	"	brown	gray		"	Orchow
17	"	brother	—	"	"	"	to brother Aron Nestor Philadelphia Pa 231		.	.	.	.	.	5 4	"	black	black		"	Chmielnik
18	"	husband	30	"	"	"	to husband Rebel Baliff c/o Mr Singer 2043 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa		.	.	.	.	.	5 1½	"	gray	gray		"	Kalisch
19	"	father	—	"	"	"			.	.	.	.	.	5 1½	"	brown	"		"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"			.	.	.	.	.	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Husband	40	—	—		Husband Jan Wronowski Nocanaqua Luzerne Co Pa Father							4 10	fair	fair	blue	None	"	Zgierz
22	"	"	—	—										—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	yes	husband	25	no			do Husband Moses Zuckauer 321 South 5th St Phila Cousin 311 North 4th							5 3	healthy	blue	grey		Austria	Brzezinsko
24	"	father	—	"			Father do							—	—				"	"
25	"	"	—	"										—	—				"	"
26	"	Self	30	yes			do Friend Josef Zimmann 1550 North 5th St Phila							5 7½	healthy	black	black		"	Borberemo
27	yes	"	19	no			Take Miss Szapska 1522 Savage Ave Yorktown Pa							5 10	Pale	brown	brown	None	France	Hagetmau
28	"	Father	42	"			Father Tadeusz Blasiz Fork Mills Sheffield Co Pa							5 5½	red	blue			"	Hamont
29	yes	Self	23	no			Cousin Sol Kealman 631 Cross St Phila							5 9	dark	dark	Gray	None	Russia	Mielzyn
30																				

101

Henry C. Schmeltz

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or Clerk or Issuing Officer.

I, [illegible] Hamilton Lyle, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the purport of additional entries [illegible] to be made, and have employed by the owners thereof, to make alphabetical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said interpreter [illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hamilton Lyle
Master

AUG 21 1913

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1910 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 30 August 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwarzman	Hinde	44	F	m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	brother-in-law Simon Holen Zitomir	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Menucke	18	"	s	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Feie	10	F	c	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Henoch	5	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jankiel	2	m	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lipsky	Ischolem	20	m	s	painter	yes		"	"	"	Ignatowka	father Feie Lipsky Ignatowka	Ill	Chicago
7	Kajerowicz	Aiga	18	F	"	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Bogutschar	father Jurek Kajerowicz Bogutschar	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Pasziwa (Pashkuwa)	Barbara	21	F	"	servant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kerasnik	father Antoni Pasziwa Kerasnik	"	"
9	Pilarska	Josef	60	M	w	laborer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother Emilie Pilarska Kiew	Pa	"
10	Babjars	Maryanna	19	F	s	servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Smilow	father Marcin Babjars Smilow	Ill	Chicago
11	Perkanes	Aizo	36	F	m	housewife	no		"	Hebrew	"	Kalkinary		Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Rusek Leib	44	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Jakel	10	F	s	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Isaac	6	F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Kovaczky	Vincenczy	25	M	F	laborer	yes		Slovenia	"	Kobleo		mother Kovaczky Theresa Kobleo	Pa	Jersey City
16	Binger	Lewer	13	m	s	Kder	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sklow	father Mar Binger Sklow	"	Mila
17	Axelrod	Minde	34	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Loubner	Loubner Russia	N.J.	Trenton
18	"	Hannie	11	"	s	Child	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Schlawa	9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Malke	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Joseph	4	M	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Schlime	3	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Jankel	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Feige	9 mo	"	"	Infant	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Krachmalnik	Jente	46	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolinick	Mother Basie Krochmalnik Liverpool	"	"
26	"	Chaje	17	"	"	Child	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zyemba	Jan	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nitow	Mother Marya Zyemba Father Fabian	Ohio	Bridgeport
		Karolina	22	F	Wife										
	Wiecek	Franciszek	19	M	S								Father Sebastyan Wiecek Bielcza	NY	Syracuse
													Mother Ludwig Bielcza		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—2255

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, 19 10.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS BUT NOT FURNISHED ABOVE (25–30)							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has been in the U.S., and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no	to brother in law Stanislaw Jaworzynski 357 Poly St Philadelphia Pa to father	no	no	no	no	good		4	10	healthy	Black	gray		Russia	Lisbon
2	"	father	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	fair	"		"	"
3	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	-	-		"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	-	-		"	"
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	to brother in law M. Arenberg 1825 augusta St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	-	-		"	"
6	"	brother in law	$13.50	"	"	"	to brother in law P. Polofsky 604 N Hoyne St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	black	"		"	Zgurtow
7	"	"	$14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blue	"		"	Zgurtow
8	"	brother	$7	"	"	"	to father Walenty Brzozowski 412 3 d [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	dark brown	"		Austria	Rzeszow
9	"	father	-	"	"	"	to father Felix Klonowski 920 Wright ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	black		Russia	Kiew
10	"	brother in law	$4	"	"	"	to brother in law August Klonk 710 North St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	brown	gray		Austria	Jaworzno
11	"	husband	-	"	"	"	to husband Klemens Klemczak 321 Lombard Philadelphia Father	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	black	"		"	Wielkie Oczy
12	"	"	$10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	-	-		"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	-	-		"	"
14	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	-	-		"	~~Kolbin~~
15	"	friend	$20	"	"	"	to Frank Karol Box 168 Forkcity Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	fair	blue		"	Kolbin
16	"	brother	$35	"	"	"	Louis Jaworzynski 32 Graham Ave Brooklyn New York Brother McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	good	dark	brown		Russia	Wolanow
17	"	Husband	$40	"	"	"	179 Lamberton St Trenton NJ uncle	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dark	Black	Brown	Wart	"	Lowicz
18	"	Father	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	father	-	"	"	"	Father Kazdal Krachmalnick 382 N Lawrence St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Wolanow
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	to	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	yes	Self	$22	yes	5 yrs	Butchsport Pa	Brother in law Joseph Wekula Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	black	grey		Galicia	Wolanow
28	"	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	brown	"		"	"
29	yes	Self	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Wojciech 509 E Fayette St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	4	"	blue	Austria	Bielcza
30	"	"	$6	"	"	"	Josefa Josefa Bylak 18 St 1884	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	brown	"	Bielcza

162

Insp. in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HAVERFORD.

I, Joseph Thornton Master, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Thornton
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. William Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

PHILADELPHIA

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

8—1118

5—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907,

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August 0[illegible], 1[illegible]

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Erik W	25		M	M	Conductor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand-	Sweden	Gothenburg	Wife Alma W. Eriksson	Ill	Geneva
2	Pettersson	Johan E.	33								1918			Mgr Hjalmar Pettersson Gothenburg		
3	Jansson	Karl A	20		S	S	Laborer						Norberg	Mother Ida Jansson Norberg	Neb	Omaha
4	Kjellkvist	Gustaf E.	27				Shoemaker						Eskilstuna	Father Gustaf Kjellkvist Eskilstuna	Ill	Rockford
5	Persson	Olof	33		M	M	Laborer						Lunkhamn	Wife Anna K. Persson Skarborg	Ill	Rockford
6	Edlund	Hilma M	18		S	S	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helo	Brother-in-law Alfred Lunkhamn Lunkhamn	Wis	Janesville
7	Stedlund	John	60		M	wid	Farmer			USA		USA	Phila	Uncle Gust Andergean Boyle Ireland	Pa	Phila
8	Persson	Nils O	17		S	S	Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Jarnlasa			
9	Telle	Johannes E B	18		S	S	Laborer			Norway		Norway	Telle Sund	Father Johannes E. Telle Telle Sund	Ill	Kensington
10	Andersen	Axel	22					NOV 10 1921							Iowa	Hartington
11	Anderson	Ed	50				Laborer			USA		USA	Canton S. D.		Minn	Elko
12	Juhl	Soren	25				Waiter			Denmark			Kolding	Mother Anna Mathilde Juhl Kolding	Ida	Ellsworth
13	Rasmussen	Louis	19				Laborer	NOV					Copenhagen	Father C. M. Rasmussen Gustofvase 9 Copenhagen	Iowa	Bancroft
14	Lundhoj	Gabriel	22				Dairyman	AUG 26 1924	MAY 28 1936	110582 23-48971			Kolding	Father Gardener C. Lundhoj Gunnestrup Horsens	Ill	Gibson City
15	Davidson	Davida J	38		S	D	Domestic			Finland	Finnish		Copenhagen	Friend Miss Lydia Pehkonen c/o Lessington Ave New York	Wis	New York
16	Jernstrom	Clara	62		W	Housekeeper		yes	yes			Finland	Tolkohafda	Sister Emil Soderlund Bromary Falbole	Wash	Tacoma
17		Arthur	19		M	S	Laborer							do		
18	Walto	Nella	23		M	Wife							Ennikmaa	Ewert Annonen Ennikmaa	NJ	Camden
19		Yrjo	3		M	S	Child							do		
20	Ramberg	Fritiof	16			S	Laborer	yes	yes				Skumarark	Father Alfred Ramberg Skumarark		
21	Junger	Emil M	18										Jeppo	Herman Junger Jeppo	Wis	Commonwealth
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(U.S.)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—4158

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible]

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1913, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	✓	—	—	Brother-in-law Illing Johansson Box 33 Svea Ogan Pottsville	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Sweden	Lo
2	✓	Brother	25	✓	—	—	704 17th Ave Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	brown	✓		✓	O
3	✓	Uncle	25	✓	—	—	Uncle John Johnsson Box 7 Commonwealth Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light	dark	✓		✓	O
4	✓	Self	25	✓	—	—	Axel R Andergeorgy Montrose Hotel 11th Ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	✓	✓	Tattooed on both arms	✓	O
5	✓	Brother	25	✓	—	—	Brother Andrew Persson 60 North Ave Jamestown N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	black	brown		✓	K
6	✓	Sister	25	✓	—	—	Uncle Gustof Jansson 2124 Melon St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	✓	blue		Finland	Sa
7	U.S. returning home to						2639 20th St Phila												U. S. R.		
8	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	—	Uncle John Olsson 239 E 113 St Pullman Mt Chicago Ill							5	3½	fresh	fair	blue		Sweden	Jarsl
9	✓	✓	25	✓	—	—	Uncle Hans Christensen Sister Gratteinger Iowa							5	3	✓	brown	✓		Norway	Tele
10	✓	Miss Andersen	25	✓	—	—	114 Main St Elko Minn							5	9½	✓	fair	✓		✓	Skun
11	U.S. returning to						Canton S Dak												U. S. R.		
12	✓	Self	30	50	no	✓	Brother-in-law Sophie Christensen 1 Devon Pa							6	4½	fresh	fair	blue	one leg a little shorter than the other	Denmark	Kolding
13	✓	Brother	25	✓	—	—	Brother P C Rasmussen Rudolph Valnut Ave Berwyn Pa							6	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	Ojen
14	yes	Self	25	50	—	—	Friend Jens Nielsen Oscar Peterson Gibson City Ill 104 So 17 Ave Omaha Neb							5	5½	✓	brown	✓	Tattooed on right arm	✓	Finn
15	yes	✓	25	50 yes	—	—	Friend Lydia Lehtonen 630 Lexington Ave New York							5	11	✓	dark	✓		Finland	Dofar
16	✓	Son	19	75	✓	—	Son Gustof Jernstrom Box 110 Tacoma Wash							5	7	light	grey	brown		✓	Jeula
17	✓	Brother	✓	✓	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	✓	brown	blue		✓	✓
18	✓	Husband	25	✓	—	—	Husband Fabio Waldo 730 Hilton St Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	dark	brown		✓	Taiva
19	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Father do	"						—	—					✓	✓
20	✓	Self	25	✓	—	—	Uncle G. Christiansen 731 Chestnut St Camden N J	"						5	6½	light	brown	brown		✓	Rhudeis
21	✓	father	25	✓	—	—	Father Jakob Juingar Commonwealth Wis Box 16	"						5	7½	✓	fair	blue		✓	Jeppo
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 21 1905, 190..,
at PHILA. PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. William Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Barry

Sworn to before me this PHILADELPHIA day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, GAMES, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, as

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, August 16, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Froehe	Sophia Magdalena	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kalitzky	Mother Anna Kentz Kavonsky. Russia	Pa.	Center Twp.
2	MAY 12 1941 234095 IH-56398-64	Magdalena	7	3	F	S	Child	No	No							
3		Gottlieb	2	6	M	S	Inf	No	No							
4	Lehentrop	Benny	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russia	Vladimir		Father Leon Blumtrop		
5	Kohn 35012	Abraham	FEB 5 1923		M	M	Jeweller	VERIFIED MAR 27 1923			Russia	Pakis		Father Schmuel Kohen	Neu	Boston
6		Anna 16 40	24		F	M	Wife							Bogopol Russia	Pa	Phila
7	Brochstein	Miriam	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Palestine	Father Lazy Grunfeld Palestine Turkey	Texas	Houston
8	Theodoris	Nelly	35		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Vera Theodoris 8 John St. Cardiff Wales	Pa	Phila
9	Charchos 80714	Isaac	NOV 15 1927	4		S								Aunt		
10	Kezyos	George	22		M	M				Turkey	Turkey			Wife-Catherine Kezyos Yecava Turkey		
11	George	Manuel	46	2	M	M	Seaman			Greece	Greek	Turkey	Mecarea	Father George George Mecarea Turkey		
12	Bakos	Oksara	24		F	M	Wife	No	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey			Pa	Rochester
13		Leah	1		M	S	Child	No	No							
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Canvas Cover, 1 pc. 2 pieces Jew. Goods

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U...

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1918, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, railroad, steamship, or corporation, or by himself, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Andras Husband Adam Piecker - Eureka S. D.					Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	Father	-	"	—	—	Atlas, Cankill Co. S Dakota " " " "					"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	—	—	do					"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$25	No	1904-1908	N.Y.	Brother-in-law N Cooperstein 3 William St Boston Mass					"	"	5	8	dark	Black Brown	"	"	Russia
5	"	"	$14	No	—	—	Cousin Mr. Judgan 337 Noard St Phila					"	"	5	5½	"	" "	"	"	Russia
6	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	do					"	"	5	3	"	Black Blue	"	"	"
7	Yes	Husband	$20	No	—	—	Husband Wm Brochstein 1307 43 Houston, Texas					"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Palestine
8	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1914	Left ship	Sailor Home Philadelphia					"	"	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	Tattooed Left Arm, man on left	Greece	Athens
9	"	"	$20	"	Sailing		do					"	"	5	2	"	" "	Scar	"	"
10	"	"	$10	"	"		Friend Spiros Condomgas 310 E Cumberland St Phila					"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	Turkey	—
11	"	"	$20	Yes	1914	Left ship	Friend					"	"	5	5	"	Black Brown	"	Greece	Kissaves
12	No	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband Mr Antros G. M. Assad 523 Case St Rochester Pa					"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Arabia	
13	No	Father	"	"	—	—	Father do					"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

1904

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Thornton
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20,

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 16th Augt, 10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	Philander Thomas	36	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Camden N.J.	Father John Mason Afonakva Flint N Wales	N.J.	Camden
2	"	Kate	35	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Doris	7	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chisnell	William	34	M	M	Packer	"	"	"		England	Nottingham	Wife Mary Chisnell 44 Broadgate St Nottingham	Pa	Phila
5	Dowdowsky 2-711064-215160	Lazar	22	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Abram Dowdowsky Munich Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Howson	Joseph	28	M	M	Building Quarry man	"	"	British	English		Brampton Eng	Mother Mrs Howson Best House Brampton Eng. Cumberland Slater Motor Lane	Pa	Boston Mass Lowell
7	Lloyd	Robert G.	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Tregarth	Wife Jane Lloyd 28 Tawelan Rd Tregarth. Bangor	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Donelly	James	43	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend John Maloney 230 Prot St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
9	Herbert	William H	28	M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"		London	Wife Emma Herbert 20 Newcity Road London E	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	King	Rhoda	31	F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	"		Mass	Lowell
12	Wilson	Edgar H	32	M											Lynn
13	[illegible]	Eva E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Radcliffe Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Egan	Thomas	39	M	M	None	"	"	USA	USA	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	None	D.C.	Washington
15	"	Kate	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cook	Ellen	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Bulwell	Notts	Father George Simpson 33 China St Bulwell, Notts	Wash	Roslyn
17	"	Annie	7	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	M. Elizabeth	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NOV 28 1944 MAIL FOR SEATTLE, WASH. 7200-3324	Edith Ellen	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	McFadden	John J.	60	M	M	Farmer	"	"	USA	Irish	U.S.A.	Nebraska	Sister Mary Donaldson	Neb	Greeley Colo
21	Fox	Abram	55	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Marion	16 St Marys Lane Liverpool	Ind	Marion
22	Kelly	Hugh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	McKenna	Catherine	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Wallsend	Father John McKenna Warwick Rd Wallsend Tyne	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Daly	Isabel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. " do "	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1910, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 How much?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—When?	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	Yes / No /	Home	711 Pt Verga Ave Camden N J	No	No	No	Good			5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
2		Husband	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	/	Blue	/	/	Derby
3	/	Father	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	Wales	Aberdare
4	/	Self	$30	/	Yes / No /	Phila	Leslie Mrs Shaw 2218 N Marvine St Phila Brother Lewis Henry Baldt	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2½	/	Brown	Grey	Slightly deaf	England	Nottingham
5	Yes	Father	$15	Yes	Yes	New York	684 N 8th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Russia	Minsk
6	/	Self	$15	No			Friend Mr Thomas Greenwood Jr 121 Bridge St Manayunk Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	England	Carlisle
7	"	"	$20	Yes	No	Virginia	Stephen Johnson Lloyd Slatington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	Wales	Betterton
8	"	"	$25	Yes	No	New York	Returning home 109 10th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	dark grey	Grey	"	Ireland	Dundalk
9	Yes	/	$15	/	1904		Wife Mrs Robert Jaffrey New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Australia	Melbourne
10	/	/	$50	/	No Yes		Returning home Omaha Nebraska														
11																					
12							Returning home 2016 N 8th St Philadelphia														
13							Returning home Hagerstown Maryland														
14	Returning Home						Home 1358 Potomac Ave S.E. Washington D.C.														
15	/	/																			
16	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	Yes / No / 1908	Barnstaple Cambria	Husband Herbert Cook Rosslyn Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Barnstaple Devon
17	/	Father	—	/	/	/	Father	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/
18	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/
19	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/
20	/	Self					Greeley Colo U.S. Nebraska	Brother's certificate of Judge District Court, Greeley, Colo. dated 6/10 and identified by Clerk of said Court, Finish Seal; June 11, 1910.													
21	No	Self	$1600	Yes	50 Yes No 1910	Hamburg	(40 Grand Trust Bldg) Marion Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Real	Grey	Grey	/	England	Liverpool
22																					
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes / No / 1910	Hamburg	Richard Thomas Dempsey Gen Delivery Bogart St Petersburg Va	Brother's Certificate of Judge District Court, Tampa, Fla. dated 3722 Brandywine St Phila Pa June 11, 1910 and will go to Petersburg, Va.						5	2½	Red	Brown	Blue	/	England	Ballycastle
24	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	—	—	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	/	Dark Brown	Blue	/	/	/
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1057

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Perry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons, Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Perry

AUG 21 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, [illegible]

S. S. HAVERFORD sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 10 [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wyley	Lester	35	M	M	Farm Cattleman	Yes		U.S.A.	U.S. Cattlemen	Returning	Home.		Pa	Phila
2	Roarke	Joseph	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Turnbull	George	45	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Doacer	Chas	51	"		Cattleman	"		British	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Wilham	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Adam	John	36	"	M	"	"		U.S.A.	"	"		"	"	"
7	Haydock	Roger	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Alexander	Fred	24	"	"	"	"		British	"	"		"	"	"
9	Deakyne	Earl	21	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	"	"		"	"	"
10	Letheches	St. R	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 21 1918, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT ANSWERED ABOVE.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Thornton Myles, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thornton
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Berlad, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berlad

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, 11. August, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weidemann	Margaretha	60	07	f	Widow	yes		N.Y.	Wdk	G.				
2	"	Clarence C	29		m	stenographer	"		Wdk	"	"				
3	"	Eugenie C	23		f	none	"		Wdk	Wdk	"				
4	Söllner	Karl	52		m	[illegible]	"		Germany	Franken	Bayreuth		Sister: Hans Söllner Bayreuth	Mich	Grand Rapids
5	Heymann	Friedrich	19		m	Student	"		Breslau	"	Sept 29 1911		father: M. Heymann Hamburg, Holzdorfstr 71	Ga	Atlanta
6	Hungerecker	Fritz	27		m	[illegible]	"		Posen	"			father: Fr. Hungerecker Rokosnalza b/ Posen	Ill	Chicago
7	Rochel	Helene	19		f	none	"		Berlin	"			father: Carl Rochel Königsberg Alte Gasse 22	Pa	Philad.
8	Alexander	Philipp	21		m	farmer	"		East Prus.	Lalfelde			mother: Anna Alexander Lalfelde East Russia	Pa	"
9	Lang	Berta	48		f	wife	Wdk	Wdk	G.					"	"
10	[illegible]													Pa	Washington
11	Stolz	Paul	24		m	Kitchen	"		Wdk	Wdk	"			Pa	Philadelph.
12	Simon	Salome	57		f	wife	"		Wdk	Wdk	"			Kans.	Lawrence
13	Sweet	Mary	42		f	[illegible]	"		Wdk	Wdk	"			Pa	Philadelph.
14	McKenney	Caroline	24		f	Teacher	"		Wdk	Wdk	"			"	"
15	Hagmeyer	Mary	10		m	[illegible]	"		Wdk	Wdk	"			"	"
16	Hall	Max	21		m	[illegible]	"		Wdk	Wdk	"				New York
17	Heumeyer	Fred A	49		m	Blacksmith	"		Wdk	Wdk	"				Washington
18	Elvers	Hans	35		m	Engineer	"		Wdk	Wdk	"				Detroit
19	"	Viktoria	32		f	none	"		Wdk	Wdk	"				"
20	"	Gustav	6		m		"		Wdk	Wdk	"				"
21	Thomas	Adam	54		m	married	"		Germany	Hüsbach b/ Neustadt			next of kin: Joh. Haupt Hunsbach b/ Neustadt	Del	Newark
22	Wünschel	Rosa	25		f	married person	"		Hungary	Hungary	Pesckerek		brother: Peter Weber Pesckerek Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Joseph	4½		m	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Scherzer	Max	23		m	Worker	"		Germany	Sachsen	Thalheim		wife: Alma Scherzer Thalheim Obere Fabrikstr 7	Ind	Fort Wayne
25	Förster	Willy	22		m	Knitter	"		"	"	"		mother: Wilhelmine Förster Thalheim Untere Kirchstr 37	"	"
26	Lenkowitz	Dora	40		f	wife	"		Russia		Philadelphia		brother: Marcus Cohen N. Neubauergasse 65 Wien	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Vebel	Albin	21		m	Knitter	"		Germany	Sachsen	Adorf		wife: Anna Vebel Adorf Erzgebirge Hauptstr.	Pa	Wyoming Valley
28	Hahn	Richard	36		m	Knitter	"		"	"	"		wife: Anna Hahn Adorf Erzgeb. Andreas Kreuz	"	
29	Eismann	Maurice	20		m	journalist	Wdk	Wdk	G.						Washington
30	Burmeister	Martha	50		f	Dressmaker	"		Germany	Westphalen			Bro. C. Burmeister Hamburg Eppendorfer 9	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, AUG 24 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Wm. Frank Hall, Washington, D.C.														
2							" " "														
3							" " "														
4		self	$20				brother: George Sullivan Pabst Sister Ida 285 Kaye Michigan no no never good no							6	2	fair	gray	blue	no no	Ober Frank	Dapzeuth
5	no	father	$5				brother: Henry Pabst Milwaukee Wis							5	1	"	hair	brown	"		Bremen
6	no	self	$25	yes	1906	Chicago	friend: Otto Richter Chicago Ill 230 Cortland Street							5	—	"	"	grey	"	Posen	Wronke
7	"	"	$500	no	no	no	uncle: Jungen Alexander Chicago Ill Block Ave 4744 Chicago Ills							5	6	light	black	dark	"	East Prussia	Gerdauen
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jennie Jungen Ave 4744 Chicago Ills							5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Posen	Pakosch
9							Cousin: Henry Albert Lang 22 [illegible] Connecticut Ave Chevy Chase														
10							" " "														
11							" [illegible] Pa [illegible]														
12							[illegible] Pa Quincy 1627 [illegible] Kansas														
13							" [illegible] Geneva St Syracuse N.Y.														
14							" [illegible]														
15							" [illegible] Pa Phila Pa														
16							" [illegible]														
17							Uncle: [illegible] St [illegible] D.C.														
18							" " " July 24/05.														
19							" " "														
20																					
21		Brother	$5	no	no	no	brother: Jacob Thomas Forrest Rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray	no no	Hungary	Mossback
22	no	self	$25	yes	"	"	friend: Bessie Thomas Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Beskerek
23	no	father	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	hair	blue	"	"	"
24	no	"	$100	"	"	"	father in law: Ernst Hahn Fort Wayne Ind. W. Elmwood 1244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sachsen	Kalkeim
25	no	"	$100	"	"	"	friend: Ernst Hahn Fort Wayne Ind. W. Elmwood 1244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	1907	23 yrs in Phila	daughter: Baby Schapiro 720 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	0	"	brown	"	Galizien	Tarnow
27		"	$100				father: Carl Schapiro														
28		"	$50	"	"	"	Hamburg Com. Co. Box 143 father in law: Carl Schapiro Hamburg 20. Box 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Sachsen	Hainewalde
29							21 1156 [illegible] Egloin NC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kalkeim
30		self	$240	yes	yes	1910 Danville 20 yrs in	Home: Danton Pa 7011 Holbrook Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	Hamburg	

101

Wm Kaus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager

~~Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bubod, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bubod

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 519 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, 11 August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eismann	David	46	m		merchant	yes		Austria	Jew	Austria				Washington
2	"	Pauline	44	f		"	"		"	"	"		wife Washington		"
3	"	Lhinette	15	f		"	"		"	"	"				"
4	Biedenkopf	John	52	m		grocer	"		"	"	"				Baltimore
5	"	Katherine	46	f		"	"		"	"	"		Brother Balto		"
6	"	Oscar	6	m		"	"		"	"	"		Sept 30 1896		"
7	"	Frieda	11	f		"	"		"	"	"				"
8	Schuetz	Elsie	22	f	s	none	"		Germany	Bavarian	Bayern	Weiden	father: Franz Schuetz Glaubendorf Bayern	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Ramminger	Anna	21	f	s	"	"		"	Hebrew	Hessen	Nassau Hanau	sister: Lenchen Wilhelm Offenbach 76 Darmstädterstr. 22	Pa	Philadelphia
10	"	Elsa	2	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Werner	Joseph	30	m	m	merchant	"		"	"	Hamburg		father: Gerhardus Werner Emden	Ill	Peoria
12	"	Frieda	30	f		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
13	Hanuschild	Josef	29	m	s	manufacturer	"		"	"	New York		sister Wally Wolar München Schäftlarnstr. 162		New York
14	Zschuschke	Kurt	21	8	m	m. worker	"		Saxon	Aryan	Saxon	Adorf	wife: anna Zschuschke Adorf Vogtl. Andreas Neubau	Pa	Wyoming
15	Wetzel	Otto	22	8	m	s	"		"	"	Westenbrand		father: Moritz Wetzel Westenbrand 108	"	Philadelph.
16	Dietsch	Amalie	54	f	wd	tailor	"		"	"	Dresden		son: Willy Dietsch Villadorf 76 Kohlestr. 1344		"
17	Fiyatz	Martha	17	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Fiyatz Dresden Kolbeimstr. 119		"
18	Fischer	Hermann	73	m	married	"	"		Germany	Jewish	Pleschen				Camden Philadelphia
19	"	Elsie	22	f	"	"	"		U.S.C.	"	Pleschen				Camden "
20	Skaskevich	Sonya	17	f	s		"		Russia	Hebr	Russia	Wilna	mother: Reile Straslun Wilna Rudnicka Russia		Md. Baltimore
21	Marregold	Katharine	35	f	m	22-67361	"		Austria	Hebrew	Wien		mother-in-law: Karoline Zirel Graty Kyklerstr 100 II.		Camden N.J.
22	Dominick	Paul	41	m	m	laborer	"		Russia	"	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Elisabeth Dominick Budapest Hungary Rozanka 98		Philadelphia
23	Levin	Suri	50	f	m	tailor	"		"	Hebr	Berdyczew g Kijew		brother: Benjamin Levin Berdyczew g Kijew	Va	Richmond
24	"	Ziesl	16	f	s	none	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Leiser	14	m	s	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Fenkes	Sheve	34	f	m	tailoress	"		Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Urban	brother: Abraham Fenkis Wien Gal Fleischmarkt 2	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Wagenleidner	Georg Fr	27	m		laborer	"		—	"	Saratow		father in law: Johann Tippel Saratow Uyezdka alias Kommunarom		Lincoln Neb
28	"	Katharina	24	f		none	"		—	"	"		"		"
29	Roth	Emma	32	f	s	"	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	Pasadena	aunt: Mrs Hanna Volker Wien 8 Lederergasse 19	Cal	Pasadena
30	Urban	Susanna	20	f	s	maid	"		Hungary	"	Slovak Hungary	Valesa	mother: Maria Urban Valesa Pakoprikorce, Turocgem Hungary		Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or had charge for care and transportation to this country supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1							Ida Fr. Co. 1136 Lombard St. Philadelphia															
2							" " "															
3							" " "															
4							" " "															
5							" " "															
6							" " "															
7							" " "															
8	self	yes	no	no			acquaintance: Mrs. Wilde, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light red	blue	none		Bayern-Wald	Lichtenwald
9	"	yes	1899	Philadelphia			man: Otto Riedel, Philadelphia, Pheasant and Oxford Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	"		Baden	Dürrenhein
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	no	no	no		agent: Mrs. Johanna Lauer, Peoria Illinois R.R. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	gray		Germany	Emden
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Hamburg
13	no	"	yes	1908	N York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	fair	"		Mittel-franken	Petz
14	no	"	no	no	no		uncle: Karl Adolf Hjorniissing, 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark	blue	"		Sachsen	Oberpfatter
15	"	yes	yes	1909	Fort Wayne		uncle: Ernst Seifert, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	"	"		"	Wüstenbrand
16	no	"	no	no	no		daughter: Georg Anders, Camden N.J. 924 So. 4th Branch, father: August Hajek, Camden N.J. 924 South Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"		Nieder Lausitz	Sprembers
17	"	yes	yes	1909	Philad.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"		Preuss.	Rasewitz
18							21														Russia	Kalisch
19																					Dec. 21, 1904	
20	sister		no	no	no	no	sister: Jenny Chanbrin, 4 Hazleton, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light brown	brown			Russia	Kowno
21	self	yes	$20				man: Jacq Kenegold, Camden N.J. 719 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		Mähren	Kanitz
22			$10				brother-in-law: Charles Topeta, Philadelphia 710 - 3 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		Russia	Elisabethgrad
23	man						man: Tevye Levin, Baltimore Md. 219 King St. Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	black	gray		Kiyev	Berdyczew
24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	man	no	no	no	no		man: Abraham Gutes, Pittsburg 1618 Black St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	blue		Russia	Kowara
27	brother	yes					brother: David Wagenheidnor, Lincoln Nebr. 404 F St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Warenburg Schara
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			"	"
29	self	yes	yes	1910	20 years	California	sister: Miss Adele Roth, Pasadena Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark			Wien	
30	"		$40	1909	Philad.		cousin: Josefin Palay, Philadelphia Pa 1021 S. 5 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Hung.	Valesa	

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Muth, of the Arabia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Burbeck, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled to~~ practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Burbeck

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, 11 August, 1930

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
A/B 1	Srotbek	William	43		m	butcher	yes		Germ	Germ	Germ			Pa	Philadelphia
Nm 2	"	Rosemt	39		f		"		"	"	"				
Nm 3	"	Liggie	20		"		"		"	"	"				
Nm 4	"	Pauline	17		"		"		"	"	"				
Nb 5	Schoon	Fannie	22		m	s laborer	"		— Germ	Hannover	Selverde		pucke: Farmer Schoon Selverde Hannover	Nebraska	Pender
Nm 6	Hasseler	Jürgen	36		m	m	"		— "	"	"		parents: Friedr Hasseler Tüßberde Kr Leer	"	Bison
Nm 7	"	Hinrika	36		f	"	"		— "	"	"		"	"	"
Nb 8	"	Johanna	11		f	s none	"		— "	"	"		"	"	"
Nm 9	MAR 1 1 1930 8c 910 m 505	Anna	8		f	"	"		— "	"	"		"	"	"
Nm 10	"	Friederike	5		f	"	"		— "	"	"		"	"	"
Nm 11	"	Eduard	3		m	"	"		— "	"	"		"	"	"
Nm 12	"	Tina	5		f	"	"		— "	"	"		"	"	"
Nb 13	Lottes	Frau	66		f	none	"		Germ	Germ	Germ			Pa	Philadelphia
Nb 14	Sykes	Anna H.	19		f	s (Schoon)	"		"	"	"			Georgia	Atlanta
Nb 15	Schoon	Wm Heinrich	30		m	m	"		— Germ	Hannover	Selverde		parents: Johann Dallweg Kl Oldendorf 4 Rennels	Nebraska	
Nm 16	"	Hanko	8		m	s	"		— "	"	"			"	
Nm 17	"	Trientje	4		f	"	"		— "	"	"			"	
Nm 18	"	Tina	2		f	"	"		— "	"	"			"	
Nb 19	Durst	Gretchen	12		f	(Fisher)	"		Germ	Germ	Germ			Ohio	Norwood 4 Cincinn.
Nm 20	"	Verona	10		f	"	"		"	"	"			"	Ohio
Nb 21	Sander	Johann	29		m	Building engineer	"		Germany	Westfal	Werl		brother: Kasper Sander Werl 4 Westf.	Mo	St Louis
Nm 22	Weyer	Max	40		m	m stoker	"		— "	"	Pommern	Anclam	father: H Weyn Bardieckow 4 Anclam	Iowa	Carroll
Nm 23	"	Anna	37		f	wife none	"		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nm 24	"	Grete	11		f	s "	"		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nm 25	DEC 3 - 1940	Else	10		f	"	"		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nb 26	Senn	Ethel	25		f	(Schoon)	"		Germ	Germ	Germ			Pa	Philadelphia
Ka	Parisch	Marie	36		f	m house wife	"		Austria	Bohem	Bohem	Chlum	mother: Mrs Rikul Chlum Böhmen	Cal	San Francisco
Nm 2	Schmidinger	6/1930 MAY 25 1927	20		f	s servant	"		"	"	Ill	Chicago	father: F Schmidinger Pisela Böhmen	Ill	Chicago
Nm 3	Culzer		24		f	"	"		"	"	Bohem	Pisek	mother: Ter Culzer 200 Pisela Böhmen	Md	Baltimore
Nb	Kilian	Frank	22		m	s clerk	"		"	"	"	Pilsen	parents: Jos Kilian Rybtalka 11 Böhmen	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1900, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							21 J. C.														
2							1900 W Somerset St Eastern Dist Pa														
3							" " City														
4							Friend Fremont Free acquaintance Nebraska														
5		self	no	no				no	no	no	no good	no	5	5		light	fair		none	Ost Friesl	Rennete
6		"	2500	"			Bierei, Fru Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		light	fair blue		"	"	Kl. Rennete
7		"	2500	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Lammersfe
8		gatter	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Zibbarde
9		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
10		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
11		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
12		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
13							Home 4613 Lancaster Ave. Friend: Mrs Hughes 4613 Lancaster Ave acquaintance Fremont Nebraska	1 US Cit papers of husband, name unknown to dt													
14																					
15		self	no	no			Bierei, Fru Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dark	gray		"	"	Lammersfe
16		"	1200	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue		"	"	Selverde
17		"	Mutt No. 6	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light		"	"	"
18		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
19		gatter					Father John P Bryant 2211 N. 16th St. 4608 Wiley st " Cousin	Both naturalized													
20																					
21		self	120 00	yes	4	St Louis	friend: Fred Kollin St Louis, "Kentucky Port."	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	gray		"	Westfalen	Werl.
22		"	250 00	no	no		uncle Albert Stolzenburg Earleville Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	"		"	Pommern	Bardischa
23		"	250 00	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	"	Aurose
24		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue		"	"	Aurose
25		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Aurose
26							Home 1707 Broad St Car Line														
27		"	30 00	yes	1907 1910	San Francisco	friend: Rud. Herrig 1429 Webster St. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair	brown blue		"	Bad.	Odenw.
28		"	50 00	"	1907	Ill. Chic.	aunt: J Rubsky Chicago Ill. 1506 So. Springfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½		light	"		"	"	Pirole
29		"	20 00	no			aunt: Annie Tunyard Baltimore Eutaw Pl. 2210	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"	"		"	"	"
30		"	60 00	no			aunt: Bessie Fuchs 10625 Prog Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½		dark	"		"	"	Palen

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Praga Mario, of the Brasher, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at , Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bullock, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[TED STATES]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv[ered]

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, 11 August, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Jarnette	Gabriele	1		f.	none	yes			Lt.	S.	C.		Tex.	Dallas
2	Johnanson	Seth	40		m.	merch.	"			"	"	"		D.C.	Washington
3	Kittenberg	Aug H.	27		m	doctor	"			"	"	"		Tenn	Memphis
4	Karaline	Maria	48		f.	none	"		Russian	Lett	Suvalki	Gusteicze	brother: Kostigues Gustaitis Gusteicze, Post Kriamgrod Suvalski	Baltimore	
5	Pfeinder	Paul	35		m	~~Graduated~~ Engineer	"		Germany	Wtbg	Stuttgart-		brother: Richard Pfeinder Altensteig 7a Engold	New York	
6		Franziska	35		f.	none	"		"	"	"	Oberkirk-	— in law — " —	"	
7		Tony	7		f.	"	"		"	"	"	heim	uncle — " —	"	
8	Rieve	Anna J.	43		f	Teacher	"		"	Lt.	S.	C.		N.Y.	Philadelphia
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 19, 1945 JU[illegible] 1-002 N.Y. 2-1080 Form 431

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							2 Sons Lorenz & C. 2281 Salem st C.														
2	✓						2 Sis 2 Cousins & Ma Home # 2238 Union ave.						✓ Passport Jan 1909 — Consul General Memphis Tenn								
3	✓						man: Ludwik Karalino														
4	✓	owner	$10	yes	1908/10	Baltimore	Sister: Frau Antonia Zurawski # 218 Baltimore st	no	no	no	good	now	5	4	light fair	blue	none		Russia	Zuwalki
5		self	10	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Sofie Pfinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wtbg	Brack
6	✓	"	4	"	"	"	New York City 125 East 119th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Prussia	Frankfurt
7		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wtbg	Stuttgart
8							— " —														
9							2 Tanten Ella, Augs — C.	— Ist U. S. zum Besuche, — Hatte Nahrung.													
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Page Master, of the Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Berlock, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Berlock

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 551 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, August 11th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kropf	Magit	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ca	Lila	Wife Dionisi Takat Tapajina Ormitel in Hungary	Ca	Lila
2	"	Andras	2		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
3	"	Katharina	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szekeres	Tilyna	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Szeged	mother Sabres Terezia Szeged Szaca u. 12	"	"
5	Goldiner	Sara	30		F S	cook	"	"	Russia	"	Russia		Wife Bronfeld Sophie Kiew Russia	K. Cleveland	
6	Weber	Theresa	22		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hungary		brother Josef Weber Karpan Nagy Bereg in Hungary	Ca	Lila
7	Kriche	Stefan	22		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Russia		brother Angela Kriche Kosicza Kaupgasse 163	"	Braddock
8	Savesku	Nikolas	20		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		mother Ella Savesku Russia 255 Nagy Hronyan	N. Chicago	
9	Petrani	Vasilie	27		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Maria Petrani Russia 1104 Nowe Hronyan	"	"
10	"	Maria	24		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ell Lelik	"	"
11	"	Ivany	1		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather	"	"
12	Gill	Veronica	21		F S	lady	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smarzon	Father Gill Lelik Smarzon Russia	Russia	"
13															
14	Gazsta	Peter	21		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wilhelm Gazsta Smarzon Russia	"	"
15													mother Rosalie Baer		
16	Jurkow	Josef	20		M S	salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Isaac Jurkow	"	"
17															
18	Laskowitz	Dora	21		F S	housework	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Tauroggen	Father Josef Laskowitz Tauroggen Russia	"	"
19	Grajewa	Rosa	22		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Libau	mother Gabriela Grajewa Libau Russia	Ca	Braddock
20	Fiedler	Emil	17		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wilhelm Fiedler Stolpmünde Pom. Germany	Ca	Lila
21	Schneider	Christian	21		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Johannisthal	Father Friedrich Schneider Johannisthal, Cherson Russia	N. D.	Glenn
22	Heinle	Johann	38		M M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N. D.	Glenn			
23	"	Emma	32		F W	— —	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"			
24	Kerr	Harold D.	17		M S		"	"	U.S.A.		U. St. A. Catonsville Md.				
25	Mesbitt	James L.	26		M S		"	"	"		"				
26	Markszajtis	Boleslaw 34671	31		M M	mechanician	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroggen	wife Amt. Markszajtis Tauroggen Kowno Russia	N.	Chicago
27															
28															
29															
30															

Landing verified — Feb 1912 — 16008 — 47671 — 925 — Returned No.
Landing verified — Feb 1912 — 16008 — 3764
Landing verified — Feb 1912 — 16008 — 4314
Landing verified — Feb 1912 — 16008 — 4071
Landing verified — APR 25 1912 — 6376
Landing verified — 1916
S.1.
Landing verified — JAN. 15 1913

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

6 (13) 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Place of
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or procuring?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
1	yes	self	$25.00	no	Brother Rudolph Ludwig Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary
2	"	father	—	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
4	"	self	24.00	"	brother-in-law Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	35.00	"	friend Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria
6	"	"	21.00	"	friend Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary
7	no	"	38.00	"	brother Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	21.00	"	Vasile Berman 3300 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Roumania
9	"	"	12.00	"	brother-in-law Poland 3135 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia
10	"	friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	father	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	6.00	"	father-in-law Sidorowicz Viktor 1245 Emerson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	has 2 marriages	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Russia
13	"	"	26.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	6	1908	aunt	"	Have 6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
15	no	"	30.00	"	husband 1330 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	Have 7 mos.	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	Poland
16	"	"	6	"	father 1729 Ella Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Lithuania
17	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	35.00	"	husband Kazimir Sakarewicz 2 Stanford St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Poland
19	no	"	160.00	"	cousin Tekacz Bilaiko 1447 - 6th St. Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
20	yes	"	45.00	1905	brother Karl Fiedler 2 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany
21	"	"	38.00	"	uncle Jacob Klaus Glen Allen, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia
22																
23					home Catonsville, Md.											
24					do											
25																
26	yes	self	50.00	no	brother-in-law Bolesław Podwojski Bellewood, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk. gr.	none	"	Russia
27																
28																
29																
30																

Produced passport # 27250
Dated May 7/10

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Page Master, of the I. J. Breakes, from Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Page
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Gohan Prince

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertsch, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, plying Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertsch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP[illegible] MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, [illegible]

1 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 1[illegible], 1[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wasilewska	Wladyslawa	18		F S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipno	father: Wincenty Wasilewski Lipno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Potepuska	Weronika	18		" "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wasocz	Rock		
3	Rozenkowicz	Antoni	17		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	brother: Jan Rozenkowicz Suwalki	"	"
4	Stepsro	Wladyslaw	18		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwary	Krewna nikt w Ks.	Ca.	Rittsburg
5	Sprzykyszewska	Leokadya	19		F S	maid	"	no	"	"	"	Lutowin	mother: Amelia Szyszko Kalw.	Oh.	Cleveland
6	Scheiner	Rozalia	24		" Khanewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	Szyeliuck	father: Jan Wojciechowski Andrzej Lutowin Rock	N.J.	Trenton
7	"	Audrzej	3		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lolek Mikolay Kalw. lok Lawreyn Kalwar	"	"
8	~~Sasorczynski~~	~~Teodor~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jaukow~~	~~father: Wincenty Sasorczynski Pawlow Russia~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
9	Bajerskii	Ludwig	22		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woclawek	father: Walenty Bajerski Wlo. clarek Wanclaw	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10	"	Josefa	16		F S	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marschallewski	Mieczyslaw	25		M S	joiner	none	"	"	"	"	Kosevo	father: Audrey Kasselakowski Kosevo Kalisch Russia	Ind.	South Bend
12	Lembrucki 619	Alexander	35		M fam	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Klawa	wife: Luisana Lembrucki Klawa Rock	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Wolosz	Josefa	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gnaty	mother: Fesfila Wolosz Gnaty Lomza	Mich.	Grand Rapids
14	Kubinska	Antonina	22		" "	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radzanow	mother: Helena Kubinska Rad. zanow Rolly	"	Detroit
15	Tekorus	Jonas	20		M S	farm lab	none	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sedyarki	brother: Adam Tekorus Medzinki Warna Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
16	~~Borgeas~~	~~Jonas~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wilno~~	~~father: Wincas Borgeas Jnr. Matheu Pilony~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
17	Smejkowski	Jons	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mapilos	mother: Sofia Smejkowski Mapilos Kowno	"	Philadelphia
18	Spilejnis	Stanislaw	26		" "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szwedy	mother: Ursula Smilejnis Szwedy Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
19		Konstanty	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Ursula Smilejnis Szwedy Salaty	"	"
20	Portnoj	Schendel	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Soroki	father: Handel Portnoj Soroki	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Schwartz	Reisel	23		" "	"	none	"	"	"	"	Bialo	aunt: Jenta Breitbart Bialo Russia	"	Philadelphia
22	Silberman	Dine	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ataki	father: Tenia Silbermann Ataki Bessarabia	"	Hempfield
23	"	Etel	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bren	Sisie	30		F M	housewife seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowno	mother: Ester Hirschowitz Lazarus Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Aschne	3		F S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Isriel	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dawidowicz	Leib	58		M wd	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wielonz	brother: Hirsch Dawidowicz Seredik Kowno Russia uncle:	Ohio	Cleveland
28	"	Berl	17		" S	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fiebmann	Lega	24		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bedaicz	father: Majeck Fiebmann Bedraicz Zegleniej	Ca.	Philadelphia
30	Leon	Aaron	20		" "	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wiwiorca	father: Jakob Leon Wiwiorca Gut Wilna	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2110.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 2 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1907.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased by the person himself, or by other person, or by what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, promise of employment, or assistance, or by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother in law	18	no		Sotty n Law: Sporowicz Antoni 97 Oregon Road Chicago Ill. Brother: Pitanski Sydney 1366 Noble st. Chicago Ill.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Ignalen
2	"	brother	5	"		Sister n. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wong
3	"	aunt	20	"		aunt: Franciska Pomaska 2342 Wabash Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Suwalki
4	"	sister	25	"		sister: Tendamus Stefano al. Box 4. 3638 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolany
5	"	uncle	40	"		uncle: Ulanowski Josef 3645 4th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	"	"	"	Plock
6	"	husband	25	"		husband: Ignacy Silewicz 943 New York ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki
7	"	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mysielinek
8	"	uncle	5	"		uncle: Tomaszkiewicz Paul 5 St. 2130 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	Corj follic								
9	"	brother in law	17	"		brother in law: Sulkowski Peter 49 938 Center st. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Wloclawek
10												trachoma								
11	"	brother	15	"		Gretka: Kowalczykowski Josef 1814 Ave Division st. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	fair	blk	gr	none	Russia	Swarzewo
12	"	"	15	yes 1907 Nov 1909	Detroit Pere Co.	brother: Aleksander Jankowski 9710 Bermuda st. Frankford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jenibzuch
13	"	brother	3	no		brother: Peter Josef 215-7 st. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lonza
14	"	brother in law	5	"		brother in law: Jakowski Wladyslaw 397 Campbell ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Plock
15	"	"	20	"		— " — Kasper Laschinskow 1878 Rockwell Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Konow
16	"	"	2	"		— " — Franz Goldbaum Box post office Shamokin Valley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Corj follic								
17	"	father	20	"		father: Kazenbaum Wojciech Box 836 Bridgeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Konow
18	"	brother	18	"		brother: Charles Lewinski 836-32nd St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Jerzdz
19	"	"	16	"		— " — : Charles Lewinski 836-32nd St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	"
20	"	brother in law	6	"		brother in law: Silberman Joubel 216 Pikk ave Offaburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sanki
21	"	father	2	"		father: Schwarck Teinel 849 Jeannettown ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowka
22	"	brother	50	"		brother: Silberman David Box 16 Mansfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Otaki
23	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	husband	40	"		husband: Jan Kane 2208 13th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Neustadt
25	"	father	"	"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	son in law	10	no		son in law: F. Kaiser 2529 & 31 St. 4th Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolony
28	"	brother in law	"	"		brother in law: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother	15	"		brother: Siegmund Hermann 2241 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Jadranz
30	"	brother in law	2	"		brother in law: Ignatz Szydlowski 2072 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Wrotka

Klug

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Grages Master, of the H. "Breslau" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager

~~Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beitel, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Medical Officer and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Beitel,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, August 11th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rotman	Liel	26		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother: Fechkel Rozwick Lodz Poland	Mo.	St. Louis
2	68734 1/2/28	Kalvea	4		M	S	none							grandmother: "		
3	NOV 18 1931 9 2 20 R-61860	Schifre	2		F											
4	Koschkomer	Rivke	28		F	M	housewife									
5		Chane	3		F	S	none						Zaludek	mother: Chaje Leje Lubawek Zaludek Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Scherling	Berl Meyer	16		M	S	butcher	yes	yes							
7	Kabicorski	Yosel	28		M	M	joiner	yes	yes				Pikeln Tabarty	mother: Ette Scherling Pikeln Poland; father: Kiwe Kalinski Tabarty Russia	Ca.	Warren
8		Menia	20		F	M	housewife									
9	VERIFIED No. 57465 JUL 11 1926	Leib	18		M	S	painter									
10		Lousa	16		F	S	none	none								
11	Aron 16000/2052 DEC 6 - 1923 VERIFIED No.	Henschel	50		M	M	butcher	yes	yes				Werany	father: Ellis Aron Lodz Poland; brother: Lowe Aron Lodz Russia; grandfather:	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	1-904 FOR CHICAGO 11-366 851 CONSIDERATION	Rochel	48		F	M	housewife									
13		Aisik	20		M	S	butcher									
14		Rose	15		F		none									
15	JUL 1928 71864	Dobe	11		F											
16		Abe	10		M											
17	VERIFIED No. 16000/10668 vom 10 OCT 9 1918	Meyer	9		M			VERIFIED No. 43785		AUG 30 1924						
18	Landing verified case	Moses	8		M											
19	Nischken 16000/2453	Chaim	46		M	S	tailor						Seniawka	mother: Lyda Rochel Lancaster Ko Minsk Russia; father in law: Saul Lawrod Bar Podolien Russia; grandfather:	Pa.	Lancaster
20	Lawkind	Rivke	34		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Bar			Philadelphia
21	JUN 25 1942 242345 (505 Pinsk - 3A - 2853 - Malyn)	Abram	11		M	S	none									
22	JUN 25 1942 242346 (505 Pinsk - 3A - 2854 - Malyn)	Ida	8		F											
23	JUN 25 1942 242347 (505 Pinsk - 3A - 2855 - Malyn)	Hersche	5		M		none									
24	Kohn	Kate	40		F	M	housewife						Bialystok	friend: Jankel Kapuler Bialystok Poland	Mich.	Detroit
25		Bassie	9	4	F	S	none	yes	yes							
26		Ercie	6		F		none									
27		Haike	4		F											
28		Shulik	2	4	M											
29	Libner	Ruchla	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes				Kutno	friend: Fenc Wolf Kutno Warsaw Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30	Mermelstein 16000/3515	Aron	17		M	S	joiner	none					Rudnik	father: Nowak Mermel. Klein Brodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives or friends, or by what other person or society, and how connected with him.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband (3)	no		husband: Heyman Abramm, 1470 Bristol st. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	br	none	Russia	Lodz
2		father			father? — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		husband	25		husband: Abelkowitz Josiel S. London 3319 Orange ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jaludek
5		father	"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		uncle	25		uncle: Schlorine Schyle 119 Fulton st. Warren O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Jekelu
7		brother	6		brother: Sabinsky Hirsch 229 E Girard ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"								
8					"	"	"	"	"	"								
9					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Falczyk
10																		
11		son	50		son: Nee Aaron 1522-5 th. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Mizany
12					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		brother			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
18					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	br	"	"	"
19		father	(3)		father: Meschker Alex 221 N. Queen st. Lancaster Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
20		husband	(3)		husband: Rafsule Leonard 50 x North Lehigh st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Feltinki
21		father			father:	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		
24		husband	5		husband: Kahn Julius 429 St. Antoine Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"								
25		father			father:	"	"	"	"	"								
26					"	"	"	"	"	"								
27					"	"	"	"	"	"								
28					"	"	"	"	"	"								
29			15		father: Abram Lubaro 2922 Orange ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"								
30		sister	5		sister: Hanke Abramowitz 4402 Ellis ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"								

Conj. foll.
no
Stockholm
no 5 F. fair blk br none Russia Gobra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the H. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190..,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v Pirket, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berla,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

No. 1

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

3 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Bremen August 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence unless citizen.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kruck	Maryanna	19		S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyerkow	father: Jan Kruck Wyerkow Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Kowcsik	Joanna	17		S	farm L.	no	no	"	"	"	Zaglowo	mother: Zuzanna Kowcsik Zaglowo Russia	"	Lansdale
3	Malinowska	Koralija	17	F	S	maid	yes	no	"	"	"	Dylewo	brother: Anna Malinowska Dylewo "	"	West Conshohocken
4	Stachowska	Ufonsa	22		M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Kijew	father: Antoni Stachowski Kijew "	"	Philadelphia
5	Ostrowsky	Itzek	57		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lubar	father: Xaver Ostrowsky Poland	"	"
6		Alte	52		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	Krestik 6 6510	Felix	21		S	tailor	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Zobrowka	father: Josef Krestik Zobrowka Russia	"	"
8	Sawickaite	Petronela	21	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kajuke	mother: Jurgis Sawickaite Kajuke "	"	"
9	Watalis 36478	Jonas JUN 9 - 1923	19		S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	father: Jurgis Petrulis Kowno "	"	"
10	Rudminus	Kazimir	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taurage	wife: Kunigunda Rudminus Kupriany "	"	"
11	Kutra	Karolis	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupriany	father: Wilgelmas Kutra Kupriany "	"	"
12	Raschkaite	Anna	20	F	S	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	"	Kowno	mother: Barbara Raschkaite Schmidzhong Kowno "	"	"
13	Kuiskowskaja	Sore	39		M	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kopiel	brother: Kune Falkenmann Russia	Wisc.	Sparta
14	"	Rejke	14		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Aron	11		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	VERIFIED 48370 & 44502 FEB	Schemne	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Reile	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Feitelbaum	Jankel	17		S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Grodek	mother: Marcia Feitelbaum Grodek Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19	JAN 12 1940 Weisfelner 11-242495 216006 5/9	Markus	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bendzichow	father: Mojsie Weisfelner Czentochau Poland	"	"
20	Grossmann	Marcus Lipe	30	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	uncle: Lazar Lakrowna Italy	"	"
21	"	Mackes	5		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Krawotin	Krawatyn Wilgusk	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Josef	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kucinskowski	Kalixt	19		M	tailor	now	"	"	"	"	Kerrnow	father: Jozef Kucinskowski Kerrnow Sodolsk	"	"
24	Blecher 23441	Rosie	17	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrog	father: Chaim Blecher Ostrog Volhynia	"	"
25	Schkarnicky	Leate	19		"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lutzk	father: Tejer Schkarnicky Lutzk Volh.	"	"
Landing Permit Exp.	Weidler 14000 6301	Mendel 1916	16		M	[illegible]	1000 23441		"	Hebrew	JUN 9 - 1921	Brooke	mother: Sarah Weidler Brooke Kiew	"	"
27	Lukor	Velvel	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sparj Sordel	mother: Rivke Lucker Sparj Sordel Austria	"	"
Landing Permit Exp.	Gelbord APR 12 1939	Resil 3-159764-c/3 201430	36	F	M	housewife	AUG 8 1939		"	"	"	Kobrinerlon	brother: Froide Ack Myr. mother Wolhyn	"	"
29	"	Hudel	11		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Itzek 66823		1		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(201430 [illegible] 3-159764-P)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1907. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, or has not, and whether he has a friend or relative there, and what friend or relative, and his name and complete address, and whether he paid his own passage, or by whom it was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the year next preceding the date of his arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	brother in law	9	no	brother in law: Abraham Fox Cypress 4th & 11th Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	Russia	Wystok
2	"	uncle	4	"	uncle: Joseph Fanciarek Box 240 Lansdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jaglau
3	"	father	2	"	father: Casimir Skafarowski 1008 Cambria St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sylawo
4	"	brother	5	"	brother: Stefan Stankowski 1008 Russell St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Lisiec
5	"	son	25	"	husband: Antoniuk Box 232 Lansdale Pa. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	b	"	Morozyk
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	6	"	brother: Theodor Kasimir 348 Thirteenth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Bobrysk
8	"	brother in law	35	"	brother in law: Nicholaus Strapas 2 Front St. 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jajakow
9	"	brother	2	"	brother: Salomea Zuzis 923 Bed 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Janiski
10	"	brother in law	14	"	brother in law: Gregalunas Wolf 2 Front St. 1311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	b	"	Kempiany
11	"	brother	5	"	brother: Nikolas Kutra 1385 2nd Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	Coxsackie								
12	"	brother in law	20	"	brother in law: Daniel Martis 214 Bet Pearl St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	no		5		fair	blue	br	none	Russia Schweksna
13	"	husband	9	"	husband: Joseph Kutkowski Shamokin Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wapiel
14	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	20	"	brother: Tobias Wyrwa 1115 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Hackensack								
19	"	brother in law	13	"	brother in law: Abram Schiller 1383 Marion St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Mo		5	6	fair	blue	br	none	Russia Genstocka
20	"	husband	20	"	husband: Frank Zaremba 307 S. Americus St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Constantin
21	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	brother	9	"	brother: Antoni Wenta Hessel Box 22 S. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	gr	"	Wenicow
24	"	sister	3	"	sister: Teofila Kaczmarczyk 6th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jaworzyna
25	"	cousin	3	"	cousin: Siegel 1834 Frankford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lubyn
26	"	brother	4	"	brother: Jakob Wheeler 2nd Calhoun St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Rosoze
27	"	father	2	"	father: Konrad Lubler 822 Lansdale St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gurzgaun
28	"	husband	3	"	husband: Selbond Herud 912 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Radwilow
29	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

M A Zlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the H. Bremen, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing this day, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Captain
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bartel, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the authority of the [illegible] of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Bartel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, [illegible]

4 S. S. Prinzessin Irene sailing from Bremen August [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent address.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Berkowicz	Mechem	22		M	Labrer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobby	Wife: Idel Berkowicz Bobby	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 1922	Sachs	Gerschon	47		M	[illegible]						Mitau	Father: Rafael Sachs Mitau		
2	Gonzalez	Gerschon	30		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Libau	Husband: — —	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Lewark	Kindel	48		F	[illegible]						Libau	wife: Marka Zgoble Block	Pa.	Philadelphia
4													aunt: Hene Segovelle Libau	Pa.	Philadelphia
OCT 1 1941	2-928104-	Leja	17										mother: Block — —	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	236308-6A														
6	Teigen	Chana	18			Housekeeper						Riga	mother: Haje Sore Teija Riga	Wash.	Wilmington
7	Samulaitis	Gregori	24		M	S farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Kowno	father: Alexander Taimo Kowno	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Stenk	Frank	33		M	M laborer	—	—	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Drwinowa	wife: Maryana Stenk Podolaya Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Wojcik	Katarzyna	21		F	S maid	Yes	Yes				Radzyadzie	mother: Zofia Wojcik Radzyadzie	Mich.	Detroit
FEB 27 1922	Bacsi 19006 23548	Ferenc FEB 27 1922	19		M	S laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kalak	father: Karl Bacsi Kalak Hungary	Pa.	Bethlehem
10	Zurzicz	Ivan	47		M	M	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak		Lonia	wife: Magdalena Zurzicz Lonia		Philadelphia
11	Wroblewska	Katarzyna	25		F	Housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowal	father: [illegible] Kowal		Bethlehem
12		Franciszka	3		F	S none							wife: Wanda Russia		
13		Janina	2		F	S									
14															
15	Wachtar	Heinrich	76		M	W farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	[illegible]	Kowal	[illegible]	Wis.	Karel
FEB 16	Fechmann	Otto	35		M	M	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	wife: Antonia Fechman Thuemmenes Z. Berlin Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Olszewicz	Maryana	20		F	S maid	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tore	father: Josef Olszewicz Tore Kgeen Liefsee Russia		S. Bethlehem
18	Bocrek	Felix	20		M	S farm lab	"	"	"	"		Stowce	father: Jan Bocrek Stowce Lubelm	W.Va.	Wheeling
19	Zdunczyk	Franz	25			Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Helenow	mother: Louisa Zdunczyk Joseph Rock Russia	Pa.	Erie
20	Matimowicz 6637	Franciszek	18		M	S farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Opocznik	father: Ryt Matimowicz La.		Philadelphia
JAN 3 1941	Laszcz 6-112065 130304-	Stanislawa	17		F	S maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bardinki	poorten Lowalle — —	Ill.	Odessa
22	Rothowski	Piotr	18		M	S farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Granowice	mother: Anna Laszcz Rock	Del.	Wilmington
23	Jarzynski	Hipolit MAR 24 1928	17			Laborer						Dulsk	father: Rock Zalkowski — —	Wash.	Wheeling
24	Ozanowski 35734	Stanislaw	24		M	M farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Swojecin	Ozolaga Loura — —	Pa.	Bethlehem
25	Jazielski	Jan SEP 26 1939	25		M	S 3-156317 2-170114						Ostring	Dulsk Dobrzan Rock — —		Reading
26	Radzinski	Michal	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gegrimy	wife: Zofia Jarzynska Rock Russia		Lancaster
27	Gembka	Walerya	36		F	Housewife						Lodz	mother: Franciszka Ozanowska Gegrimy Poland — —		Reading
FEB 15 1944	4/V on I-404 for Hammond, Indiana	Helena	file H-A-4448		F	Dressmaker							mother: Tatjana Klefaska Lodz Kazimierz Kalisch — —	Ind.	Hammond
29															
30		Stefan	20		M	S	Yes	Yes							
	Pietrolaj	Piotr	20			farm lab	More					Stankowy	father: Kazimir Pietrolaj Stankowy Czeplicky Lomza Russia		Warren

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by the adult person in charge, by a relative, employer, a friend, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REVENUE ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$ no		father in law: Frank Rosenthal 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.					good	cured fingers	5	four	blue	blue	none	Russia	Mitau
2	"	brother	"		brother in law: David Lak 1120 S 5th St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	five	11	"	"	"	"	Courland
3	"	"	15		uncle: Leeb Spunger 908 S Fifth St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	four	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	mother	0		mother: Sure Rudel 908 S Fifth St. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	0				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother in law	10	"	brother in law: Goldblat Hersel 707 Mott: Washington D. C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Riga
7	"	"	20	"	4th. 706 Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno
8	"	brother	7 yes	1906 Philadel 1907 phia Pa.	brother: Andrey Stenk 1914 Tyrus St. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zyrowice
9	"	father	2 no		father: Wojciech Wojciech R.F.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	20	"	brother: Paufi Bethlehem Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Sodegradek
11	"	daughter	11	"	daughter: Magdalena Zugra 736 Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Urdom
12	"	husband	3 yes	1907 Scranton	husband: Hamburger 569 Mercadle Pa.		"	"	"	"	Cong. fell								
13	"	father	1 yes	Coren	father		"	"	"	"	Leo								
14	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"								
15	no	self	30 yes	1879 1910 Wisc.															
16	yes	cousin	30 no		cousin: Theodor Franke 2215 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa.														
17	"	brother	10	"	brother: Sebelen Bronk 1917 5th St Lo Bellehem Pa.														
18	"	uncle	60	"	uncle: Bosch Tamm 2607 Market St Wheeling W. Va.														
19	"	uncle	6	"	uncle: Blatonsky Jacob 1844 Erie Pa.														
20	"	brother in law	15	"	brother in law: Stanislaw Wisnesky 2716 Edgemont St Philadelphia Pa.														
21	"	father	50	"	father: Lacer Jan 207 Jefferson St Adena O.														
22	"	uncle	40	"	uncle: Roman Swalkie 1 Carbon St 205 Wilmington Del.														
23	"	father	14 no		father: Jozef Zarzycki 1926 Federal St. Reading W. Va.														
24	"	brother	18	"	brother in law: Jozef Olszewski 215-10th St. Chapleau Co.														
25	"	"	12	"	Stanislaw Wengierski Jozef Scott 7th St 105 Reading Co.														
26	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Dionis Bogdanowicz C/o Johnstown 119 Lexington St.														
27	"	husband	18	"	husband: Jendka Wojciech 113 Gotham St. Hanover Twp.														
28	"	father			father:														
29	"	"																	
30	"	[illegible]	40		cousin: Jerry Wilkewicz Camp 9 Korean War Vet.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Jrager Master, of the K. Prussian, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagner
~~Officer.~~
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertsch, Surgeon of the U.S. Special, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertsch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 11 , 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5															
AUG 26 1942 9622/505-505-PHILA-3-231221-Natz						APR 12 1943		C/A		+ D.O.3-231221					
1	Davidonaycke	Petronela	20	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	father: Gabriolius Davidonaycke Skamichaki Kowno Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
2	Wobals	Weronika	17	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Turburg	father: Antanas Wobals " "	"	Philadelphia
3	Mizerikas	Wincas	44	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karkuny	brother: Kasimiras Mizerikas Madyleynow Kowno — "	"	Scranton
4	Moras	Izidorus	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumschiszki	father: Kazikas Moras Ramschiszki Kowno — "	"	"
MAY 1 6 1943 4-23104 Buffalo (Trenton) 7-8047 6															
5	Bobrauckas	Nikolas	28	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalvaria	wife: Agota Bobrauckas Kal. Mania Suwalki — "	Ol.	Cleveland
6	Adomaitis	Marya	20	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rumszola	mother: Karimir Banaitis Rumszola Kowno — "	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Jankaicuter	Onaj	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudawones	mother: Ona Jankaitute Wyloko vecka Suwalki — "	Ol	Cleveland
8	Lebszaitis	Marjama	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cutrylicka	father: Jons Ulbraitis Cutrylicka Lucka Suwalki — "	"	"
FEB 26 1930 4626/463 571827															
9		Agata	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Klemens	19	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
VERIFIED No. 43112	Elfand	Mendel	JUL 29 1924 18	"	"	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Satanow	father: Hershke Elfand Satanow now Podolsk — "	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Waldman	Groel	33	M	M	farmer	now	"	"	"	"	Uschonier	wife: Sure Waldmanna Uschonier Valkinia — "	"	"
13	Diamant	Chane	26	F	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Satanow	father: Mendel Elfa Satanow Podolsk — "	"	"
14	[illegible]	Rivke	28	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kdwie	brother: Meinel Moszowitz Rzezyc Wolhynien — "	"	"
15	"	Chaike	5	"	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ruchel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Baranowsky	Rivke	18	"	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	father: Ruven Baranowsky Tripoli Kiew — "	"	"
Act May Verified--Exam	Scheinberg	Schmul Elie	19	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Racziarr	father: Majiele Scheinberg Racziarr Rzesky — "	"	"
1600/28185 Verified--Exam NOV 28 1921															
19	Jinkiewicz	Sahnen	17	M	S	shoemaker	none	"	"	"	"	Wulka	mother: Esther Jinkiewicz Wulka — "	Mel.	"
1600/36497 NOV 16 1921															
20	Blume	Yosel	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzk	mother: Lucie Blume Lutzk Wolfe — "	"	Oil City
21	Rutenberg	Leib	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Nissen Rutenberg Minsk Kowno — "	"	Philadelphia
22	Lukaszewski	Leiba	24	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bereland	mother: Julgade Lukaszewski Bereland Sedolsk — "	Ill.	Maywood
23	Leiserowicz	Sente	JUN 28 1928 26	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	friend: Jakob Bleiser Odessa Cwalkowskaja 46 — "	Oh.	Cleveland
37635 AUG 7 1923			AUG 7 1923												
24	Bialostocky	Feivel	17	M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Sobsky	father: Leiser Bialostocky Sobsky Kowno — "	Ill.	Chicago
25	Faktor	Sure	20	F	S	maid	none	"	"	"	"	Subar	father: Abraham Faktor Subar Mariampol — "	Pa.	Philadelphia
1600/37946															
26	Medrish	Sure	23	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Romanow	father: Jakob Medrish Romanow now Kiew — "	"	"
27															
NOV 25 1949 227226 (See Lr Examiner, Buffalo 2430-P-139604)															
28	Eisenberman	Simcha	17	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	Sudelkow	stepmother: Rosalie Eisenberman Sudelkow Skilly — "	"	✓
29	Krasnitzki	Chane	20	F	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Warslawitz	father: Jankel Krasnitzki Warslawitz Jaroslawa — "	Ill.	Chicago
JUN 30 1934 — 109251 — 11/264463															
Walkow		Rachel	23	F	M	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father: Lehmel Walkow Medzwill Podolsk — "	"	✓

✓ = Matt Klein

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., AUG 24 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	12	no	brother in law: Julius Fatoris Box 6 Cheltenham Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	brother	1	"	brother: aug. Valals 705 N. 2nd. 4th. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Surburg
3	"	son	12	"	son: Antonius Kaczakas 324 Theodore st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wadzaja
4	"	uncle	5	"	uncle: Fedorstos 203 Vine st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Kamuol
5	"	brother in law	28	"	brother in law: Jos Rukstalis N. Clinton ave & 24th st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Taliuy
6	"	uncle	50	"	uncle: Quenker Peter 2735 & Cherry st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kemizol
7	"	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: Vincas Vabal 874 ap 18. 911 & Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Korchev
8	"	brother	10	"	brother: Aloysius Audlin 1012 Summer ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sevgine
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: Barck Simon 756 S. 3 st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Jafanlik
12	"	"	3	"	Rejcel Gordain 837 Frankli st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Uschanis
13	"	husband	7	"	husband: Diamond Lyrik 330 Howard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jakanice
14	"	Bro.	3	"	brother: Antob Berg 121 Fairmont Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rezza
15	"	father	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	uncle	4	"	uncle: Baron Flek 1830 Ft 5th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"
18	"	uncle	8	"	uncle: Louis Goldstein 617 Lasker st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	2	no	father: Simon Simkanica 703 Ft st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	"	"	"	Valka
20	"	father	23	"	father: Meyer Abrams 23 Chestnut st. Old City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzk
21	"	brother in law	3	"	brother in law: Kasy Abraham 715 Wood st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
22	"	brother	8	"	brother: Salomon Lubendewitz 437 ? Slave Haywood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jerschad
23	"	father	3	"	father: Leudel Lebenwicz 2315 E 37 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
24	"	brother	15	"	brother: Karel Ivan 1313 Johnson st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jakisz
25	"	uncle	4	"	uncle: Hendel Hat 37 Lenox st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blk.	"	"	Cubus
26	"	"	15	"	uncle: Hezal Willis 211 N 2 nd st. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kovanic
27																			
28	"	father	1	"	father: Blumenman Frank 47 Kendal st. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	none	Russia	Tudela
29	"	uncle	7	"	uncle: Kevne Lehmuel, 2012 W. Taylor st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vendava
30	"	husband	6	"	husband: Lekingne Wallen 11-7 Center ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the H. "Breslau", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Sheets 2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Riebel, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had four years' experience as a Medical and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Riebel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

No 2

71—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1118

ALIENS, ARRIVING, AND DEPARTING ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REGISTERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 1, 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guralnik	Dwoire	18		F	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdytchev	father: Chaia Gualnik Berdytchev Ukraine	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Fischman	Fajf	19		M	laborer						Mirow	mother: Chane Mirow Lubl. Poland		
3	Zukowske	Keile	35		F	housewife						Odesa	brother: Josephowic Chaim Odessa Ukraine	Ill.	Chicago
4		Abram	19		M	machinist									
5		Fege	3		F	none									
6	Pfeifer	Terne	17		F	laborer					Lithuania		mother: Rose L. Pfeifer Kelm	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Wolk	Dwoire	18		F	widow						Kachinowka	mca Wallmann — —		
8	Bronstein	Fidel	28		M	merchant	yes	yes			1919	Russia	father: Abel Wolk Kachinowka Russia		
9	Fishman	Keile	49		F	wife	none					Mirow	wife: Marie Bronstein Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Moshe	42		M	merchant	yes	yes				Mirow	son: Shek Fischman Mirow	Oh.	Cleveland
11	BINEN	Isaac	17		F	spinner							brother: Jacob Fischman Mirow		
12	Fidal	Kazimiers	16		M	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borecek	father: Antoni Fidal Borecek Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Koza	Piotr										Krzywa	brother: Wincenty Koza Krzywa		
14	Kosowicz	Larontyna	20		F	housewife						Druzyn	mother: Marya Semenow Druzyn		
15	Zagorski	Stanislaw	17		M	S farmlab						Mamyrowy	father: Jan Zagorski Mamyrowy Russia	N.J.	Rochester
16	Kasprzyk	Wojciech	16			laborer						Tarnow	father: John Kasprzyk Tarnow Poland	Ill.	Hennepin
17	Denko	Anna	16		F	S			Russia	Ruthenian		Lubco	brother: Stefan Denko Lubco Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Pastuch	Anna	24		F	housewife				Ruth.		Gorny Kamionka	mother: Fedorchak Gorny Kamionka Austria		
19		Paraska	7		F	none						Sidyki	cruk		
20	Czerdackzuk	Tetiana	16		F	single						Sidyki	mother: Maria Czerdaczuk Sidyki Austria		
21	Danylczak	Anna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria		Poluchow	father: Stanisław Danylczak Poluchow Austria		Bonneville
22	Stojanovits	Mitar	19		M	S	laborer			Turkey	Slavonia	Turkey	father: Ilejas Stanovits Mysochin Kowno Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
23	Seder	Philipp	43		M		laborer			Russia	German	Austria	brother: Jacob Seder Kat. Mysochin Kowno Russia	Minn.	Rawlings
24		Kath. Elis	42		F	housewife	none								
25			17		F	S	maid								
26		Margarethe	16		F		none								
27		Alexander	21		M		laborer								
28	Lesser	Konrad	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Frank	father: Johannes Lesser Frank Russia	Wash.	Odessa
29		Maria	25		F		housewife								
30		Konrad	4		M	S	none								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	5	no			brother in law: Teodke Tschuman 327 Leonard ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Kryvoi
2	"	Uncle	3	"			surely; Teodke Tschuman 327 Scoville ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gr	"	"	Nagy
3	"	husband	5	"			husband; Rako Petkowski 97 W 12th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Odesa
4	"	father	0	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bro-	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother in law	3	"			brother in law: Lobi Glicklich Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Milno
7	yes	Father	0	"			Bro in law: Ezekiel Schumtte 412 Wade st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau
8	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Ernest Bamberger 2157 Webster Av. Alleg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bl	"	"	"	Nasielsk
9	"	son	0	"			son: Tschuman Teodole 327 Scovill ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw
10	"	brother in law	0	"			brother in law: F — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mezyrec
11	"	—	0	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	sister	50	"			sister: Katarzyna Fidal 4141 Main st Manayunk Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Szczyrzyc
13	"	brother	16	"			brother: Xawery Jan Kanay 1-6 Lansing st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mszana Dolna
14	"	husband	5	"			husband: Hesonics Julian Olmuts 2008 Wilcome Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielica
15	"	mother	0	"			mother: Kyutkanos Zagros 977 Parkside st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law: Jaul Potocki 119 th. 136 Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jurienie
17	"	uncle	24	"			uncle: Demetro Ivan Brown Bro sh. 159 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lugek
18	"	husband	1	"			husband: Pastual Papiaytorrugo 1051 th. 2232 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	0	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	2	"			father: Bordacuk Fykola Harlay st. 2312 Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diady Ki
21	"	brother	4	"			brother: samyloyak Sanko 111 Kipl st. Thegonville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jalichin
22	yes	uncle	13	"			uncle: Wasil Thyanovvics Locust Mill st. 124 Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mischnow
23	"	cousin	0	"			cousin: Wilhelm Leder Ramona Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Kamyon
24	"	—	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	—	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	—	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	—	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother in law	0	"			brother in law: Friedrich Kissler Odessa Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	gr	"	"	France
29	"	—	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	uncle	—	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Capt. of the M. Pretoria, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

15—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertsch, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertsch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible]

7 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Group	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	[illegible] State.	[illegible] City or Town.
F	Lanredd	Johann	29		M	M	laborer	none		Russia	German	Russia	Klementtal	Gotha: Elisabeth Lanredd Klementtal Odessa Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
1		Christina	29		F		housewife							Odessa		
1		Heinrich	6		M	S	none							same		
1		Johann	3		M											
1		Katharina	3		F											
1		Emma	2		F											
	Weiss	Wilhelm	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Nadbil		father: Heinrich Weiss Nadbil		
	Zahn	Andreas	46		M	M					German	Volanka		wife: Johanna Zahn Volanka	Wisc.	Milwaukee
	Reiss	Friedrich	26		M							Okean-		father: Daniel Reiss Okean-		
		Elisabetha	24		F		housewife					dendorf		dendorf Bessarabia Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
M.H.S.	Fenean	Emil	17		M	S	laborer	none					SEP 22 1921	brother: Robert Fenean Fanny	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Quitschoff	Julius	18		M			yes	yes			Taurogge		father: Edward Quitschoff		
	Simkat	Gustav	20		M							Expajola		Expajola Lowyer		
SEP 28 1939		8-177021-2-10934-5/9										Schikmeta		father: Georg Simkat Georg		
	Schäfer	Johann	29		M	M		none				Jurburg		Jurburg Prussia		
		Magdalena	24		F		housewife					Kamyschin		father: Xaver Schäfer Kamyschin	Texas	Galina
F	Sokolowska	Barbara	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes			Lithuania		Lepuny		
	Klein	Gizella	38		M		housewife			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father: Tietzgang Sokolowska Lepuny Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
														Uncle: Samuel Goldstein Budapest Jozsa utca 40 Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
MAY 9 1929		78562														
1937		7-90010 DEC 3 1937	117827					MAR 17 1939								
		Opal	13		F											
		Karoly	9		M											
DEC 8 - 1934		Arthur			M											
	Hiroki	Katharine	29		F	Wd	none			Russia				father: Frank Kaiser Tomsk		
	Tesch	Theodor	29		M	M	mason	yes	yes		German		Canada			
	Stanicek	Paul	40		M	M	farmer							wife: Stanicek Katharina Klein		
		Anna	14		F	S	daughter							sister: Theresa Stanicek		
	Kovacs	— " —	17		F		maid	none				Stryk		Kirkock		
OCT 15 1938		3-152767 2039/3												uncle: Kovacs Gyorgy Kovacs		
	Richard	Anna	17		F	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	P. Nikolaj	Kirkock Zemplen — " —		
	Aurelmeyer	Friedrich	30		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Germany	Evangel	Germany	Bredeney	father: Anton Richard Nikolaj Russia		
														father: Wilhelm Aurelmeyer Bredeney Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
MAY - 8 1939		3-177745												Uncle: Matthias Aurelmeyer Bredeney Germany		
	Lukaj	Nikolaj	24		M		farmer			Russia	Katholik	Russia	Borchow	father: Stanislaus Lukaj Borchow Russia		
														sister: Katharina Lukaj Borchow Russia		
	Lessner	Rudolf	17		M	S	baker			Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Liebenzell	father: Michael Lessner Liebenzell Germany		
1939								JUN 4 - 1939						age 16.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., AUG 24 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDING ANNO 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	5 00		brother in law: Fol. Pilates Lopez Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blk	blk	none	Russia Tolkas
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	uncle	28 00		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blk	gr.	"	" "
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"		— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	brother	8		brother: Gottlieb Weiss 2057 Ogeneon Cleveland O. brother: Karl Schmied 963 — Neal Hilgenke Pgt. brother-in-law: Heinrich Schreiner Johnstown Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blk	"	" Nadkiet
8	"	bro in law	5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Volanka
9	"	brother in law	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Zaun
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	sister	72		sister: Emilie Fenner 3023 Collen pl. Philadelphia Pa. uncle: Julius Steinbach 345 S Hemper st. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Tarnopol
12	"	uncle	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	blk	"	" Tyrgele
13	"	"	7		uncle: Simon Steinbach 4 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Schilenka
14	yes	cousin	3		cousin: Hyman Bergmann 5th. & Catharine Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Stanyenka
15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	step brother	20		stepbrother: Isaac Kabikeroz 20 S Third st. Wilmington Del. husband: Klein Jacob 2162 — 28 th. Cleveland O. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "
17	My	husband	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hungary Budapest
18	"	father	31		— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"		— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"		— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"		— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	bro in law	35		bro in law: — 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	blk	"	" "
23	"	mother in law	40		wife: Tauba Ames 1222 Hole st. Philadelphia Pa. brother-in-law: Geo. Williams 236 Hamilton st. — 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	brother in law	13			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blk	blk	none	Hungary Tarnow
25	"	uncle	"		uncle: — 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	mother	3		brother: Kryness Kania 94 Lange st. Nicholas Rocks Pa. friend: Rubka Royal Rose.	"	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	5 —	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	friend	25		Kopen Pagno st. 1007 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 5	"	blk	gr.	"	Russia Wingy
28	"	self	50	Yes 1 year	Marriage Mo — no others.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	25		friend: Simnek Michal Pa. Astoria st. 1013 Philadelphia Pa. uncle: Alfred Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Checho
30	"	"	50		1227 Hadoman Camden N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Germany Berlin

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prague, Master, of the H. Prague, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prague
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I [redacted] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Berkels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S. S. Pilsudski sailing from Bremen

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Dobric	Juan	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Majtin	mother Rosa Dobric Majtin, Bastinac, Croat.		
2	"	Aleksa	18	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivka, Petra Dobric Majtin, Bastinac		
3	Grabarevic	Jozo	25	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	father, Mate Grabarevic Gornjenska, Bastinac		
4	Kalic	Ilija	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brezlik	mother, Ana Kalic Brezlik, 4 Gradac		
5	Jelic 1600 171178	Stojan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brusany	wife, Tanja Jelic Brusany, Glina		
6	Skoluckovic	Pavo	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vidasevac	father, Mile Skoluckovic Vidasevac, Glina		
7	Jaitbrezic 1600 23730	Mate	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ivan Jaitbrezic Vidasevac, Glina		
8	Biljan	Mate	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kestenovac	wife, Tanja Biljan Kestenovac, Glina		
JAN 8 - 1940	3-200089- c/9 Marovic 221231	Ivan	25									Gredjani	father, Ilija Marovic Gredjani, Topusko		
JAN 8 1940	3-193448-218066 Stryzewski c/9	Josef	31	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	wife, Rosa Stryzewski Ekaterinoslaw, Russia		
11	Kurdra	Anna	29	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ripkie	father, Symon Tomikova Ripkie, Galicia		
12	Miodona	Antonina	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Streni	father, Pawel Miodon Streni, "		
13	Lakomy	Frank	10	M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, Pawel Miodon Streni, "		
14	Zakrzewska	Rosalia	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stajanica	father, Kasimir Zakrzewska Stajanica, "		
JAN 8 1940	3-187324- Sliwa 217251 c/9	Maryja	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamor	father, Franciszek Sliwa Kamor, Kovina		
16	Olanin	Katarzyna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stajanica	father, Jozefa Olanin Stajanica, "		
17	Kiejadlik	Josef	44	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Novajna	wife, Anna Kiejadlik Novajna, "		
18	Chaczewski	Michal	38	"	"	"	no	"	"	Bohemian	"	Rumaysk	wife, Francis Chaczewski Rumaysk, "		
19	Luta	Kasko	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hustatyce	father, Ivan Luta Hustatyce, "		
NOV 4 1931	89635-8 Nowa 3-54453														
20	Nadanska		16	APR 9 1937			2815-P-20810-89635					Lentsova	mother, Anna Nadanska Lentsova, Pz		
21	Malkowska	Teresa	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Nadbir	father, Ewgeny Malkowska Nadbir, "		
22	Wyszczanska	Apolonia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadbir	mother, Kazimira Wyszczanska Nadbir, "		
23	Bortner	Jacob	17	JAN 8 - 1937			114432		APR 1 1937			Bilgoraj	father, Adolf Bortner Bilgoraj, Pz		
24	Andrzejewska	Teofila	25	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Poland			Nowa Wies	father, Franciszek Jaworski Nowa Wies, Pz		
25	"	Aleksander	11	M	S	none	"	"	"			"	"		
	Feni	Ida	16	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ashkabad	father, Leib Feni Ashkabad, Russia		
	Pavlovic	Ivan	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Croatia	Karlovac	father, Pavao Pavlovic Karlovac, Pz		
	Ivanda	Marianna	23	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lwowek	father, Jan Ivanda Lwowek, "		
VERIFIED No.	Rosenfeld 42019	Rachel	17	JUN 1			145 715								
		Thilma	20	F	S	maid									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE FURNISHED [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, AUG 24 1910, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or [illegible]
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	16	No		brother Gyuro Dobrić Cumberland Co. 1915 Lebanon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	gr.	none	Croatia	Metj
2	"	"	16	"		uncle, Mile Radovanović Cumberland Co. 1915 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16	"		cousin, Petr. Grabarević Cumberland Co. 1915 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	24	"		friend, Ivo Dobrić 3rd. Lieb. Co. 515 Hackberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gvozd
5	"	"	24	"		friend, Ivo Radovanović Lieb. Co. 515 Hackberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gvozd
6	"	"	20	"		brother, Ivan Gattjević friend. Lieb. 104 Hackberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vidovec
7	"	"	24	"		brother, Ivan Jambrović friend. Lieb. Co. Hackberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	24	"		brother, Janko Bilan Lanc. Co. 606 Hackberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Hrvatska
9	"	"	24	no		cousin, Jakob Čekanić Lancaster Co. Pa. 1910 Farnisburg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gr.	none	Croatia	Gradac
10	"	nephew	4	"		nephew: Mary Kopp 3809 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kiev
11	"	husband	28	Yes		husband: Karolina Kolarić Hosp. Ward Mt. Alto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wojnić
12	"	"	10	"		— " — : Madona Fox Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Izvisa
13	"	father	3	"		father: Johann Pok Hon Oster Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother	7	"		brother: Jakob Jos. Fox Pond Pk. 306 Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stojdraž
15	"	cousin	8	"		cousin: Thomas Pok 3274 Lee Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Klanac
16	"	uncle	10	"		uncle: Peter Nikolaj Fox Pond Pk. 306 Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stojdraž
17	"	brother	22	Yes	1907 to 1910 Philadelphia	brother: Josip Krajačić Lancaster Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Viezraja
18	"	father	47	"		— " — : Lovrenski Mayl Hacker Pk. 2238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	brown	"	"	Rummy
19	"	sister	19	"		brother-in-law: Rakuljnik Peter 2272 Belle Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Husiatyn
20	"	brother	8	"		brother: Nadanski Antonia Pearl Pk. 1302 Ave 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Janiava
21	"	"	8	"		— " — : Kalkowski Michael Str. Pk. 3620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kalkin
22	"	brother-in-law	44	"		brother-in-law: Kalkowski Michael Pearl Pk. 3620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vysocko
23	"	"	2	"		— " — : Steuer August 2725 Redmond Pk. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Freezenya
24	"	husband	28	Yes	1910 Returned	husband: Stanislaw Jendrzejewski Deptington N.J. Riverside Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	60	Yes		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother	8	"		brother: Jakob Fein 3232 Glenwood Pk. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mokra
27	"	friend	53	"		friend: Anton Filej Wal Berrington Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Zrinska
28	"	brother	7	"		brother: Hamil. Theodl 1907 Pearl Pk. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Javorn
29	"	father	53	"		father: H. Rosenfeld 230 Exeter St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Kalu
[illegible]						[illegible]												
						Mrs. Emanuel St. — " —	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master, of the H. "Breslau", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertsch, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertsch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

No 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907,

9. S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 11 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ayres	Georg	23	M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koshice	wife Theza Ayres Theodor Ayres Hung	Pa	Hazleton
2	Csihi	Frank	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar		Budapest	uncle Fedros Csihi Ferenc fater Hornbely	"	Forkingston
3	Zbuzanovics	Vasza	20	S	S	"	"	"	"	Croat		Sinced	uncle Vera Brajenka Sinced	Ch	Throop
4	Ruharic	Vasl	42	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	Croatia	Krasic	friend Joan Ruharic Krasic	Croatia	Nuc Hibernia
5	Cadernah	Rhena	18	F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Glucchow	father Demko Wyck Galycher	Galycia	Ca Shenandoah
6	Czupadalo	Maryska	20	"	S	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Hanka Czupadalo Glucher	"	" "
7	Brak	Weronika	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Silyzow	father Jeman Brak Silyzow	"	Oil City
8	Casek	Jozef	19	M	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezuica	mother Tyniecka Casek Brzezhica	"	Mich Detroit
9	Gajdarcff	Veitcho	25	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Drenovo	wife Ana Ventchera Brezova Policeiha	Bulgaria	Granite City
10	Barky	Jechiel	50	"	"	trader	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berecadow	wife Lura Barky Berestor Wolby	Russia	Ca Chicago
11	Piotrowski	Josef	31	"	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Suchodow	wife Zberezal Piotrowska Josef Kalisch	"	Mich Detroit
12	~~Folgenbacher~~	~~August~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~No No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rothof~~	~~father Johann Folgenbacher Rothof~~	~~"~~	~~Ohio~~
13	Kmaras	Rosim	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Borisahow	father Dmitri Kmaras Borgerkowce	Wolby	Shea
14	Casherica	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Smoren	mother Casherica Szmury	"	" "
15	Wodestavica	Alexander	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidemn	father Anton Wodestavica Szolgajel	"	" "
16	Kolahowska	Wladyslawa	36	F	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Zydacow	brother Alexander Witkowski Gargrowce	"	Mo St Louis
17	Bobrowski	Jozef	29	M	S	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krezice	father Michal Bobrowski Krezice	"	Ca Wilkesbarre
18	Kaczynski	Feliks	22	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo	mother Kata Kwaczynska Ostrowo	"	Wis Balto
19	Zaglurska	Anna	35	F	Wd	cook maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	acquaintance Berahow Kowno	"	Ills Chicago
20	Weber	"	19	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kowal	mother Emilia Weber Kowal Wyschen	"	" "
21	Grzybyla	Andrzej	34	M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Sielnica	wife Lyna Grzybyla Sielnica Ostrow	Ind	South Bend
22	Borzkowski	Lukasz	36	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dompki	wife Zofia Borowczynska Dompki Sloch	Wis	Balto
23	~~Wisniewska~~	~~Felicia~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid servant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lomza~~	~~mother Julia Wisniewska Rogaki Lomza~~	~~Wis~~	~~Detroit~~
24	Kolodziejski	Alexander	23	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Saloschc	father Josef Kolodziejski Zaluze Lomza	Ca	Littleberry
25	Dlugolenski	Michal	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaluae	father Cecil Dlugolenski Zaluae Lomza	"	" "
26	Kosikowska	Salomeia	20	F	"	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	Tieke	mother Vera Kosikowska Sieka Lomza	"	" "
27	Krukowski	Franz	19	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siedlisko	father Franciszek Krukowski Siedlisko Lomza	"	Kittanning
28	Nasorowski	Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tzeki	father Anlin Nasorowski Czeki Lomza	"	Allegheny
29	Zakrzewski	Stanislaw	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasinice	wife Julia Zakrzewski Krasinice Sloch	"	Chicago
30	Kilian	Wladyslaw	23	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sowiny	father Jan Kilian Sowa wies Sloch	"	" "

DEC 2 1920

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—3330

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money is the property of the immigrant or of another person or of the transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	16		uncle Stefan Tirnak 19 Preston bet Lehigh av Kensington		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blk	brn		Hungary	Kisk
2	"	"	5	1906 Yes	wife Jennie Csiki		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	Varosfalu
3	"	"	16	1906	1743-3 rd ter Brighton Pa brother in l. Sandor Csiszar		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Tiszaeszlar
4	"	"	20	yes 15	63 Main st Port Richmond Pa father in l. Lodgereek		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		Austria	Krakau
5	"	"	16		Milwaukee Wis 1 Florida st Milwaukee Wis wife consigned Daniel Garyleark 111 Right st Shenkerville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gy		Galicia	Jaluchow
6	"	"	20	"	" " 2		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	blk		"	"
7	"	"	10	"	brother in l. Andrey Ogonowski 28 Morgan st Big City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	Sliszow
8	"	"	10	"	brother in l. Antoni Sendrejew 124 Portland st Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Brzezin
9	"	"	20	"	brother in l. Gerstsche Bisi 296 & 6 Rose Prairie Citer Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk	"		"	Doenowo
10	"	"	15	"	son Harry Barz 4018 Lansbridge st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		Russia	Beresdow
11	"	"	24	"	cousin Wladislaw Krocinski 738 Roosevelt st Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	Suchodoly
12	~~"	"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother in l. Kasimir~~ 508 Lexington st Philad Pa		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	kachexia							
13	"	"	10	"	cousin Adalbert Hodlab 438 10 st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	no	5 9	fair	blk	blk		Russia	Gorzkowice
14	"	"	8	"	cousin Kazmierz Wodlestowicz 1827 S 26 st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Smacka
15	"	"	~~11~~ 12	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Sidowa
16	"	"	~~24~~ 24	"	cousin Kazimierz Wroblata 1826 North 7 st Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Rzeszow
17	"	"	20	"	cousin Stanislaw Sepricki 16 Brookside st Wilkesbarre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brn		"	Rzepiec
18	"	"	7	"	brother Stanislaw Kucezynski 601 & Bond st Balto Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Ostrow
19	"	"	23	"	cousin Mary Bolcerek 1717 1/2 Robert st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Krowno
20	"	"	5	"	brother Alexander Wheb 2941 Gwendolyn Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	12	"	brother in l. Franciszek Krucz 6044 S. Oliver st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gy		"	Tolnica
22	"	"	23	"	brother in l. Josef Zerwanowski Curtis Bay Balto Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	Lanckie
23	"	"	12	"	~~cousin Walter Wenzel~~ 1713 Tabor Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	kachexia							
24	"	"	26	"	cousin Felix Gorney 633 33 325 Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	no	5 6	fair	blk	brn		Russia	Falwocke
25	"	"	23	"	" 325 33 st Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	Zalesie
26	"	"	10	"	sister Wenceslava Synowiec 30 21 Bodmer st Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Teske
27	"	"	11	"	brother Alex Frankowski 838 Jefferson st Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gy		"	Siedliska
28	"	"	16	"	brother Ignacy Wawrzyniak 605 Robinson st Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 x	"	"	"		"	Tyski
29	"	"	21	yes 1908	cousin Jan Zakrzewski 152 Fern st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blk		"	Krzesinice
30	"	"	16	yes 110	brother in law Walczyszyn 2560 Richmond st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brn		"	Sowing

126.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the H. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pickel, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pickel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, August 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Niedzwiecki	Jan	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tuchi	mother Marya Niedzwiecka Tuchi Russia	Pa	Clifton Heights
2	Malicon	Tadeusz	18		M		no					Zgleche	mother Katarzyna Malicon Zgleche Russia	Pa	West Conshohocken
3	Mazdowska	Ludwika	21		F							Gubernia	Gubernia Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	Nowakowa	Teofila	20		M							Pomerania	husband Jan Nowakowa Pomerania Russia		
5	Rawiarska	Wincenty	25		M		yes	yes			Ill	Chicago	father Stanislaw Rawiarska Pomerania Russia		
6		Stanislawa	22		F										
7	Sniatkowski	Franciszek	17		M	laborer					Russia	Lodzia	wife Wiktorya Sniatkowska Lodzia Russia	Pa	Duryea
8	Ostrowski	Chawe	25		F		yes	yes				Lida	mother Anelka Ostrowski Lutka Wolyn Russia		Lida
9	Lebenkow	Ascher	17		M	tailor						Sulmierzyce	father Yosel Lebenkow Sulmierzyce Russia		
10		Rochel	19		F										
11	Fuhrer	Bittel	22		M							Kiew	father Benje Fuhrer Kiew Russia		
12	Charitan	Leib	19		M							Sebastopol	father Hershko Charitan Sebastopol Russia		
13	Klonski	Leyman	26		M	shoemaker						Lutsk	mother Zirle Klonski Lutsk Wolyn Russia		
14	Polik	Esther	20		F	dressmaker						Satanow	mother Chawe Polik Satanow Russia		
15	Goldman	Moische	20		M	tailor						Zgurow	father Abraham Goldman Zgurow Wolyn Russia		
16		Chaim	19		M										
17	Kirye	Motel	20		M							Lodz	wife Ita Kirye Lodz Russia		
18	Sztrak	Lurbin	19		M		no	no				Siwl	wife Beile Sztrak Siwl Russia		
19	Burstein	Ziel	19		M	tinker	yes	yes				Lecrer	father Mojsie Burstein Lecrer Russia		
20	Schister	Leib	40		M	tailor	no	no				Kolodzka	wife Sure Schister Kolodzka Russia		
21	Romin	Benjamin	18		M	S. paddler	yes	yes				Krasnystawa	mother Itel Romin Krasnystawa Russia		
22	Elfand	Leiric	18		F	dressmaker						Satanow	mother Leirie Elfand Satanow Russia		
23	Sechser	Zwire	19									Kodzka	mother Leiga Sechser Kodzka Russia		
24	Zagan	Schaja	17		M	tailor						Korotz	grandf Schmul Zarken Korotz Wolyn Russia		
25	Kiner	Schimon	20		M							Dubosar	mother Mene Kiner Dubosar Kherson Russia		
26	Owrucki	Herschel	25		M	shoemaker						Malin	wife Chaje Owrucki Malin Kiew Russia		
27	Lachman	Schlajme	40		M							Schomer	wife Zwija Lachman Schomer Wolyn Russia		
28	Gebrechterman	David	32		M	tailor						Balta	wife Sirka Gebrechterman Balta Podol Russia		
29	Greisman	Chaiem	28		M	Wd trader						Potimor	father Moische Greisman Potimor Podol Russia		
30	Marianski	Zudek	37		M	shoemaker						Wolka	wife Esther Marianski Wolka Plock Russia		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, or by any other person, or by any society, committee, or organization, and if so, which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage ticket, express order, or otherwise, supplied by or sent by any person or corporation, society, or government, whether directly or indirectly, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	12	yes	1904	Canton	brother Hermann [illegible] Chilton Height 5'6" [illegible] Mahanoy City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	none	Russia	Wack
2	"	"	6	yes	—	—	brother Bernhard [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zglebie
3	Yes	"	10	"	—	—	brother Michel Szymanski 1019 32nd pl. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jaslo
4	"	"	45	"			bro. Josef Jakubiec 3301 Hallowell pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jaworzy
5	"	"	3	yes	10	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Novemiasto
6	"	"	1	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	5	"			cousin Jakob Lindorfer Box 178 Quigley Pa. brother Max Olkowsky 232 So 6th pl. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Gernio
8	"	"	2	"			Bro. Bronis Olkowsky 1715 Dickinson pl. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Luba
9	"	"	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Jaslow
10	"	"	45	"			friend Julian Zarow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blk	"	"
11	"	"	23	"	—		1715 Dickinson pl. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Odessa
12	"	"	24	"			cousin Chaim Spigelblatt 319 Ellried st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blk	"	Ostropol
13	"	"	10	"	—		brother Meier Polonsky 217 N 2nd st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Luba
14	"	"	20	"			cousin A. Zamroz 318 Jessup st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jaslawice
15	"	"	10	"			brother Josef Wojcik 1845 North 7th st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gogolow
16	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"
17	"	"	20	"			uncle A. Kaluer Co. Potter 911 S. 4th st. Philadelphia cousin Jan Novak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Stasicz
18	"	"	12	"	—		421 Lobster pk. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lunie
19	"	"	5	"	—		uncle Jacob Zuk Hoffmann pk. 719 Luzerne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	Lezen
20	"	"	24	"			bro. Jacob Sternberg 17-19 So 9th st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Markowka
21	"	"	10	"			uncle Leb Zukin 419 Bead st. Philadelphia cousin S. Finney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Korshyzyn
22	"	"	3	"			726 So 3rd st. Philadelphia cousin D. Jospida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vetanov
23	"	"	3	"	—		152 No. 3rd st. Philadelphia brother Hagen Cohen Jarael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	fr.	"	Sudowka
24	"	"	10	"			2014 So 7th st. Philadelphia brother Heilek Grinor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	Sondz
25	"	"	120	"	—		608 Lee st. Philadelphia uncle Rob. Feinstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Suboran
26	"	"	10	"			537 S. Front st. Philadelphia brother Chas. Feldsteinberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Malin
27	"	"	50	"	—		420 Fort Pitt pk. Philadelphia brother Jacob Rosenthal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Schawna
28	"	"	10	"	—	—	545 S. 3rd st. Philadelphia brother A. Zander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Falka
29	"	"	25	"			319 Germantown pk. Philadelphia cousin [illegible] Beck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sokolow
30	"	"	70	"	—		2006 Frankford ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	Wolka

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the H. A. Breslau, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
~~Master~~ Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...*,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertsch, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertsch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

11 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vaiseda	Joseph	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shirvintos	father Jonas Vaiseda Shirvintos Kovno	Pa	Pittsburgh
a	Kashevica	Louis	33		M	M						Pa	United	father Jacob Kashevica Kovno	"	United
a	"	Anna	22		F	housewife						"	"	father ab. " "	"	"
a	Idlas	Osip	18		M	S	farm laborer	MAR 28 1938		200849 3-146		Russia	Vorynemeisk	mother Antonina Idler Vorynemeisk Volkymen	"	"
5	Bartkus	Franciska	26		F	M						Lithuania		brother Jono Bartkus	Ills	Chicago
6	Kookshis	Jonas	28		M	M								wife Marija Kukshis		
7	Balbrunas	Pavel	36		M	S						Russia	Boston	brother Antanas Balbrunas Sekatzyniki Kovno	"	"
8	Griner	Dominik	19		M	S		MAY 14 1913				Russia	Kovno	father Jonas Griner Kovno Kovno	Pa	Connellsville
a	Jerinski	Josef	27		M	M							Lithuania	father Jeronimas Jerinski Lithuania Kovno	"	United
10	Sokolowski	Josef	27		M	M	4	90	MAY 10 1929	491780	MAY 20 1939	208149	Lithuania	mother Anna Sokolowski Kerdiszkiai Kovno	Ills	DeKalb
11	APR 30 1932	Katrina (R.P.)	26		F	M	housewife							mother ab. " "	"	"
12	Kurczinski	Jacob	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Prussia		wife Ewa Kurczinski Pojeski Kovno	Pa	Coke
13	Vashevica	Jonas	46		M	M						Kurlei		wife Julia Vashevica Kniksatz Kovno	W.Va.	Glenlyn
14	Lukaitis	Alexander	31		M	S						Wilkaje		wife Zyska Lukaitis Mikhik Kovno	Ills	Chicago
15	Salageris	Jons	21		M	S		MAR 16 1917				Kuvegitnis		father Simon Salageris Kanikiszki Kovno	"	"
16	Cekanskite	Marcella	17		F	S	maid					Luban		father Antanas Cekanskite Lubanas Kovno	"	"
17	Kucainski	Kasimir	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Egitu		mother Kazimira Kucainska Egitu Wilna	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Meistis	Josef	27		M	M						Kaisedu		wife Obrazia Meistis Kota Kovno	"	"
19	Lutz	Ignatz	19		M	S						Kandem		brother Rozalia Lutz Podjano Kovno	Ills	Plainfield
20	Josbanis	Jons	36		M	M						Lubau		brother Piotr Josbanis Jakszagy Kovno	Pa	Uptonock
21	"	Aldieta	27		F		housewife							brother ab. " "	"	"
22	"	Petras	6		M	S	none							uncle " "	"	"
23	Vejackus	Alexander	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Kalvorria		wife Antonina Vejackus Garnizlay Kovno	Ills	Kennington
MAR 23 1939 24	Laszkoris	Josef	19		M	S						Barshit		father Vincentas Laszkoris Barshit Kovno	"	"
25	Gelvinianskis	Vincent	40		M	M	tailor	No	No			Kalvorria		wife Emma Gelvinianskis Kalvary Kovno	Wis.	Kewaskum
26	Dimdorf	Natalie	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes		German	Lithuania		father Ludwig Dimdorf Telsenen Kovno	Pa	Easton
27	Schumacher	Adolf	17		M	S						Pyragol		father Adolf Schumacher Pyragol Kovno	"	"
28	Freitag	Adolf	23		M	M	laborer					"		father Julius Freitag Germany Kovno	"	"
29	Schumacher	Gustave	20		M	S			AUG 21 1939					father Gustav Schumacher Pyragol Kovno	"	"
30	Wasilewski	Barbara	22		F	S	maid	No	No		Lithuanian	Kaunas		brother Bartek Wasilewski Kaunas Kovno	Ills	Chicago

AUG 27 1940 222613 1-151328

MAR 23 1939 109625 11-13936

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXPRESSED ABOVE (See Note)							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	22	No		brother-in-l Joseph Gaizauskas 112 Rose Yard Griffith Co coming Norwood Hydebottonica	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	9½	fair	br. bl.	none	Russia	Mielgen	
2	"	"	15	yes	1907	110 Chilad Co	132 F St						5	5	"	" gr.	"	"	Zgurcy	
3	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"	
4	"	self	10	No		brother Intanas Idles 1321 Hinton str Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Mamiezy	
						brother-in-l Intanas Stykiecius						clergyman								
						[illegible]						clergyman								
7	"	"	50	yes	1907 1st Boston Mass	cousin Petras Sodeikis 3252 N Halstead st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	7	fair	bl. bl.	none	Russia	Schirzbaro	
8	"	"	17	No		brother Josafas Griner Adelaide Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" gr.	"	"	Bardagoa	
9	"	"	7	yes	1907 1st Chilad Co	cousin Carlas Jserinas 131 Jamboree Chilad Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" bl.	"	"	Szeku	
10	"	"	23	No		cousin Wladyslaw Sokolowski 1015 Berkert str De Kalb Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Sendzyki	
11	"	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"	
						brother-in-l Vladislaw Sa [illegible]														
12	"	self	25			39 Green Row Shore Co [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Diabetes								
13	"	"	20			brother-in-l Jwanas Stravinskas 3 Box Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	6	fair	bld. bl.	none	Russia	Onigty	
14	"	"	14			brother-in-l Michal Bunidra 3382 S Halsted st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" gr.	"	"	Wilkyi	
15	"	"	32			cousin Jonas Jezebras 1930 W 22 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Kaushigi	
16	"	"	15			brother-in-l Anton Gaidenonis 829 33 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Lubezu	
17	"	"	30			cousin Jan Kriegger 136 Elliot str Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	" "	"	"	Oginty	
18	"	"	18			brother Franz Steistis 29 Rogers Alley 29 Ward Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br	"	"	Algota	
19	"	"	45			brother Josefas Lutz brother-in-l and Valentin str Manheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" bl	"	"	Raden	
20	"	"	50	yes	1907 1st Wilkesbarre Pa	brother-in-l Vasyl Klimecka 303 dem Berkert str Plymouth Co	"	30	8	Pamfret	21	"	5	5½	"	" "	"	"	Jabszany	
21	"	husb	40	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"	
22	"	father	—	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	
23	"	self	40	"		brother-in-l Frank Urbaw 361 Flemington st Flemington	"	"	Chicago	Ills	"	"	5	6	"	" gr.	"	"	Zamuels	
24	"	"	40	"		uncle Frank Urban 369 Flemington st Flemington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" "	"	"	Forstit	
25	"	"	40	"		cousin Jozef Sawlowski 816 Richmond st Jenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Stalwary	
						brother-in-l Vladislaw Sa [illegible]														
27	"	"	10			3838 Northlawrence Philad Pa friend Julius Heinzbacker 4838 E Thompson st	"	Yes	with	the	Rev.	Clergyman NO	5	2	Fair	Fabzke 2167 Richmond st bl. bl.	none	Russia	Eyragol	
28	"	"	13			brother Harry Freitag 3818 Filbert str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gr.	"	"	"	
29	"	"	60			friend Julius Heinzbacker 4838 E Thompson st Philad Pa	"	"	Yes	with	the	Rev.	5	6½	"	" "	"	"	"	
30	"	"	18			uncle Antonas Strindis 21658 Warshfield Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" bl.	"	"	Sagate	

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the H. „Breslau", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertsch, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertsch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

110,4

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 9th 19[illegible]

11—2138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12															
1	Szczesna	Anton	21		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lingen	brother Casimir Szczesna Lingen Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Wiecekowski	Anna	28		F M	house wife	no	no				Poznan	brother Anna Rukszenc Poznan Russia	"	"
3	"	Kasimir	4		M S	none	"	"				"	"	"	"
4	~~Wrobel~~	~~Anna~~	~~30~~		~~F M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					wife Elzbieta Wrobel Poznan Russia		
5	APR 29 1939 16-9148 Grigalunas	Josef	28		M S		yes	yes		Lettish			brother Teofil Grigalunas Lettischen Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
6	Panclarko	Anton	26		M S		no	no	JUL 8 - 1939 8-172033 209802	Bremy			father Johann Papelsko Bremy Russia	"	"
7	Gaisovski	Franz	23		M S		yes	yes		Waldandi			father Franz Gaisovski Waldandi Russia	Pa	Vandergrift
8	Czeropska	Wladislava	18		F S	maid servant				Polish		Kolnica	father Adam Czeropska Kolnica Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Wilczak	Jan	26		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria		Galicia	Kolzow	mother Katarzyna Wilczak Kolzow Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	"	Eva	25		F M	home wife	yes	yes	Austria		Galicia	"	"	"	"
11	Simokat	Eduard	19		M S	farm laborer			Russia	German	Russia	Schleminken	father Georg Simokat Schleminken Russia	Pa	Philad.
12	Kurznos	Wladimir	18		M S	student				Hebrew		Golaja Pristan	mother Maria Kurznos Golaja Pristan Russia	"	"
13	Rabin	Moschko	26		M S	joiner							father Michel Rabin Kiew Russia	"	"
14	Chodorkovsky	David Fankel	39		M							Zwiniacka	wife Chaja Chodorkovsky Fritschet Kiew	"	"
15	Cimbulajtys	Kazmierz	18		M S							Kruki	father Tomasz Cimbulajtis Kruki Russia	"	Gilbertone
16	Millermann	Schulim 35498/Ko	APR 10 1923		M S	trader				Hebrew		Zwanch	brother Aajooke Millerman Zwanch Russia	"	Philad.
17	Frontscheff	Tchorno	32		M M	farm laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rahmanlahre	wife Tikolina Tchorno Rahmanlahre Bulgaria	Wash	Seattle
18	Athanasoff	Vino	24		M S								father Athanas Vinoff Rahmanlahre	"	"
19	Mladenoff	Zarko	28		M S							Kotenorzki	wife Maria Zarkova Kotenorzki	Ohio	Lorain
20	Pavloff	Kolio	40		M M							Tsdorenkovitsa	wife Cutanasa Koliova Tsdorenkovitsa	"	"
21	~~Ivanoff~~	~~Theorghi~~	~~35~~									Kotenorzki	wife Dragana Theorgova Kotenorzki	"	"
22	Khastoff	Niki	28		M S								wife Frena Nikiova Kotenorzki	"	"
23	Bucsila	Konstantin	42		M M				Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Kissajo	wife Ana Bucsila Kissajo B. K. Hungary	Pa	Gary
24	Imbraran	Peter	27		M M		no	no					wife Maria Imbraran Kissajo B. K.	"	"
25	Tomajko	Fetran	32		M M		yes	yes		Slovak		Iglo	wife Maria Tomajko Kollopatak Hungary	Pa	Portage
26	Araz	Lajos	36		M M								father Samuel Araz Iglokollopatak Hungary	"	"
27	Martin 16048/3745	Josef	MAY 12 1919 28		M M	barber				Lithuanian		Nyiregyhaza	father Josef Martin Nyiregyhaza Hungary	"	Phila
28	"	Susana	25		F M	house wife							f.l.c.	"	"
29	Milles	Matias	26		M M	blacksmith					Pa	Philadelphia	mother Elisabeth Milles Nyiregyhaza Hungary	"	"
30	"	Gertrud	24		F M	housewife							m.l.c.	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by some other person, or by the transportation company, a corporation, a society, a government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29 1907. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 yrs	—	—	come in Alexandra Finska 4612 S. Carlina St Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	pair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Lingen
2	"	Mary	25			husb Vincenty Mudchanko 541 W. 33 St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jurucha
3	"	mother	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	35	1904	Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
5	"	"	25	1904	Chicago Ill	cousin Pavel Popichenko 231 Hamilton St, Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	not	"	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Lastovich
6	"	"	17	no		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berdo
7	"	"	35	"	—	—	brother Joseph Gaiewski Box 112 Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mytnicy
8	"	"	8	"			brother Stanislaw Gluszlowski 1378 Holland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kolatyn
9	"	"	22	"	—	—	brother Wawrzyniec Wolanczyk Lowder St. 35, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chimsee
10	"	husb	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	5	2					"	"
11	"	self	25	"	—	—	uncle Simon Simchuk 2365 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ichilimsk
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	uncle M Bilonkowsky 925 Federal St and 720 Lemon St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	"	Galaya
13	"	"	9	"	—	—	uncle A Reuben 1527 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vemiuch
14	"	"	12	"	—	—	brother Basil Korkakoff 670 Morton St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Byeshgen
15	"	"	17	"	—	—	cousin Stephanus Stefanus Box 18 Bilbaston Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kraski
16	"	"	20	"	—	—	cousin Samuel Zull 218 N. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Sevenefz
17	"	"	22	"	—	—	cousin Rankeka Dimitkoff N. 527½ B. Fairview Ave, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Balcanes
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Mihail T Constantinoff N. 527½ B. Fairview Ave, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blu	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	12	"	—	—	friend Petar Tevetkoff Box 198, Flat River Mo	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Dschenchian
21			13				friend Petar Tevetkoff Box 198 Flat River Mo	"	"	"	"	Conjyball							
22	"	"	12	"	—	—	brother Simeon Zlicoff Box 198, Flat River Mo	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	fair	blu	bl	none	Bulgaria	Kotenog
23	"	"	25	yes	1907	Anderson Ind	friend Stefan Ivus N. 3 Box 276 Gary W Va	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Nissaje
24	"	"	25	"	1907	Gary W Va	friend Dimitrius Petkos N. 3 Box 276 Gary W Va	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	27	"	1907	Portage Pa	nephew Skalarky Adolf Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Jankunk Albert Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gy	"	"	Iglo
27	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Peter Chartin 1320 Hope St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husb	31	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ugpees
29	"	self	30	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	brother Josef Bonnano 1741 Oriana St.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master, of the M. "Pretoria", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertsch, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, (Here write "acting Assistant" or "Contract" Surgeon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertsch.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGER SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

13 S. S. Britain sailing from Bremen England

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
0	Radetzkaw	Ignatius	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Gornja Vrapca	mother Ursula Radetzka	Penn.	Pittsburgh
1	"	Tereza	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"															
3	Zigic	Danica	48		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Pivnica	sister Ewa Pelzaka	Ohio	Newburgh
4	"	Ivan	24		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Linaca	father Grenky Zeljenski	"	"
5	"	Danyanka	11		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
6	Lanteh	Luka	11		M	S	laborer	APR 13 1938		Austria	Croatia	Vidnovac	Vidnovac 53	father Ivan Lanteh	Croatia	Vidnovac
7	Zagaj	Marko	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Dora Zagaj	"	"
8	Lopicic	Gjuro	25		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Nikola Lopicic	"	"
9	Horaceric	Ilia	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Croatia	Orasac	father Nikola Horaceric	Ind.	Hobart
10	Rajic	Sava	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vera Rajic	"	"
11	Ivkic	Ivan	27		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ivkic	"	"
12	Lacos	Franciska	28		F	S	maid servant	No	No	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lubochnica	father Josef Lacos	Penn.	Hazleburg
13	Grlachowska	Josefa	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kamilan Grlachowski	"	"
14	Gregorczyk	Lukas	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	to Dubois		wife Tomczyk Gregorczyk	to	Dubois
15	Trace	Stanislaw	23		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria-Andwik		wife Emilie Trace	"	"
16	Cichorz	Jan	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katia Cichorz	"	"
17	Jankowska	Frieda	18		F	S	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ludwik Lukan Austria	"	"
18	Svitaca	Dworka	19		"	"	maid teacher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	grandfather Hinz Svitaca	Pa	New Orleans
19	Zydowetzky	Herrich	34		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Gorebicza	wife Zydowetzka	Pa	Littsburg
20	Segalowsky	Gittel	22		F	S	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zgurow	Segalowsky Kiew	"	"
21	Segalowsky	Freide	16		"	"	tailoress	FEB 15 1939		"	"	"	"	Segalowsky Kiew	"	Pittsburg
22	Khalif	Wolf	38		M	"	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linsk	wife Leja Khalif	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kaplich	Zarkel	35		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	wife Lea Kaplich	"	"
24	Tsol	Abram	42		"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinke	father Abe Tsol	Ark.	Delta
25	Levy	Sam	33		"	M	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	St Louis	wife Scheine Levy	"	"
26	Zirkin	Schneider	21		"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Homiak	father Lippe Zirkin	"	"
27	Andrejevica	Mileva	11		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sabac	mother Mileva Andrejevica	"	"
28	Cekanovica	Ilori	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petrovic Cekanovic	"	"
29	Kapacitsky	Stevan	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Carry	wife Marie Kapacitsky	Ill.	Chicago
30	Zabel	Jacob	25		"	S	miner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jerezya	wife Anna Zabel	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$		father Lorenz Zigics	NO	NO	NO	good	NO					
2	"	"	"	1907	husb Ivan Zegrez	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	self	18 yrs	1907 Lorain O	father	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	none	Hungary Rima
4	"	husb	23 yrs	1907 Lorain O	father in l	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
5	"	self	28 yrs		mother Luka Kephechoric	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	28 yrs		187 Friedzaligh st Fellton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Croatia Vidovec
7	"	"	20 yrs		cousin Luka Gregic	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	24 yrs		117 Bair str Fellton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	17 yrs		uncle Ivan Leneric	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	30 yrs		117 Bair str Fellton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Oravac
11	"	"	18 yrs	1905 18 Sprague Wash	friend Lovr Baic 519 Franklin st E Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	br	" "
12	"	"	25 yrs		cousin Douglia Lybuleka 114 Rose Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	gr	" "
13	"	"	25 yrs		" as above	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Russia Polenkam
14	"	"	25 yrs	1907 Dubois Pa	brother in l Michel Kacerynski	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	19 yrs		135 Evergreen st Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	" Ludwik
16	"	"	25 yrs		cousin Wladislaw Golkowski 119 Londyer st Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	25 yrs		brother in l as above	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	25 yrs		cousin " as No 14	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	18 yrs		father Ivan Lvitacz 115 Dryades st Forbleeu Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	25 yrs		brother in l Silberungum 132 Madison st Littleburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	" Odessa
21	"	S.S. money	19 yrs		uncle Moische Selzneider 1124 Herr st Phila Pa	Conj. foll. "	"	Sane	Bo	5	—	"	"	gr	" Podgebirge
22	"	"	48 yrs		brother Theo Kaleff 1711 W Taylor st Chicago Ills	here 3 years	"	"	"	140	4	10 fair	br	br	Russia Zgurovtsy
23	"	"	60 yrs		brother in l Hodgen 1711 W 18th Chicago Ills	here 20 years similar	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Tumak
24	"	"	7 yrs		mother Nicoleta Kelgow 2038 Lemington ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	" Ekaterinoslav
25	"	"	2 yrs	1906 Lorain O	cousin Chris Lverdlign 1019 E Baltimore st Baltimore Md	here 7 years	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Ulsinka
26	"	"	3 yrs 11 mos		brother in l Andrej Grigodica 151 Fayerweather Baltimore Md	here 8 years	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Sisna
27	"	"	4 yrs		brother Filip Andrejevics	as above	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Cromak
28	"	"	4 yrs		friend Alexander Cadanz	here 3 years	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	" Moore
29	"	"	28 yrs	1907 Cleveland O	brother in l Andrej Grambelli 2111 Harvard st Cleveland O	here 8 years	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	16 yrs		friend Josef Zegler 1115 Vienna st Akron O	here 1½ years	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Hungary Doing
										5	7	"	"	br	" Jurovce

124

Wm Galatberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Frager Master, of the H. "Breslau", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Frager
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bertsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bertsch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, [illegible]

14 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 11, 1[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)
14																
1	Kondra	Anna	18		F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Barkfanj	father Franz Kondra Barkfanj	Pa.	Windber
2	Cicslar	Georg	26		M.		farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Silesia	Wisla	father Andrej Cieslar Wisla Silesia		Greensburg
3	Weres	Fiodyna	21		F.		maid serv.				Ruthenian	Galicia	Zmerinka	father Sanko Wres Zmerinka Galicia		Phila.
4	Leltanik	Aleksa	19		M.		farm laborer						Slawcorgk	father Benien Leltanik Rumania		
5	Hegl	Bedrich	20		M.						Bohemian	Bohemia	Kaborice	mother Antonie Hegl Kaborice	Penna	S. Jacksburg
6	Trachar	Friedrich	38		M.		joiner					Austria	Volchowitz	mother Frieda Trachar Bezdecovice	Austria	La Chiled
7	Skrinaric	Josef	25		M.		farm laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gorenci	father Petar Skrinaric Gorenci 16	Croatia	Ch Bridgeport
8	Grebek	Slavko	21		M.								Stanje	[illegible] Grebek Stanje		
9	Hazer	Josef	21		M.								Grboj	wife Ida Hazer Grboj		Minn Duluth
10	Wieriora	Maria	18		F.	S.	maid serv.			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kwiecka	mother Magdalena Wieriora Kwiecka	Illo	Chicago
11	Kuca		18		"	"	"			"			Kuciste	father Ujcik Kucy Kuciste	W.Va	Wheeling
12	Klimovica	Wasyl	21		M.		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Russia	Karpulicay	father Dimitr Klimovica Karpulicay Grodno	Russia	Md Baltimore
13	Wahulczyk	Josef	20		"		"			"				mother Paraska Wahulczyk Karpulicay Grodno		
14	Balaj	Wladimir	26		"									brother Ilko Balaj Karpulicay Grodno		
15	Gutkraum	Abram	30		M.		tailor				Hebrew		Grodno	wife Seiga Gutkraum Grodno		La Chiled
16	Kozianow	Abram	62		wd.	cooper							Wasylkow	brother de Leiba Towak Wasylkow Kiew		
17	Berta	Tonna	22		S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	German	Germany	Berzloh	father Lenora Berta Carei Hungary	Hung	Steelton Penna
18	Hiller	Leja	38		M.	housewife				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolfs	mother de Scheina Hiller Wolfs Grodno	Austria	Minn Duluth
19	" Children	Borruch Bendet	16		M.	S.	none							grandfather		
20		Israel														
21	Silbermann	Waiche	16		F.	S.	maid serv.	yes	yes				Hadi	father Linie Silbermann Hadi Kalisz		Ct Litchfield
22	Horeny	Janos	31		M.	M.	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Canada	wife Katinka Horeny Canada Lipto	Penna	
23	Ungerderlik	Ferenca	31											wife Teresia Ungerderlik Canada Lipto		
24	Libsko	Janos	27										Gombas	wife Maria Libsko Gombas Lipto		Ind Whiting
25	Zsidor	Boldissar	21		M.						Magyar		Tenkovecz	father Bernard Zsidor Tenkovecz Zala		Wisc Milwaukee
26	Novak	Janos	26		M.						Slovak		Tillalubova	wife Julianna Novak Tillalubova Lipto		La Schriever
27	Schmidt	Franz	17		S.						German		Toiber	father Georg Schmidt Toiber Fej		Pittsburg
28	Toiber	Josef	17		"		Mason						Labatlathe	father Josef Toiber Labatlathe Hajdu		Mich Ishpeming
29	Hodaczky	Urban	21		"		smith				Magyar		Gyoridek	father Jozef Hodaczky Gyoridek Nitra		Ct Cleveland
30	Marinoff	Dossi	37		M.	M.	tailor			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Silistra	wife Tripan Marinoff Silistra	Bulgaria	Mass Boston

VERIFIED NO. 36387 MAY 4 - 1923

VERIFIED NO. 52555 JAN 27 1926

APR 14 1942 240302 2-175078 C/A ISSUED

AUG 27 1940 4-24650 222704

FEB 13 1942 PHILA. PA. 238462 (505 DULUTH MINN NATZN 28 MILLER BENJAMIN)

FEB 13 1942 PHILA. PA. 238542 (505 DULUTH MINN 28 MILLER BENJAMIN DER 4 IT)

JUN 2 2 1932

NOV 28 1921

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 2 1910, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes		self	$25	Aunt 4 yrs	Sunkowsky Pal Box 224 Winchester Va		No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	blk	none	Hungary Southern
2	"		"	$30		Talbot Johnny Blackburn Va		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" br.	"	Austria Wisly
3	"		"	22		Mora Mikyla 13 Pk. 3½, Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Galicia Russia
4	"		"	28		Kil Szirmuck Thuyler 23rd St 404, Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Slovenia
5	"		"	57		Emanuel Kralicek Canton Utica S.D.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Moravia Kakova
6	"		"	28		Peter Berg Box 1416 Vadislav Vorgt Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" br.	"	Czechoslovakia
7	"		"	25		friend Mrs Wolfgang Cavanaugh 1410 06 Bros Bridgeport Ct		"	"	"	"	blind right eye	5 4	"	" br.	"	Croatia Greece
8	"		"	25		uncle " as above		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria
9	"		"	18		friend Mrs Lazarevic 1912 S. 6th Cor Lombard Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Srbaj
10	"		"	16		father Jozef Mewigra 1912 Jefferson St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	"	Galicia Russia
11	"		"	20		brother Jan Rzica 7th Main St Wheeling W Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Austria
12	"		"	20		brother Peter Klimkovica 121 Baltimore St Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Warwilig
13	"		"	9		father Wasili Tokuloczyk 913 Charles St Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
14	"		"	9		brother Wasyli Belay 119 Exeter St Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
15	"		"	30		brother in law Joseph Stramer 1441 5th St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" br.	"	Gradno
16	"		"	1	1906 Steerage,	son Teodem Stepanow 131 Perkins St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Vasylkau
17	"		"	25	9 Rocks Va	cousin Todor Bozuffa 1 Mengentoe Steerage Rocks Va		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria Daro
18	"		"	25		husband Jozef Stoller Europe Poland 1128 Thirdtree		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" br.	"	Russia Volga
19	"	mother	130			father " Zaluth Avenue		"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"
20	"		"														
21	"	self	25			brother J Silvermann Mansfield Va						Conj. fell.					
22	"		"	28		friend Andras Hegyessik Mansfield Va							40	"	5	Jaundice	none	Hungary Csada
23	"		"	40	1905 Steerage Rotterdam	cousin " as above							5	4	"	blk	"	"	Russia
24	"		"	40		brother in law Lenosz Gyuda Whitinsville Mass							5	8	"	"	"	"	Jambas
25	"		"	18		brother in law Jakob Horen 646-51 Ave West Hoboken N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Csekowcz
26	"		"	30		brother in law Wasyl Nikulecz 137 Todd St Johnstown Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Vilabudas
27	"		"	25		brother Alois Schejnist 19 Frizz Alley Allegheny Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Saber
28	"		"	22		brother in law Stefan Kebop 131 Dayton St Northern Block							5	6	"	"	"	"	Martin
29	"		"	20		uncle Sal Sayer 1957 Bryant St Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	"	Jobotka
30	"		"	25		friend Peter Tuileff 6216 Ohio Station Ills						Scars on Conjunct.	5	4	"	" br.	Deported—Passed Medical Board	Bulgaria	Silistra

125

Wm. Gallagher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rasse Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rasse

Officer. Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Berlock, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Berlock

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 11, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5	Zikoff	Georgi	33	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria	Elchubja	wife Penka G. Zikova Elchubje	Bulgaria	ca Harrisburg
1	Gogoff	Ivan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Ivanova Elchubje	"	"
2	Nikoloff	Flora	30	"	"	No	No						wife Nofika Flora Elchubje	"	"
3	Beer	Lilli	11	"	"								mother Lottie Karlenich Elchubje	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Father	19	F	"	servant							mother	"	"
5															
6	Straka	Andras	26	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kostricho	wife Teresa Lenarik	Penn	Catlenistown
7	Tomlani	Jakob	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krig	wife Veronika Tomlani Krig	"	"
8	Ozvoldo	Gal	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsen	wife Magdalena Ozvalda Trencsen	Ill	Siegfried
9	Skalicsan	Teroan	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlercse	father Martin Skalicsan Oberlercse	"	Chicago
10	Tiralik	Karoly	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather Istvan Tiralik Oberlercse	"	La Puente
	Marinoff	Dorcei	37	M	M	farmer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Silistra	wife Anuca Angelina Bulgaria	Ill	Melrose
12	Skatuld	Adam	32	"	"	laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolka	wife Barya Skatula Wulka sokol	Galicia	La Dubois
13	Batog	Marcin	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franka Batog Mulka sokol	"	"
14	Wojtyna	Jan 118868 3,144197	23	"	S	OCT 25 - 1941						Trzinica	father Maciej Wojtyna Trzinica	"	Chicago
15	Wiesla	Josef	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczernie	father Maciej Wiesla Zaczernie	Ill	Chicago
16	Zonoff	Lasa	24	"	M	No	No		Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria	Elchubja	wife Flora Zanova Elchubje	Bulgaria	La Harrisburg
17	Zikoff G.	Flora	24	"	"	keeps house							wife Flora G. Zikova Elchubje	"	"
18	Zonoff	Gogor	24	"	"	"							wife Mary Gogova Elchubje	"	"
19	Bloch	Ennie	23	"	S				Russia	German	Russia	Nidumka	father Michelin Bloch Nidumka, Nolby	Russia	4 D. Benton
20	Berger	Nicodemus	21	"	"								acqu	"	"
21	Witczak	Maria	33	"	M	housewife	No	No				Speier	mother Tereza Zaubek Siedlontow	Ill	Detroit
22	Semmiene	Marta	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turek	father Louis Jagels Nikszyn	Wisch	Kalisch
23	" Child	Emilie	4	"	"	none						Lutheranen	father Nikszyn Hubro	"	La Littleberg
24	"	Stanislawa	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirsamm	grandfather	"	"
25	Semmanete	Ursula	11	"	"									"	"
26	Urbanowitz	Sofia	16	"	"	No	No						father Jonas Germanete Nikszyn	"	"
27	Franowitz	Lindel	60	M	M	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Rekena	father Leon Urbanowitz Torzki	"	"
28	" Wife	Rachel	53	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Torzki	Torzki Kowno	Ill	Lincoln
29	Golowacz	Kupcian	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grodno	wife Rebel Franowitz Grodno	"	Dixon
30	Takac	Joan	33	"	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Slavonia	Gyorgyavac	wife Veronica Takac Voricami,	Slavonia	Ill Harvey

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—3158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 2[illegible] 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	13.00		cousin Georgi Galinoff 1714 Catharine st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bl bl	none	Bulgaria Zlokuke
2	"	"	17.00		friend Banyen Stanieff 1114 Hamilton st Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" gy	"	" " "
3	"	"	18.00		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" " "
4	"	"	16.00		father J. Bear [illegible] 1330 Segerman st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Joseph Galinoff 1714 Catharine st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	self	20.00	1904 Philadelphia	brother Josef Galinoff Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Conj fell	140 5 6	fair	bl bl	none	Hungary Hlinofficeli
7	"	"	18.00		brother Josef Fedorsteh Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" Wegny
8	"	"	20.00		cousin Johann Sprinek 2360 50 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl "	"	" Trencin
9	"	"	28.00		uncle Josef Kacejko 330 Orchard st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Oberteuzl
10	"	"	32.00		uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gy	"	" "
11	"	"	25.00		friend Fotcho Tasileff 1 Box 121 Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	30.00		brother in Galicia Varcin Galichi Jacob Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 years	bld	bl	one hip gun shot wound healed well	Passed Galicia Walka
13	"	"	50.00		cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	" "	"	" " "
14	"	"	22.00		brother Josef Kanach 3194 Tenour st Port Richmond Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" bl	"	" Sepeza
15	"	"	20.00		brother Karel Cisla 46 & 20-23 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" bl	"	" Jaczemir
16	"	"	18.00		friend Hanko Janoff 1101 Penn st Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	Bulgaria Zlokuky
17	"	"	19.00		cousin Georgi Galinoff 1714 Catharine st Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" bl	"	" "
18	"	"	19.00		brother Janko Janoff 1014 Penn st Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	20.00		cousin Christian Schaaf Lithonia Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	Russia Medenuka
20	"	"	30.00		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Speca
21	"	"	12.00		husb Alexander Witczak 1036 Canner st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" Wallenfen
22	"	"	25.00	1903 Ill	husb Casimier Serwinas 2133 Wolberg Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Michgan
23	"	mother	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
24	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
25	"	self	10.00		brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl bl	"	" Michgenne
26	"	"	25.00		brother Michelen Varga 174 Bore River Ton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Varga
27	"	"	100.00		cousin Simon Rabinstein 114 W. River st Dixon Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" Gradec
28	"	husb	144.00		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl "	"	" "
29	"	self	25.00		uncle Ignati Korczak 1320 Bakerey st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Medvelen
30	"	"	10.00		brother Stefan Takacs 15126 Burlington ave Harvey Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Hungary Gyorgyeve

126

Wm Galdhergor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S. S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager

~~Officer.~~
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bertsch, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bertsch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv

16 Bremen

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen ..... August 11 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Salagenas	Pavel	26		M S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Harlany	brother Antoni Salagenas Harlany Russia	Ill	Chicago
VERIFIED NO 2	Gabrnoch 8081	Janos	25		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucskfalva	brother Istvan Gabrnoch " "	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Abrincs 3877	Gab	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rikebanya	wife Maria Abrincs " "	"	"
4	Stanoff	Nikola	22		" "	blacksmith	"	"	Bulgaria	Rumanian	Bulgaria	Ischernabrad, nitza	wife Petka Nikolova Trekjomanchitza Bulgaria	Ca	Shelton
5	Zonoff	Ivan	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vitka Ivanova Tcherjomorjchitza "	"	"
6	Gabric	Stipan	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Zelovo	father Ante Gabric Zelovo Dalmatia	Ill	Chicago
7	Lukic	Petar	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marko Lukic Zelovo "	"	"
8	Koltun	Onyschie	42		M M	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kitin	wife Rhene Koltun Kitin, Podolien Russia	Ca	Chilad
9	"	Jennie	20		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
10	Schmidt 1600 32603	Schmidt	48		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Gross 51520	Rudolf	23		M S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Germans	Bohemia	Bohemia	brother Karl Gross Bohemia Gudlice	Iowa	Muscatine
12	Sliva 8402	Jendrzej	19		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tiedzwiada	mother Lota Sliva Tiedzwiada Galicia	Mich	Detroit
13	Staroff	Ivan	27		M M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Rumanian	Bulgaria	Tchernovrad nitza	wife Lona Staroff Tchernovrad "	Ca	Shelton
14	Lavaktoroff	Stanko	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lenka Lavaktoroff Tchernovrad "	"	"
15	Zdzianski	Fedio	45		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Tiedzielna	wife Kasia Zdzianski Tiedzielna Galicia	"	Wilkesbarre
16	Stolar	Stefan	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofiya Stolar Tiedzielna "	"	"
17	Olejniak	Nikolay	42		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Fedior Olejniak Tiedzielna "	"	"
18	Ignatoff	Pascho	29		M M	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Batin	wife Rainka Pascho Batin Bulgaria	"	Berwick
19	Hedke	Friedrike	33		F M	housewife	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lublin	father Eduard Schenke Lemnjawa, Lublin Russia	Iowa	Shelton
20	Steinke	Mickail	36		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sofila Steinke Chudeberg Wald, Lublin "	"	Waukesha
21	Bojantar 1600 2760	Jano	28		M S	agent	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rattka	father Lenlo Bintar Kosgan, Gurca Hung	Ca	Chilad
22	Takosa 1600 24473	Nikolay	20		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Opatrowka	father Victor Takosa Opatrowka, wka Galicia	"	Detroit
23	Tachisin	Maryka	27		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rosowe	father Shot Chrisa "	"	Pawtucket
24	"	Nerbnika	11		F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rosowy grandfather " "	"	Trenton
25	~~Bourbeau~~	~~Johanna~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Tiedzielna~~	~~wife Kasia Bourbeau Tiedzielna Galicia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
26	Ostrowski	Ludwig	19		M S	"	"	"	Austria	German	Galicia	Lapsk	father Julius Ostrowski Lapsk Galicia	Ca	Chilad
27	Zwirr	Vera	27		F M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerbaum	husband Ludwig Zwirr Kerbaum "	Ohio	Cleveland
28	~~Jankowska~~	~~Alexandra~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Tiedzielna~~	~~mother Kasia Jankowska Tiedzielna Galicia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
29	Illepka	Josef	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sondyn	wife Rosa Illepka Sondyn "	"	Pawtucket
30															

MAY 9 - 1934 - 99638 - 3-10515T

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Final Will. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	15 00		brother Frank Calagerias 1811 Carroll ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no scars	5 5	fair	blk	gr		Russia	Hauda
2					uncle Nikoly Sporbock 1						on neck	5 6	"	"	blk		Hungary	Lunska
3					brother Nikodim Pangaska 2222 Irwin st Oakland Pgh						no	5 6½	"	"	"		"	"
4					friend Vasil Rajicki 1244 Franklin st Bellton Va							5 7	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Tscharmen
5					friend Christo Tsiaff 1244 Franklin st Bellton Va							5 6	"	blk	"		"	"
6					comp Labor Petrie 2338 Kenilworth ave Chicago Ills friend							6 2	"	"	"		Lithuania	Zelowo
7												5	"	"	"		"	"
8					brother-in-law Karenfs Stritz 1243 S 6 st Chicago Ill							5 7	"	"	"		Russia	Lutzin
9		father			uncle							5 4	"	"	"		"	"
10												5 7	"	"	"		"	"
11		self	25 00		cousin Johann Felbrech Wuscatine Iowa 319 Chestnut st							5 10½	"	"	"		Galicia	Lobezow
12				25	father Wojciech Sliwa 1910 Ste Detroit Mich							5	"	"	gr		"	Niedrwica
13			20		friend Vasil Ristoff 241 Carrollton st Bellton Va							5 8½	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Tschumna
14			20		friend Christo Tsieff 241 Franklin st Bellton Va							5 6	"	"	"		"	"
15			22		brother Basyli Tsiangeli 65 Tsiamba st Wilkesbarre Pa						blind right eye	5 5	"	"	"		Galicia	Niedrzelow
16			20		brother-in						no						"	"
17			24		friend Michal Bodulica 539 Broadway st Berwick Pa							5 5	"	"	"		"	"
18			15	1903 Returned	cousin Tsieff Christo Returned 241 Franklin st Bellton Va							5 10½	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Batak
19			8 50		Ca hust August Klethe 319 Clinton st Wuscatine Iowa							5 5	blk	blk	blk		Russia	Lublin
20			35		brother-in							5 9	"	"	gr		"	"
21			15		St Raphaels Verein Capt H Kistler Secretary 1910 Chestnut st Chicago Ill							5 5	"	"	"		Hungary	Mortan
22			20		cousin Stefan Lahosz Rhone Pa							5 5	fair	"	blk		Galicia	Vanchrow
23			25		cousin Kazimierz Lachinzy 128 Christine Trenton N J							5 2	"	blk	"		"	Klasne
24		mother			father							— —	"	"	blk		"	"
25		self	25 00	1903 Left	cousin Jozef Sabanisz 57 16 Ave Rockford Ills						Trachoma no	5 4	fair	blk	blk		Russia	Pawlow
26			15 00		cousin Nicolo Gustov 1824 Baldwin Chicago Ill							5 8½	"	"	"		Hungary	Szerbgyan
27			12 00	1907 Returned	brother Wilgo Tanachow 192 Ave K Bayonne N J													
28											Conj. foll.							
29			15		brother-in-law Jan Tarka 1511 Hemendach Lithuania						no	5 6½	fair	blk	gr		Russia	Tarnow
30																		

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of acthal residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Berlich, Surgeon of the S. S. Graubau, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berlich

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be completed

17 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 11 22, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
17																
1	Arzienski	Rosie	19		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarapol	father: Jankel Grinwicki Tarapol Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	SEP 14 1931 9543	11-Fkd 567	11		M		laborer	SEP 19 1931 9543								
3	Goldberg	Samuel	21		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belice	father: Abraham Goldberg Belice Africa	Md.	Baltimore
4	Weber	Michall	32		M	M				Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Temesvar	brother in law: Fallmar Schmidel Temesvar Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Gracanin	Josef	43		M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	Croatian	Croatia	Ravnice	wife: Gracanin Jelena Kolomic 206 Ostarije Croatia	Ok.	Bartlesville
NOV 4 1939 6	Tarecsynska c/9	Anna	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biescza	mother: Rymsza Tarecsynska Biescza Russia Pol.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lebeto	wife: Bara Teodemir Lebeto [illegible] Croatia		Steelton
8	Sajdak	Marcin	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radwan	mother: Kanya Sajdak Radwan Galicia		Philadelphia
9	Kirchner	Sara	10		F	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gradno	uncle: Mendel Mehoff Gradno Russia	Ok.	Canton
10	Bobrow 16004/2471	Benjamin	28		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cheen	wife: Rucle Jelota Bloom Cheen Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Schawinska	Dwora	22		F	M	housewife						Kobrin	mother in law: Rywke Zelasowska Kobrin Grodno	Ky.	Louisville
JUL 11 1942	FORM I-407 TO NEW ORLEANS 1400/51	POSSIBLE REGIS. OF OU R16622/921	NOV 17 1942 - 7622/921 - c/p issued to new Orleans fee 13-7238 file 1400/51													
12		Jenna	22		F	S	father	now						father: Kajecke Filipowski		
13	Filipowski	Sora	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slawiski	Slawiski Lowza — " —	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kvall	Julius	23		M		laborer	no	no	"	Jewish	"	Seje	father: Alex Kvall Seje Kalleni Kowno — " —	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Jamusauskis	Pawel	28		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Burkienai	wife: Elzbieta Jamusauskis Burkienai Kowno — " —	N.J.	Kenilworth
16	Sajkowska	Marianna	20		F	S	maid						Liros	father: Franz Sajkowski Liros Pyrede	Ok.	Shattuck
17	Amonaitis	Petras	29		M	S	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	"	Jaurini	father: Dominick Amonaitis Lis Jaurome Kowno — " —	Pa.	Camden
18	Adomaitis	Elzbieta	20		F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Adomaitis Kajelany Kowno — " —	"	"
19	Rosetsky 1600/2467	Michal	1921 37		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Olifa	wife: Maria Rosetsky Olifa Lowalki — " —	"	Elizabeth
20	Schneidraite	Josefa	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jargasie	father: Juozas Lakuciskas Jonajanis Kowno — " —	"	New Philadelphia
21	Chrabuspriuska	Walerya	20		"	"	"	now	"	"	Polish	"	Wierzynica	father: Josefa Krahuminski Wierzynica Russia	Pa.	Camden
22	Monniszko	Jan	19		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Mowe	father: Petr Monniszko Mowe Slaylor Grodno — " —	"	Fraland
23	Kraer	Josef	36		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Hungar	Hungary	Olalor	wife: Francesca Kraer Olalor Hungary	"	Rankin
M.L.S. 24	Bachmann	Johann	24		M	S	tailor	Depart Oct						father: Jo Bachmann — " —	"	"
25	Zepf	Otto	31		M	"	brewer	"	"	Germany	Jenna	Germany	Witten	friend: Aug Hahnengress returning Liebenau Germany	"	Huntington Valley Park
26	Flamro	Fera	11		F	S	maid	now	now	Hungary	Hallenai	Hungary	Siket	uncle: Lucia Peter Siket Hungary	"	"
27	Hepak	Hana	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisplany	father: Hepak Jyrey Kisplany — " —	"	"
28	Kochne 11216 1618	Bortalola	38		M	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Jewish	"	Nagyor	father: Hatal Dominck Nagyor Tarnalea. — " —	"	Philadelphia
29		Anna	15		F	S	none							guardian:	"	"
30		Peter	17		M	"	"								"	"

MAR 1 DEC 5 1939 3-177361-214595-c/9

OCT 16 1923

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$50 no		brother: Schimon Opriewski 1103 Race Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	mark	Russia	Tarnopol
2					— " —													
3		prof.	50		brother: Henry A Goldberg ex N. Bond st. Baltimore Md.							5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
4		nephew	10		nephew: Mollie Michael 1111 Poplar ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	blk	"	"	Pelier
5		brother	15	yes 1902 Pa. Year 1907 Work	brother: Jacques Kiss 820 Bridgeport Ohio.							5	2	"	"	gy	"	Hungary Gyakali
6		brother	15	no	brother: Karl Kulke Wayne st. 435 Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Croatia Kaimac
7		father in law	30		father in law: Jno Bayer 1100 Thompson st. Philadelphia							5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia Biscu
8		brother in law	18		brother in law: Kawenski Antoni 2418 Livingston st. Philadelphia							Leg left						
9		agent	3		agent: H Lipke Wilhelm 907 Cherry st. Canton Ohio.							5	5	fair	blk	brn	name	Galicia Stadnicu
10		brother in law	20		brother in law: Raphael Calin 522 Colonbell st. Philadelphia Pa.							4	2	"	blk	"	"	Russia Grodnes
11		husband	34		husband: Thomas Mary 337 Venetz ave Louisville Ky							5	4½	"	blu	bl	"	" "
12		father			father:							5	11	"	blk	br	"	" "
13		uncle	25		— " —							5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
14		brother	15		stepbrother: Goldstein Josef 1136 Lexington ave Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	"	"	"	Hanuski
15		brother in law	5		brother: Karl Karell 205 Campbell st. Ft Recs Rocks Pa.							5	10½	"	blk	"	"	Pest
16		brother	3		brother in law: Antanas Jelionas Kanneapock Pa.							5	6½	"	"	br	"	Undrejuzl
17		uncle	200		brother: Josef Lajewski Bay 1004 Elizabeth Ohio.						Trachoma							
18		brother in law	15		uncle: Anton Kanalala Camden Pa.							5	3	fair	blk	gy	name	Russia Vasnasin
19			12		brother in law: Stanislaw Anton Camden Pa.	Hair to go over the face						5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
20		brother	7		— " —: Pink Nicolowicz Taferen 2-58 Elizabeth Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Tuvalki
21		brother in law	10		brother: Josef Schneider New Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	"	"	bl	"	Kaunas
22		brother	7		brother in law: Skrzewski Josef 1057 Atlantic ave Camden Pa.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Slask
23		cousin	25	1442 Beach	brother: Konnuther Michael Freeland Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	U. Stajlo
24			25		cousin: Georg Backmann Catalpa 1140 Chestnut Pa.	No	Bradford	Pa				5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary Ofalu
25		father	62		— " —							5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
26		uncle	3		friend: Henry Kuhn c/o Johnstown Pa.		Johnstown	Pa.				5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany Witten
27					uncle: Jacinta Jno Kolanny Bank Pa.							4	10	"	"	gy	"	Hungary Mako
28		husband	12		— " —: Jacob Kail Jno Kolanny Bank Pa.		Catalpa					4	10	"	"	bl	"	Kishalmy
29		father			husband: Klein Peter 136 Wood st. Philadelphia Pa.		Mother Peter Krohn, 136 Wooster St., Phila.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Nagyoy
30					father:		Needs part of passage money, is a wash. Has a brother (illegible)					5	5	"	"	"	"	"

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prage, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prage
Officer. Capitean

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertsch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

18 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 1[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucsko	Mca	17		F S	maid	none		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nikó	father: Lucsko Tonka Nikó Hanya, Dunajska Streda	Pa.	Aspinwall
2	Stefcek Cemiktschiff	- Lalo	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trojan	father: Stefcek Cemiktschiff Troyel	Bulgaria	Ill. Chicago
3	- " -	- Stevan	19		" "	fam lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
4	Pavlenda	Juraj	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gaesfalu	wife: Anna Pavlenda Gaesfalu Gazdasszony u.	Pa.	Shamokin
5	Tolaran	Viktora	25		F W	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szecsany	father: Stef. Tolaran Szecsany Fronstal u.	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Anna Charlemagne		
7	Matyekanis	Piatr	30		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mga gd. Matyekanis	"	"
8	APR 19 1932 Wyszczanski 22235/13	Piotr	24		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubarnica	father: Fondey Wyszczanski Sowe Selo Galicia	N.Y.	New York
9	Naglitsch	Johann	50		M M	carpenter	"	"	"	German	Austria	Mocs	wife: Maria Naglitsch Mocs 10. Kiralyar.	Pa.	Aliquippa
10	JAN 5 1935 -102078- Zeglinski	Petro	18		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Rzehowce	father: Fedko Zeglinski Rzehowce	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bobrowslay	Pavel	27		M S	glazier	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenova	father: Judita Brown Klenova Gomor m.	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	printed--[illegible] Stasiak Laue 374645	Jan	JAN 31 1922 25		" "	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Lebes	father: Wapel Stasiak Stomaow Lubell Gub. Kraw.	Wis.	Rosholt
13	Stasiuj	Franz	27		M M	coal miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Radalovice	wife: Maria Stasiuj Praha, Vaclavska ul. 26.	Mich.	Holland
14	Millerand	Ferdinand	JAN 2 1931 22		" S	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Hannover	Gelle	brother: Louis Millerand Malanow, Kalisz Gub. Russ	Mich.	Detroit
15	JAN 28 1927 Tymec 64764	Stefan	23		" "	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Slaszna	father: Fedor Tymec Baszma	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kreker	Anna	38		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Jewish	Germany	Weilar	"	"	Mt. Carmel
17	"	Elsa	10		F S	none	must		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Resnik	Joseph	37		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Emilie Resnik	Pa.	Philadelphia
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2220

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 24 1910, 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle $ nr				uncle: Gregor Mihaly Mahanoy Plane Pa.	NO	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bl	gr.	none	Hungary	Mikó
2	"	self $				friend: S. Economoff 210 Aberdeen St. Chicago Ill.							5	9	"		bl.	"	Bulgaria	Tegan
3	"	" $											5	10½	"			"	"	"
4	Yes	self $	1907 Ca			bil: John Sroon Shenandoah Pa. Box 37.							5	9	"	bld	gr.	"	Hungary	Gaszfalu
5	"	"	11.00			bil: Nikolaos Sander Chicago Ill. 1631. Fine St.							5	2	"			"	"	"
6	"	"	51 a			cousin: M. Grekowski [illegible]							5	6	"			"	Russia	Janczi
7	"	"	25 a			cousin: Fr. Kanevedas Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave 1822							5	6	"			"	"	"
8	"	"	11.00			cousin: Josef Valcielski Shenandoah Pa. Fr. St. 525.							5	5½	"		bl	"	Galicia	Ottynia
9	"	"	25 ps	1906	La.	friend: Jos. Kuczek Alexandria Richetta Sa.							5	6	"			"	Austria	Maos
10	"	"	25 ps			cousin: Jan Jaworski Chicago Ill. 1st York St. 2913.							5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Galicia	Grabawi
11	"	"	25 ps			friend: Karl Sabra Pittsburg Pa. Grand St. 62 1/2							5	6	"		bl	"	Hungary	Klenad
12	"	"	25 "			brother: Fr. Stanula Douglas Junction Wis.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Romanow
13	"	"	30 00			friend: Josef Skrzelak 370 W. 16. St. Holland Mich.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Augdalen
14	"	"	100 "			bil: Jan Tyszkiewicz Detroit Mich. Kerry St. 96.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Turek
15	"	"	20 "			brother: Stef. Jaworski Chicago Ill. Fr. St. 2215							5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Galicia	Jaszowice
16	"	husband	10 yes	1894 1909	N.J.	husband: Otto Kreder Road 2510 Camden N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Weiler
17	"	father	" nr			father:									"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	husband	6 nr			husband: Jan Rauter 641 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.						Sears on Conj								
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin: Lidia Tarc [illegible]						no								
20	"	father	$			brother: Henry Bennett 1005 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Rokitno
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

129

...or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Eggy Marks of the S. S. Bretagne, from [redacted], do ... sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ... my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Piages

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at ...

Capitaen

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertsch, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a [illegible] surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertsch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, [illegible], to be d

A S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 11 [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Deecke	Fritz	29	M	M	dealer in parts	yes	yes	Germany	Saxon	Germany	Helbenstadt	nr	Pa.	Reading
2	Ebe	Robert	19	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Helbenstadt	Captain Ernst Voigt Helbenstadt	Pa	Leam
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3228

THIS SHEET IS FO[illegible] PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 2 1910, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	ye	self	5 yes	Phila Pa.			Relation	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Hallbach
2																						
3			$60	no 3 boy yes																	Germany	Schwarzburg
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fraser Master, of the S. S. Bjornson, from Bjornson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fraser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190..., Capitaen

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Berkah, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berkah

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

30

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, [illegible]

20 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen August 11 [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lustkovecz Ri	Lajos	21		M S	farm laborer	yes yes		Hungaria	Slovak	Hungary	Igló	brother: Martin Lustkovecz Igló Kolopatka	Mich.	[illegible]
2	Sliva 117687 8-141469	Sandor	18		" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	father: Sliva Sandor Igló Kolopatka	-	-
3	Turrak	Sandor	21		" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	father: Turrak Sandor Igló Kolopatka	-	-
4	Married, Case No: Wornicz	Dymitr	24		" "	" "	" "		Galizia	Ruthenian	Austria Galizia	Wellina	brother: Damian Wornicz Wellina	Pa	Girardville
5	Landing Certificate Issued	Jakob	18		" "	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Skala	father: Abram Weidberg Skala	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Ginsburg	Froim	32		M Bucher	"	"		Russia	"	Russia	Skala	wife: Zlata Ginsberg Skala	Ill.	Boston
7	Wainy	Sasie	19		F S none	"	"		"	"	"	Skala	father: Abram Wainy Lwiyk	D.C.	Washington
8	Fittiler	Chaike	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Lwiyk	father: Mendel Fittiler Kolke	"	"
9	Goldstein	Hersch	18		M Bäcker	factory			"	"	"	Kolke	father: Resach Goldstein Dukora	Md.	Baltimore
10	Kaplan	Greine	37		F M housewife	yes yes	Russia		Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Scharlang	brother: Elane Graunis Scharlang	Md.	Baltimore
11	APR 2 1937 H-14921-115433 6/9 issues	Chane	6		" S	none none	"		"	"	"	"	father: Kaplan Grane Russia	"	"
12	Gill APR 19 1912	Beile	23		" M housewife	yes yes	"		"	"	"	Dukore	mother: Leia Zelmanz Dukore Wallegum	"	"
13	Brofotka	Valentin	23		M S locksmith	" "	"		"	Polish	"	Kiel	friend: Jan Paul Landwehr Kiel	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Wittenberg	Helena	40		F M housewife	" "	"		"	German	"	Hamburg	brother-in-law: Martin Zinter Hamburg	S. Dak.	Sioux Falls
15	"	Jakob	7		M S	none none	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Hannah Wittenberg Hamburg	"	"
16	"	Paul	3		" "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rechter	Leib	20		" "	butcher none	"		"	Hebrew	"	Tulczin	brother: Menasche Rechter Odessa	Ohio	Toledo
18	APR 3 2 1939 Stein 2-119839	Gittel	11		F S	maid yes yes	"		"	"	"	Gitrohwsky	father: Lehmul Stein Gitrohwsky	Ohio	Cleveland
19	NOV 3 1938 Litwak 23-68509	Jankel	26		M "	saddler "	"		"	"	"	Jazew	mother: Zwlka Litwak Jazew	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Karschalik	Welwel	25		S Tinsmith	" "	"		JUN 14 1920	"	"	Kiew	father: Lehmul Karschalik Kiew	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Fabian	Mihaly	31		M tailor	" "	Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Oskfalduar	father: Fabian Agoston Oskfalduar	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Veronka	27		F S housewife	" "	"		"	"	"	"	husband: Veronka Fabian Hungary	"	"
23	Niemojinis	Josef	29		M M farm lab	none	Russia		Lithuanian	Russian	Russia	Krugoje	wife: Felikse Niemojinis Krugoje	"	Locks
24	Krepsiel Case 23411	Andrey	19		M S	laborer yes yes	Austria		Polish	Galizia	W. Oporka	Oporka	mother: Ms Lopa Krepsiel Oporka	"	Philadelphia
25	Senko	Stefan	25		M "	farm lab " "	"		Russian	"	Tylicz	Tylicz	father: Ignatz Senko Tylicz	"	Pittsburgh
26	MAR 12 1940 2/219	Antoni	18		" "	none "	REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3,2,20		Polish	"	Toreba	Toreba	father: Jan Palac Toreba Galizia	"	Philadelphia
27	Verified, Case No: Rewinska 16016 11288	Adam	20		M S	farm laborer yes yes	Russia		Polish	Russia	Spicarin	Spicarin	father: Tomasz Rewinska Spicarin Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Jansilba	Hanco	36		M M	tailor	VERIFIED JUL 23 1924		"	"	"	Ostrog	brother: Berl Jansilba Ostrog, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	"	Rudel	6		F S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
30	Mendar	Perca	16		M S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Ismael Mendar Cotros Russia	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M—6135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, AUG 24 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the person himself, by other persons, or by the transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	No	—	—	brother: C. Maxim Kireevski Crystall Falls Mich	NO	no	no	no	good	NO	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Hungary	Holpa
2	"	"	$40	"	—	—	bro in L. Karol Zdrancski Crystall Falls, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$15	"	—	—	friend: Karol Zdrancski Crystall Falls, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	$28	"	—	—	brother: Meik Wozniak Detroit Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	Galicia	Wolinia
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	uncle: Mary Spicer 1218 Poplar Str, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stala
6	"	"	$30	yes 1905 1907	Boston Mass		brother: I. Girsburg 20 Tillson Str, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Szepetowka
7	"	"	[illegible]	no	—		cousin: K. Ehrlich 319 13 Str, Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzk
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	—		brother: L. Sukkler 621 B Str, S.E. Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kolne
9	"	"	$25	"	—	—	friend: Nachime Gilly 87 N Caroline Str, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Cubut
10	yes	husband	$ 100				husband: M. Kaplan 26 Lloyd Str. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw
11	"	father	"				father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband	3				husband: Reuben Gill 87 N. Caroline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Lubut
13	"	self	5				Pastor: 8 Topeka 2961 Rich. wood st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Germany	Kiel
14	"	husband	60				husband: Jacob Wittenberg Rondel Mercer Davis N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Karapcew
15	"	father	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother	5				brother: Soldier Com. General Delaney st. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tulcea
18	"	brother in law	17				brother in law: Leiser Chain 2809 Orange ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Golocheno
19	"	uncle	3				uncle: Libe Kosken 919 Rund st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	Pasiec
20	"	brother in law	25				brother in law: Tobolevsky Aug 2616 E 31st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	sister	10				sister: Fabian Fustina 933 Hanover st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szegow
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blk	"	"	"
23	"	brother in law	6				brother in law: William Hodges N. 3 Locks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	Russia	Uruguj
24	"	father	10				father: Valenta Gaspiel 3169 Reeder st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	W. Ozarka
25	"	cousin	25				cousin: Jos Chowanec Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Tylicz
26	"	brother	20				brother: Josef Tabor N. Front st. 1102 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rozeka
27	yes	self	$30	no			brother: Francisek Szczygiel 4746 Lincoln st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Specin
28	"	"	$25	no			sister: Hannah Szmerber 417 Palmer st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blk	"	"	Ostray
29	"	"	-				cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	$4				sister: Hannah Markus 336 Montrose ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

1831

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Praga Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Praga

Captain Office

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emanuel Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Yorkandia Dr. Giorgio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa State Med Coun, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emanuel Klein

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1910

at Philadelphia

B&O Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Rejected
8/9/10
MLKK

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv

S. S. Yolanda L. Alpert Jo sailing from Kingston 26 of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winkler	Lewis Bela	22		M S	clerk	yes	yes	English Jamaican	Austrian Jamaica	Kingston		Louis Winkler 18 King St. Kingston Jam	New Jersey	Ham
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31/24

I. H. J. 130.8.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of: Philadelphia 1 of August, 1960

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid for own passage, if relatives, if employer, or if passage paid for by the United States Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS (SEE 8 C.F.R. 175.53) 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country
1															
2															
3	No	Self $65.		No	Mrs Louis Winkler Harmonton New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	light Blue	None
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Klepps, of the Yolanda V. Georgio, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Klepps
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1900,
at Philadelphia
B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Duncan Kelly, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duncan Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1910

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Pepper 8/9/10 Mutk

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1	Coburn	Percy Thomas	28	M	M	Advertising Agt	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Pitts. Pa.	Jane F. Coburn 2147 Fingerboard Rd.
2	Coburn	Elizabeth	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	" " "
3	France	James F.	40	M	M	Doctor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mary C. France Wife 1009 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.
4	Parsons	Geo. F.	35	"	"	Lawyer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mary C. France Wife 1009 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.
5	Cross	Ethel	26	F	S	In Transit Wife of Capt.	"	"	Great Britain	British	Newfoundland	St. Johns	[illegible] Wife [illegible] St. Johns Nfld.
6	Forbes	Mary	30	"	"	In Transit Wife of Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. James Forbes Wife Bristol, Eng. Newfoundland
7	Andrews	Leah	29	"	"	Seamstress Mother	"	"	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Lititz	J. Andrews Father Confirmed Jamaica
8	Morales	Francisco	38	M	S	Farmer Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Panama	R.F.	Mary Morales Sister South Italy

4 U.S. Citizens
2 aliens in Transit
2 aliens H.D.
Pass'g.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible].

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel [illegible] load passengers for [illegible]

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa *, Aug 1st, 1900*

No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification
										Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Self	No 28 Pa	Mr. Wheatmore Avon Pitts. Pa my own home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Blk	Blue	None
2	"	Husband	Yes 38 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	"	"
3	"	Self	Yes 40 Mich	Mary E Farmer Mich 1109 Washington Av Ft Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	" 35 "	Mary E Farmer sister 1109 Washington Av Ft Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Yes No 240	C. A. Hancock Brother 37 Fannie Farmer brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Lt	"	"
6	"	"	Yes No 95	Mr James Spendelow Father Bugue C.B. Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk	Grey	"
7	"	Cousin Name for		Mrs H. White a cousin South Portsmouth Va	To be met by Mrs White at Landing					5 4	Cold			Jamaica
8	No	"	150.00 Yes	The Provident Mutual Bldg Mr Barthes #533 Mutual Life Ins Chicago, Ill.	Portland me.					5 7	Dk	Dk	Dk	" Italy
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C O'Neill
Master

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C O'Neill, of the Adm Dewey, from Port Antonio, Jam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1900,

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

21—7138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the CARTHAGINIAN, Employed by Purser (State whether "Employed," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. 1851 L.F.P.S. 1865. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Liverpool 16-7-10 St. John's NF 25/7/10 Halifax NS 29/7, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	William H.	Anthony	✓ 24		m s	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	U S A.	Philadelphia	✓ Father Fogo.	A. Anthony Newfoundland	✓ Pa. Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 1, 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	✓	Self.	✓ $40	Yes	4 yrs Philadelphia	Left, May 19 Wisconsin Divinity College Woodland Ave, Phila.	No.	no	no	no	Good	No	✓ 5	8½	Black / Fair / Blue	None	Newfoundland	Topsham
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Bamber, Master, of the CARTHAGINIAN, from Glasgow & Liverpool, & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bamber
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1903,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the CARTHAGINIAN, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. L.F.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1910

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Liverpool 16/7/10 St. John's NF. 25/7/10 Halifax 29th/7th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	John	Cram	21		m. S.	Fisherman Planning	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Nfld.	Belle Isle Conception Bay	Father Richard Cram	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Michael	Hickey	21		m.	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Friend Cove, Placentia Bay Nfld. Mother Mrs John Hickey	✓	✓
3	Mrs John	Hurley	26		m.	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	Newfoundland	Newfld.	Clarke's Beach Conception Bay	Belle Isle, Conception Bay Nfld. Sister Mrs Edward Dalton	✓	✓
4													Conception Harbor, Conception Bay Nfld.		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3338

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 1, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1930.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to any place beyond the port of arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$30	No.			Friend Mrs P. F. MacDonald 214 So. Second St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	✓	Newfoundland	Flat Bay Harbor Mord
2	✓	✓	$45	✓	Left Nov. 1959.	✓	Husband. John Hurley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	Conception Bay
3	✓	Husband	$6	Yes	4 yrs	Philadelphia	2617½ Monmouth St. Pt. Richmond Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Conception Bay
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R R Bamber Master, of the CARTHAGINIAN, from Glasgow, Lpool, St John's & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Bamber
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1910,
at Philadelphia
R&D Farnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 130 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 10 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

SEP 10 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number ..... 130 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 10 1945
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 10 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caucasian sailing from Hamburg, Eng, , 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sherry	[illegible]	33		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Hull	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mrs. Sr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 8, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or whether paid by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, other person, or corporation; if by another, state relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	—	Stowaway —	—	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6					England	Gateton
2		"		"		"							5	9					"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Spanish [illegible] Mexico, by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] Negro, [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Italian language.

[illegible] River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible]

[illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] with the intention of remaining [illegible] negatives a bona fide [illegible] last permanent residence. [illegible] cases that reasonable computation [illegible] permanent residence, subtracting [illegible] temporary residence [illegible] case.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 8 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W Keen, Surgeon of the S.S. Aurania, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Penn a State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos W Keen

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910

at Philadelphia

H.E. Powers.

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rec'd 9/1/10 MMK

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, [illegible]

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Kingston Jamaica August [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Ticket.	Cabin.
V 1	Trimble	James S.	25	10	M.S.	Secretary	yes	yes	[illegible] American	W.S.A.	Florida				
V 2	Fowler	John H.	61	4	M.W.	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	"	Belleville				
V 3	Tomlinson	Elizabeth A.	31		F.S.	Missionary (Detroit)	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 U.S. Cabin Passengers
1. Cabin Passenger

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 yes myself yes Born 1109 S. 53rd St. Long Island — Ms Nate Ms Cook Jno. 6 2 Shepherd Farm — Home

2 " " " yes no Belhaven New York Long Island Home to Math. Blumming Wife " R.I.D. " 5 9 Farm Farm Labor " "

3 " " yes yes 1904 1906 (Humber Bay) Toronto Ca " " " " " " " 6 2 " " Hospital " "

1317

Affidavt of the Master to Manifest

I, Robert [illegible] solemnly, [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, is [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] is named [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson Master
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1910,
at Pilot
P E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

n-ins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rejected
8/10/10
Klaup

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. East Point sailing from London, July 30, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McDade	Robert	44		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	David Rowe, East-Boston Ferry	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Lee	Charles	45		M	S	do.	do	do.	U.S.A.	English	do.	do.	Wm Lee, 385 Fullerton Avenue, Baltimore	do.	do.
3	Smith	John	44		M	S	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	David Smith, Duke Chapel, Maryland	do.	do.
4	Hermann	Frank E.	21		M	S	Cattleman	do	do	do.	German	do.	do.	F. E. Hermann, 8 4421 Baltimore Av. Phila.	do	do.
5	Smyth	Fred	25		M	S	do.	do	do.	do.	Irish	do.	do.	H. Karlberg, Academy Hotel, Baltimore	do	do.
6	Karlberg	John S.	23		M	S	do.	do	do.	do.	Swedish	do.	Trenton, N.J.	537 Rebbling Av. Trenton	N.J.	Trenton
7	Prime	James	27		M	M	do.	do	do.	England	English	do.	New York	J. Walden, Christianville, Rossbank, Staten Id.	NY	Rossbank
8	Sweeney	Harold J.	23		M	S	do.	do	do.	U.S.A.	Irish	do.	Trenton, N.J.	G. Alexander, 5512 Master Street, Germantown, Phila.	N.J.	Trenton
9	Nichols	Joseph M.	22		M	S	do.	do	do.	do.	Scotch	do.	Philadelphia	W. J. Nichols, 1434 Shunk St. Phila.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Cubley	William	21		M	S	do.	do	do.	do	Scotch	do.	do.	W. Cubley, 1743 Fairmount Av. Phila.	Pa.	do.
11	McKinley	Raymond	20		M	S	do.	do	do.	do.	Irish	do.	do.	St. McKinley, 2335 E. Allegheny Av. Phila.	Pa	do.
12	Chaplett	Francis	28		M	S	do.	do	do.	France	French	do.	New York	F. Chaplett, 135 W 24th Street, New York	N.Y	New York
13	Camlin	John	36		M	S	do.	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do.	Philadelphia	W. Camlin, 52 Hamilton Street, Jersey City	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Craven	Ralph	21		M	S	do.	do	do	U.S.A.	English	do.	do.	Henry Craven, 2207 Susquehanna Av. Phila.	Pa.	do.
15																
16																
17																
18	Garland	John	32		M	S	Stowaway	yes	yes	England	English	England	Horsham	M. Garland, 39 Horsham Le John St. Hampton, England	NY	New York
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33/12

14 cattlemen
1 stowaway
15

8/14/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 14th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by friend, by relative, by employer, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	/	/	/	No	/	/	Brothers P. Gerstlund. Lexington Avenue. New York	No	No	No	-	Good	/	5-7	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Right Hand or right arm	England Liverpool
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8/20/10

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyzyany Mashi, of the S.S. Ecce-Perit, from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hyzyany Mashi Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entries in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entries in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon is "acting Commander," or "employed by special Board," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Reptd
8/16/10
Nutt K

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, B.W.I.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
List No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Montgomery	Matthew J.	35	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.York City	Charlotte Simmonds Sister 518 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.
2	Green	Fred A.	47	"	M	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Phila. Penn	Mary A. Bigley Sister 372 South Fifteenth St. Phila. Pa.
3	Graham	Mae E.	21	F	S	Tourist	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN	-	"	Phila.	Mr. John A. Graham Father 449 Cecil Street Phila. Pa.
4	Graham	Margarett	16	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mr. John A. Graham Father 449 Cecil Street Phila. Pa.
5	Gardinier	Chic	38	M	"	-	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mrs. Lee Gardinier Mother 1851 Penna. Ave. Phila. Pa.
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Boarded at Kingston Jam. for Port Antonio Jam. 8/31/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1218

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa, Aug 15th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by instructions not specified above.					
													25	26	27	28		
Line No.	Whether in the possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	No	Self	Yes	Birth Place		Charlotte Graymont Sister 570 N 135th St New York City				Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	U S A
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mary A Bigley Sister 372 South Rhine St Phila Pa				"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John A Graham Father 419 East Tyson Ave Phila Pa				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John A Graham Father 419 East Tyson Ave Phila Pa				"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	"	"	"	Mrs Geo Gardinier Mother 1851 Penn Ave Wash D C				"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C O'Neill
Master

9

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C O'Neill, as master of British Brig, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1910,
at Phila,
Thos Cleins
Immigration Officer.

11–778

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W L Webster, Surgeon of the American Expeditionary Forces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh & General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Webster M.B. C.M.B.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1960

at Phila.

Grace Giles

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

[illegible] STEERAGE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible]

S. S. Siberian sailing from St Johns N.F. 8th August [illegible]

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edgar	Margaret	23	7	S.		Nurse	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	St Johns	Mother: Eliza Edgar 269 Water St nr. St Johns	Pa	Phila.
2	Ridout	George	10	10	M.	M.	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Trenton
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Visa
2 Certificate of Identity from Consular Officer
7 Statement from Consular Officer
10 [illegible] 8/16/10

Address + relationship collected 8/16/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 16th August, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by any relative, or friend, or by the passage, or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$32	No	—	—	Friends. Miss Barrett Howard Hospital Phila Home Centre St Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Brn	No	Wales	Nutley
																					Toms River N.J. 1901
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton Master of the Scheerman, from St Johns N.F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920.
at Phila.

Chas Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Webster, Surgeon of the Siberian employed by owners therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh & The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Webster. M.B. C.I.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at Paris

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

5'-16'10
Mult K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Siberian sailing from Halifax NS, 13th August, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1. 1	Keane	James	21		M	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	N'fld	English	N'fld	St Johns	Sister Ellen Keane Conception Bay St Johns	Pa	Phila
2	Masson	Hanna													
3	"	Zahra													
4	"	Hanna							debarred Halifax						
5	Assa	Ezer													
6	Kalil	Jalil													
7	Hannah	Mrs													
8	Saremian	Mrs T													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 16th August, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If "other than himself," state whether relative, friend, or other person, or if employed, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for passage to final destination. (See also next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$31	Yes	1902 1908	Phila	Sister Annie Mahoney 219 Tyson Ave Camden, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	J H on left Hand	Nfld	Conception Bay
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton Master, of the Siberian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in years should be expressed by figures, and months by figures opposite to those under "Years of age."

Column 5 (Sex).—Designate by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers, widows, or divorced persons should be entered M (married).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien aged 14 or over, for example: Coal miner, stone mason, farmer, engineer, machinist, engineer (mining), engineer (civil), engineer (mechanical), engineer (electrical), engineer (stationary), engineer (marine), engineer (locomotive), engineer (consulting), engineer (hydraulic), engineer (sanitary), engineer (gas), engineer (textile), engineer (metallurgical), engineer (chemical), engineer (steam), engineer (railroad), engineer (bridge), engineer (irrigation), engineer (ventilating), engineer (heating), engineer (refrigerating), engineer (plumbing), engineer (sewer), engineer (water supply), engineer (heating and ventilating), engineer (mining and metallurgical), engineer (mining and civil), engineer (civil and hydraulic), engineer (civil and mechanical), engineer (mechanical and electrical), engineer (mechanical and steam), engineer (mechanical and marine), engineer (mechanical and locomotive), engineer (electrical and mechanical), engineer (electrical and steam), engineer (electrical and marine), engineer (electrical and locomotive), engineer (steam and marine), engineer (steam and locomotive), engineer (marine and locomotive), and not simply as engineer, painter, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are requested to make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, etc., etc.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *. Surgeon of the* _____ *. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Silvia* sailing from *Glasgow* July 27, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mageen	John P.	25		M S	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Scotland British	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Father Stob Mageen Oldtown	Pa.	Phila.
2	Massey	Wm	23		M	Brass Caster	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Glasgow	None	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *August 16* —, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other part by himself, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government, and if so, what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	came as a Steward	15 cts	no			came here as a sailor to Prince George Hotel 29 N 6th St.	no	no	no	no			5	9½	dark	dark Gray		Scotland	Portburn
2	"	Steward	12 cts	8th yrs		in Boston	Mrs J Lewis 1711 S 18th St Phila												"	Glasgow
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

at _____

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] manifest [illegible] passengers [illegible] regard [illegible] Negro [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Negroes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest T Cleve, Surgeon of the S. S. Cunaxa

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' [illegible] as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest T Cleve

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1910

at Phila. Pa

S. Busha

Immigration Officer.

8—ins

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—ins

Rejected
Jr 3/1/10
R

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible], and [illegible] approved

S. S. Caracetta sailing from Kingston Jamaica, Aug 12 [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Silvera	Florence	20	2/12	F	S in transit	yes	yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Ora Cabessa	Mr R.A. Silvera Ora Cabessa	Ont	Toronto
2	Silvera	Roland	16	11	M	S in transit	yes	yes	Jamaica	"	"	Kingston	Ditto	"	"
3	Silvera	Eulalie	30	2/12	F	S Tourist New York	yes	yes	Jamaica	"	"	Ora Cabessa	Ditto Mrs. E.L. Silvera	"	"
4	Simpson	Lena	21		F	S in transit	yes	yes	Jamaica	African	"	Kingston	Copyright Ora Cabessa Peter Simpson	N.Y.	New York
5													Grosvenor Hotel Kingston	Ont	Toronto
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4. Intransit.

Total 4.

S Burke

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4116

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR ALIENS IN FIRST-CABIN PASSAGE ONLY.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon their arrival at any port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Aug 28 19

No. on list	14 Whether able to read or write	15 Nationality (Country to which he or she belongs)	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If Yes: When?	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	27 Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	no	Self	$ [illegible]	no		Mrs Charles Spratt (friend) 56 Manning Ave Toronto	no	no	no		Good	no	5	—	Dk	Dk Brown	Black	none	gamaica	Barbadoes
2	no	Sister	$ [illegible]	no		ditto							5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	do	do
3	no	Self	$15	no		Mrs Jos. Silvera. 616 W Nicolas Ave New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Black	left side of face	do	do
4	no	Self	$30	no		Mr Charles Spratt 56 Manning ave Toronto. Can							5	2	Dk	Dk Brown	Black	none	do	Kingston
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

193

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Lunetta, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Arote
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1910,
at Philadelphia

S Bushia
Immigration Officer.

11—3125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Medical Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon, of the* _____ _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as* _____ *and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

8—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—118

Reports 1/23/10

Designated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce

S. S. [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Color or Race.	Occupation.	Male or Female.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The age and sex of infants not separately listed in family columns also entered.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Year.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			County.	City or Town.		State.
1	Dunn	Sydney R	21	M	S	Negro	Fa			United States					Ohio
2	Hopkins	John H	23	"	"	do	"			do	"				"
3	Dealy	Regina	27	F	"	do	"			do	"				"
4	Taylor	Bessie	36	"	"	do	"			do	"				"
5	Land	Arthur	17	M	S	Native	"			do	"				Ref born
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. CITIZEN

5 U.S.C.

Edal, 5.

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprung and the language they speak. List all [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *August 22nd*, 1910

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whose means passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by prepaid ticket)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY OFFICER. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Race or People.
1						Chestnut Hill Penna												
2						Bernd Abrahamsohn Philadelphia 2749 North 9th Street												
3						Philadelphia Pa												
4						2101 Chestnut Street												
5						Philadelphia Pa 116 North 3rd Street												
6						Camden New Jersey												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. R. Carlson

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Carlson Master, of the S. S. GENERAL HUGLER, from Port au Prince Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Carlson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1910,
at Philadelphia.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Jos J Cuneo, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Arab (Syrian).	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
Dutch-Flemish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

8/27/10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Joe J. Cuneo. sailing from Pt Antonio Jamaica, Aug 17th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Passenger. 1	Josephs	Thomas	28	M	M Tourist	merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey Syrian	Syrian	Jamaica	Boy Walk	Charles Edwards Boy Walk Jamaica	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Josephs	Mrs Thomas	29	F	M Tourist	No	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Jamaica	Boy Walk		Pa	New Kensington Pa
3	Josephs	Ernest	16	M	-									"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , August 22nd , 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill with "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	one week	New York	To Brother Costonas Joseph 1.C.P. 551 New Kensington Pa.		No	No	No	Good		5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Syria	Tripoli
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	one week	New York			No	No	No.	Good		5	7	.	Black	Brown		Syria	Tripoli
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1.75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard C Miller, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) S.S. Fr. J. Cuner, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard C Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. [illegible] months [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] Master [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] Master [illegible] Second [illegible] Wife [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Rejected
5/23/10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Charles	41	M	S	Draughtsman	Y	Y	U States	—	—		None	Roslyn	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Aug 23 ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write not required to admit.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Comelina	5	Yes	11	Bm	N							5	6	Fair	Black		U.S.	Portsmouth
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Castgeer, of the Dutch S.S. La Campine from Antwerp, do (Master, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Castgeer.
Master, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug., 1909,
at Phila Pa

Acting S. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan a Shaw, Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Evan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1910

at Philadelphia Pa

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Sept 1 1910

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY REGISTERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. "Mongolian" sailing from St John N.B. 23 Aug 5 Halifax N.S. 24 Aug 6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carson	Jas G. Jr	43						U.S.A.	Scotch					
2	✓	Anna L	46						✓	✓					
3	Hiestand	Henry S.	41						✓	English				Pa	Marietta
4	✓	Elezabeth	39						✓	✓					
5	✓	Benjamin	12						✓	✓					
6	✓	Grald	10						✓	✓					✓
7	Stillman	Franklin M	56						✓	✓					
8	✓	Olive J.	56						✓	✓					
9	Morris	W. J	78						✓	✓					
10	Ellwood	Everett	63						✓	✓					
11															
12															
13															
14											10 U.S.C.				
15															
16											Total 10				
17															
18											AB.				
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR MANIFEST OF FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, *29th* August, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of money, and how much? If in excess of $50.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town, or Village.
				P'd	If Yes— Time in period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Home— 824 N 24th St Phila Pa												Russia Phila
2																			
3							Home— Marietta Pa												" "
4																			" Marietta
5																			" Unit Pa
6																			" Marietta Pa
7							Home Elizabeth N J												" "
8																			" Newark N J
9							Gladstone Apartment House Phila												" Ukraine Russia
10							Home— 712 N 19th St Phila Pa												" Philadelphia Pa
11																			" "
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

147

Affidavit of the Master of Vessel [illegible] Port or Inspection Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the St. [illegible] from Alaska Bay [illegible]
solemnly, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] employed by the United States, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master's Signature.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1910,
at Philadelphia Pa

S Basha
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan a Shaw, Surgeon of the "MONGOLIAN", sailing therefrom (State whether now sailing therewith or employed by certain Steamer of the same name) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Russniak)
[illegible]	[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(2) Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MONGOLIAN" sailing from [illegible] St John's NF, 13th August 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greer	Elizabeth	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible] Greer [illegible] Darlington [illegible]	[illegible]	for Philadelphia
2	Waldow	Jane E	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3		Kay	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
4	Adam	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Adams [illegible] Rd St Johns NF	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *29th August*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Uncle	25	No.			Uncle [illegible]					Good	No					Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]											England	Georgetown
3	"	Friend	[illegible]															"	London
4	No	self																Newfoundland	St Johns
5			Yes				in US Washington DC ci[illegible] Cranches since 1903 aft[illegible]												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joshua Williams Master, of the "MONGOLIAN", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the [illegible] laws.

[illegible] who operates a train, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who has charge of the train which operates it.

[illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 7: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes (or read and write) No (or can neither read nor write). Yes (or can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as indicated on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Germany" or "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" or "Russian" by race or people. An Italian who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s MANCHESTER COMMERCE sailing from MANCHESTER. Via St John. N.B. ENGLAND, AUGUST. 11, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Schofield	Emma	34		Female Married		Yes	Yes	U S A.	British.	U S A.	PHILADELPHIA.	Mr. J. Winterbotton 181 Piffendren Rd Oldham Eng.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
# ✓2	Richardson	Joanna	36	00.	do.		00.	do.	English	00.	England	Manchester	Mr Richardson 15 Vere St. Manchester England	do.	do.
3															
4	Flynn	John	26		Male	Returning Battleman			English		U S A.			do.	do.
5	Wirth	Joseph	27						U S A		do			do.	do.
6	Wilcox	Stanley	22						do.		do.			do.	do.
7	Perry	Paul	21						do		do.			do.	do.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12									1 ~~U S~~. returning next trip.						
13									1 U S ?						
14															
15									Total 2.						
16															
17	#2 [illegible]														
18	returning [illegible]														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Rec. & Ev.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUGUST 29TH 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If "other than himself" state whether he has any other persons, whether adults or children, in whole or part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and cause.	Whether previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	10	PHILADELPHIA	Home 3472 Amber St Phila Cousin Wm J Schofield 3472 Amber St Phila	No				Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Oldham
2	do.	do.	do.	No				do.				do.	do.	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	do.	do.	Lancashire
3																					
4		Returning Cattlemen					Franklin Inn Club Phila	do.				do.	do.	5	10½	Dark	Hazel	Brown	do.	do.	Liverpool
5							St James St Philadelphia														
6							1022 Ontario Street Philadelphia	do.				do.	do.	5	6	Br	Brn	Brown	do.	U S A	PHILADELPHIA.
7							82 W Johnson St Germantown Philadelphia	do.				do.	do.	5			Brown	Grey	do.	do.	do.
8							1521 Ross Street Scranton Pa	do.				do.	do.	5	9½		Brown	Brown	do.	do.	do.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J W Roach
Master

147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William P. Loud, (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S MANCHESTER COMMERCE, from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Loud
Commanding ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1910.

at Philadelphia

L Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood carver, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, carver, laborer, clerk, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am competent to perform the duties to be performed by me as _____ under the authority of _____; that I have read the foregoing list or manifest (or have had the same read to me in the _____ language); that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 1 _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11–1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—938

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Penn., Aug 29th 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by departmental rule relative to							
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$250	Yes	8	Brooklyn N.J	Wife. 358 Macon St Brooklyn N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
2							4326 Tackamony St Phila														
3																					
4							628 Federal St. Phila														
5							4917 N. Lawrence Phila														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or [illegible]

I, _____, *of the* _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the* [illegible] *employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of said* [illegible] *foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said* [illegible] *investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a* [illegible] *contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other* [illegible] *misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C O'Neill

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Aug, *1912,*

at Philadelphia

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 28.—The matters in these columns are subject to [illegible] by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Port of Departure

I, [redacted] surgeon, U. S. [redacted] service, examining, directly, and personally, each alien mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in each by and under the authority of [redacted] Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected 8/3/10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the Act of

S. S. Johan D. Spreckels sailing from Kingston on the 23 [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hopkins	Elisha Baker	52	11	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Newton Centre		Mass	Newton Centre
2	Hopkins	Richard John	16	9	M	S.	student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Newton Centre		Mass	Newton Centre
3	Johnson	Jacob	38	0	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	African Jamaican	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Charlotte Johnson. Cross Roads P.O. St Andrews Jamaica	Pa.	Phila.
4	Sharpe	Eric Stuart	31	10	M	S	planter	yes	yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Dr F.H. Sharpe. Retreat P.O. Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2. U.S.C.
2 Trinidad

Total 4.

SB.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-2203

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS ON THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia on the 30 of august, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS (NOT ANSWERED PRIOR TO 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes						530 Wood St. Newton Center Mass.													
2							sister Harriet R. Tucker. 1815 Monroe St Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	no	Jamaica	Gulf Hill P.O.
3	yes myself $40. no						A. M. Sharpe, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	no	Jamaica	Retreat
4	no myself From yes	yes	1½	New York.			264 W 132nd													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I, P Klein, of the Philadelphia Agency, from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of each alien mentioned in the annexed list, which has been made by the surgeon employed by the ocean steamship company, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the following Lists or Manifests Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Klein
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug., 1900,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

L Ouska
Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Race or people [illegible] to which each person listed herein belongs. [illegible] shall be used [illegible] according to the following list:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12/14/17

11–118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Br. S.S. Cabrera sailing from Cuba via New York, August 1, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dempsey	Thomas J.	38		m S	a.B. Seaman	y	y	Ireland	Irish 34 35	Eng.	Hull	Mother Hanna Dempsey Dundalk, Ireland	~~N.Y.~~ Pa.	~~New York~~ Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Bern Sick
im Hospital
Exm. Kandel
1.H.3.
Bes.

Wt. Pr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 24, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered for men and women of 15 or more, inquired by clerk.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Worked	45.	y	14 yrs	1896 Phila 1908 Friend Wm Miller 77 Thos Brewster Ave. Phila							5	9½	fair	Br	Br	arrow flag on right & left arm	Ireland	Drumlish.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1552

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

130 - Aug 1 - 1910
Aug 24 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

SEP 10 1945 .....

CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 10 1945 .....
Date

Hans Stolze .....
Camera Operator

